AUTHOR INDEX

National, research and public organizations, but not commercial firms, are indexed under relevant country.

All separate name particles, e.g. Di & von, are transposed to follow the initials.

Agricultural Research, USA 791, 936, 1006, 1401
Bayer Agrochem Courier 2476, 2781
Philippine Agriculturalist 2971
Tasmanian Journal of Agriculture 1719
Weeds Today 2578
World Farming 2714
Aamisepp, A. 281, 1495, 1510, 1565, 1952
Abbas, S. L. 2681
Åberg, B. 1819, 1855, 2140, 2672
Abernathy, J. R. 435, 439
Abhimanyu Mishra 2785
Aboaba, F. O. 947, 2576
Abou-Raya, M. A. 354
Abramovich, L. S. 510
Abrams, G. B. 820
Abu-Zeid, M. O. 2862
Abueva, A. A. 2794
Adachi, M. 2678
Adamović, V. M. 2423
Adams, A. E. 107
Adlakha, P. A. 882
Adler, I. L. 213, 1879
Advisory Leaflet, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, England and Wales 2082
Aelbers, E. 1351
Agamalian, H. 1628, 1721, 2206
Agamalian, H. A. 3052
Agaronyan, A. G. 1319
Agarwal, J. P. 2464
Agricultura de las Américas 2310
Agricultural Development and Advisory Service 1076
Agricultural Research, USA 1348
Agro-Allied Industries, Co-operative Programme with FAO and other United Nations Organisations 1
Aguiar, A. A. 336
Ahling, B. 1703
Ahrens, J. F. 259, 1105, 2034, 2331
Aiba, Y. 97
Aitken, J. B. 1308, 2861
Akerman, J. W. 1222, 1423
Akesson, N. B. 252, 272, 273
Akulur, A. V. 2427
Akulyan, L. G. 518
Aldhous, J. R. 1693
Aldoshina, T. V. 3002
Alessandrello, D. 1762
Alexander, M. 235
Ali, M. A. 2107
Alkämper, J. 7, 1261
Alkhas'yants, É. L. 584
Allan, G. G. 263, 3056
Allen, F. C. 2270, 2282
Allen, J. G. 2092
Allen, L. D. 1554
Allen, M. G. 1505, 1694
Allen, T. J. 3029
Alley, H. P. 310, 1527, 1596, 2016, 2069, 2091, 2214, 2275, 2276, 2504, 2755, 2762, 2779, 2800, 2812, 2819, 2821
Allott, D. J. 1080
Almeida, F. S. de 95, 1136, 1979, 2315, 2316, 2319, 2479, 2565, 2566, 2588, 2589, 2594
Almodóvar-Vega, L. A. 546
Alon, Y. 1518, 1630, 2025, 2265
Alosi, M. C. 512
Altman, C. D. 2290
Aly, O. A. 1863
Aly, O. M. 920
Amatatsu, K. 2766
Amor, R. L. 2072
Ampova, G. 1212
Amsden, R. C. 1949
Anastasia, F. B. 2989
Andersen, K. J. 926, 933
Andersen, R. N. 438
Anderson, B. A. 129
Anderson, D. T. 1942
Anderson, J. L. 2147, 2403
Anderson, J. R. 244, 541
Anderson, L. P. 2242
Anderson, R. N. 1027, 1522
Anderson, W. P. 1990
Andersson, Å. 2222
Andrade, S. O. 336, 1363
Andres, L. A. 1804
Andrews, O. N. 1556
Andries, J. A. 2005
Ankorion, J. 2298
Annecke, D. P. 2127
Anofrichuk, V. P. 1369
Apltauer, J. 248
Appleby, A. P. 44, 893, 938, 1296, 2081, 2085, 2815, 2816
Aragones, F. 3042
Arbonnier, P. 2870
Arditti, J. 1853
Arenstein, Z. 1117, 1679, 2060, 2064
Ares, J. O. 341
Arevalo, R. A. 479, 481, 845
Arle, H. F. 2510, 2690, 2691
Armitage, K. B. 149
Armstrong, T. F. 486
Arndt, F. 1188
Arnold, C. E. 2861
Arnold, J. 1909
Arnold, S. M. 2911
Arnold, W. E. 416, 758, 855
Arnon, I. 287, 1494
Arnst, R. N. 2516
Arroz, Colombia 2336
Arshidinov, A. A. 3003
Aryeetey, A. N. 581
Ashford, R. 293, 1516, 2706
Ashley, R. A. 800, 801, 1096, 1103, 2296, 2541, 2822, 2832
Ashton, F. M. 901, 1564, 2388
Asif, M. 601
Aspidova, Zh. V. 1620
Atal, C. K. 636
Atanasov, P. 408
Atkinson, G. C. 2269, 2270
Atsatt, P. R. 2380
Attwood, P. J. 1235, 1498
Aue, W. A. 215
Augenstein, R. D. 2241
Auld, B. A. 459
Auma, E. A. 1985
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 888, 1385, 2384, 2630
Australia, Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 477, 626, 634, 1717
Australia, Tasmania Department of Agriculture, Agronomy Division 2579
Åvall, H. 1303, 2021
Avron, M. 1836
Ayres, R. J. 1249
Babin, E. P. 3001
Babu, C. N. 844
Bachelard, E. P. 2392, 2393
Back, P. V. 2073
Bagaev, V. B. 2794
Bagness, J. E. 250
Bailey, A. W. 2015
Bailey, D. R. 1056
Bailey, R. 2043
Baillie, A. C. 205
Bails, R. 3017
Baird, D. D. 1440, 1724, 2170, 2988
Bajpai, M. R. 863
Bakalivanov, D. 1920, 1923, 2451
Bakanov, Sh. A. 2826
Baker, C. 1305
Baker, C. R. B. 1402
Baker, F. P. 1730
Baker, R. D. 2708
Baker, R. S. 36, 984, 1292, 2001
Bakondi, É. 2453
Bălan, N. 1274
Balázs, E. 1425
Baldwin, F. L. 2501
Baldwin, J. H. 1248
Baldwin, R. C. 190
Balerdi, C. F. 828
Ball, A. P. 1025, 1267, 1566
Ball, J. B. 322, 483
Ballada, W. 112
Balls, L. D. 492
Baloch, G. M. 2952
Baltazar, A. M. 2972, 2974
Bandal, S. K. 2181
Bandeen, J. D. 1980
Bandurski, R. S. 2351
Banting, J. D. 2347
Baranyay, J. A. 2119
Barber, G. D. 328
Barbora, B. C. 846, 1126, 1327
Barlow, B. A. 2940
Barlow, J. N. 1191
Barlowe, W. C. 630
Barmby, B. A. 1643
Baron, H. M. Le 578
Baron, R. L. 520
Barralis, G. 1782, 2056, 2112
Barreda, D. G. de 1638
Barrentine, W. L. 984, 1552
Barreto, A. 137
Barrett, D. W. 2011
Barrett, P. R. F. 1125
Barrette, J. P. 2177
Bärring, U. 1330, 1953
Barron, R. P. 375
Barrons, K. C. 2466
Bartha, R. 939
Barzee, M. A. 395
Baskin, C. C. 1741
Baskin, J. M. 1741
Basler, E. 912, 2135, 2666
Basu Chaudhary, K. C. 1791
Basuchaudhury, K. C. 889
Bates, R. P. 2220
Bauer, H. 982
Bauer, J. R. 672
Baum, B. R. 508, 1755, 1758
Baur, J. R. 167, 185, 364, 2141, 2212, 2425, 2457, 2649, 2651, 2708
Baur, J. W. 1897
Baxter, R. 2967, 2968, 2969
Bayer Agrochem Courier 2273
Bayer, D. E. 187, 1467, 1538, 1720, 2012, 2090, 2665
Bayer, G. H. 1040
Bazdyrev, G. I. 563, 746
Beatley, J. C. 2938
Beaty, E. R. 2927
Beck, R. A. 853
Becker, H. G. 982
Becton, A. J. 1257
Beebeejaun, A. R. 3020
Beech, D. F. 443
Beevers, G. 3020
Begazo, J. C. E. 307
Begg, J. E. 1387
Beggs, J. P. 1600
Begonia, G. B. 2977
Behari, R. 1336
Behl, N. K. 1336, 2583
Behrendt, S. 146, 1508, 1858, 1965
Behrens, R. 240, 309, 2391
Beketova, L. I. 904
Bell, A. 1761
Bell, A. R. 327, 2587, 2615, 2895
Bellini, G. 773
Belote, J. 1091
Belote, J. N., III 2788
Belova, R. S. 3012
Belyaeva, N. S. 647
Bendall, G. M. 790
Bendixen, L. E. 283, 330, 516, 2644, 2719
Benedek, P. 1960
Benent, R. E. 2526
Benkov, B. 47
Benkov, B. S. 1591
Bennett, F. D. 670, 2642
Bennett, L. G. 495
Bennoun, P. 1841
Benson, R. L. 799
Bentley, J. R. 2868
Benyamini, I. 1968
Bereznikov, G. A. 1523
Berezovskiĭ, M. Ya. 563, 746, 881, 903, 1153
Berglund, D. R. 1382
Bergquist, E. T. 361
Berner, R. C. 1294
Bernoud, J. P. 2436
Berry, L. J. 2218
Berthet, P. L. 1529, 1712
Berwick, J. 2508
Beshanov, A. V. 415
Best, J. A. 264
Beste, C. E. 180, 2148, 2289, 2290, 2402
Betbeder-Matibet, M. 2863
Betbeder-Matibet, M. M. 480
Beyer, E. M., Jr. 2394
Beynon, K. I. 194, 924, 941, 1208, 1847
Bhan, V. M. 880, 1029, 1747, 2495
Bhargava, L. P. 2125
Bhatia, I. S. 1276
Bhattacharjee, R. 573
Bhattacharya, P. K. 2632
Bianchini, P. R. 312, 575
Bianco, J. 2102
Bidaux, J. M. 430
Biernat, J. 68
Bigot, P. 1187
Bille, S. 191
Bilyĭ, P. F. 2765
Bing, A. 2835, 2837, 2838
Bingham, S. W. 678, 2041, 2645
Binning, L. K. 619
Binns, W. 1361
Biran, I. 2031
Biroli, C. 1058
Biros, F. J. 1193
Bishop, S. L. 382
Biutisuva, F. 2508
Bivins, J. L. 1648, 2033
Bizheva, N. 1318
Bjerke, E. L. 1202
Black, J. S. 2805
Blackburn, R. D. 260, 630, 1345, 1704, 1852, 2131, 2670, 2878, 2879
Blackman, G. E. 517
Blackman, R. L. 1402
Blair, A. M. 1354, 1582
Blake, J. 2435
Blakeman, D. A. 2868
Blanc, B. 2368
Blanchfield, B. J. 377, 1867
Blanchford, B. J. 222
Bland, P. D. 2671
Blaszyk, P. 725, 2077
Bliev, Yu. K. 1210
Blinn, R. C. 2679
Block, P. M. 2331
Blumenfeld, T. 1900
Blythe, T. O. 2741
Boateng, B. D. 1122
Bochicchio, J. 1895
Bockstaele, E. van 1501

Bockstaele, L. 1099, 1266, 1547
Bode, L. E. 251, 544, 1945
Boer, W. den 77
Bogavac, M. 2639
Bogdanov, N. M. 2459, 3058
Bojarczuk, T. 158
Bolding, P. J. 620
Boldyrev, I. V. 1419
Bolhàr-Nordenkampf, H. 1818
Bollinger, J. 387
Bond, W. 1304, 2539, 2926
Bondarevskaya, F. G. 896
Bonderman, D. P. 533
Bonduryanskaya, B. I. 1119
Bonga, J. M. 1398
Bongiovanni, G. C. 778
Bonnett, H. T. 2396
Booysen, P. de V. 797
Borax Consolidated Limited 1857
Borbély, G. 1020
Borbély, I. 1917
Bordeleau, L. M. 939, 2196
Borg, P. J. V. 153
Borg, S. J. ter 351
Borger, G. A. 2145
Borger, R. de 2432
Borland, T. M. 953
Born, W. H. vanden 1827, 2405
Börner, H. 883, 1435, 2936
Borokov, A. V. 896
Boroschewski, G. 1188
Borrod, G. 2436
Borshchanskaya, M. S. 2385
Bosio, O. 941
Botha, P. J. 1135, 1830, 1831
Bottlinger, D. 2900
Bouchard, D. F. 2264
Bouchet, F. 1513, 1536
Bouges, B. 1841
Boulware, M. A. 1408, 2655
Bouron, H. 2468
Bovey, R. W. 167, 537, 591, 592, 672, 923, 1012, 1811, 1897, 1907, 2212, 2425, 2457, 2524, 2574, 2649, 2708
Bowers, R. C. 2028
Bowler, D. J. 14, 371, 1009, 2474
Bowman, J. J. 2141, 2651
Bowmer, K. H. 1903, 2439, 2441
Bowren, K. E. 2008
Boyd, C. E. 2616, 2930
Boyer, K. A. 260, 1345
Boyle, J. R. 348
Bozarth, G. A. 707
Bozova, L. 1749
Braden, D. A. 813, 873, 1185, 2713, 2987
Bradfield, K. W. 1459
Brady, H. A. 2867, 3050
Bramble, W. C. 1392
Brandenburg, B. C. 948
Brandt, S. A. 2706
Brankova, R. 1922
Bray, W. E. 1562, 2784
Brazelton, R. W. 273
Bredemeier, D. 2209
Brewster, B. D. 2085
Brezny, O. 898
Brezny, Oto 1391
Brian, R. C. 199, 200
Briggs, G. G. 235, 2226, 2438, 2693
Briggs, J. B. 1313, 2300
Bristow, J. M. 1150
British Crop Protection Council 554
Brittain, E. G. 2627
Brock, J. H. 2808, 2809, 2898
Brock, J. L. 2518
Brockman, F. E. 2802
Broeck, H. van den 87
Brogdon, J. L. 2817
Bronshteĭn, Ts. G. 2386
Brooks, J. H. 1759
Brooks, R. E. 2430, 3021
Brosh, S. 1640, 1641, 2037
Brown, D. A. L. 1122
Brown, J. F. 976
Brown, N. L. 375
Brown, N. P. H. 1451
Brown, R. M. 1695, 2325
Bruhn, H. D. 947
Bruner, A. D. 2375
Brunetti, N. 1417
Brunner, J. R. 1374
Bruns, V. F. 1701, 2690
Bryan, H. H. 1041
Bubalov, M. 1927
Buchanan, G. A. 114, 196, 637, 653, 1333, 1848, 2801
Buckley, J. A. 2875
Buckley, P. E. 51
Buckley, W. R. 1368
Buhr, L. 1003
Bulletin, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, England and Wales 2054
Bunker, R. C. 1463
Burfitt, J. M. 1393
Burge, W. D. 1901
Burgert, K. L. 872
Burgis, D. S. 1611, 1631
Burkhalter, A. P. 3062
Burley, J. W. A. 330
Burns, J. 1732
Burnside, O. C. 22, 577, 580, 644, 753, 760, 872, 1021, 1537, 2245, 2349, 2500, 2720, 2760, 2776, 2884, 2886
Burr, R. J. 44, 547, 712, 713, 2081, 2454
Burress, R. M. 2881
Bursche, E. M. 875
Burt, E. O. 1108, 2049
Burt, G. W. 858, 892, 2984
Burton, C. E. 2575
Burton, R. P. 751
Bush, D. A. 559
Bush, R. M. 2875
Bussey, C. W. 2550
Butler, B. J. 1469
Butler, H. S. 894
Butler, W. L. 2154
Buu-Hoi, N. P. 1187
Byast, T. H. 2555
Byrd, B. C. 1462
Byrd, C. D. 2063
Byrd, W. P. 2498
Byrnes, W. R. 323, 1392
Cable, D. W. 599
Calderbank, A. 2186
Callahan, L. M. 2553
Calvin, C. L. 512
Cameron, L. G. 1659
Campbell, E. O. 2839
Campbell, W. F. 681
Campeglia, O. G. 136, 798
Camper, N. D. 239, 1408, 2655
Campo, S. A. 1686
Campos, J. L. E. 493
Canada, Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food 289
Cantliffe, D. J. 2163
Cantoria, M. 2096
Cantrill, R. J. 471
Capolupo, P. 2013
Capot, J. 2864
Cárdenas, C. H. 2599
Cárdenas, J. 130, 1150, 2363
Cardesa, A. 228
Carlson, V. 2061
Carlson, W. C. 940, 2333
Carlstrom, A. A. 208
Caron, J. E. A. 78, 608
Carpenter, P. L. 820, 1102, 1649
Carpenter, S. B. 2868
Carpenter, T. G. 3060
Carroll, J. 175, 519
Carter, A. R. 1645
Carter, C. H. 1577, 2003
Carter, C. W. 440
Carter, N. 1062
Cartledge, O. 1964
Cary, P. R. 621
Casamayor, R. 90
Casares, J. M. 1677
Case, A. A. 490
Caseley, J. C. 963, 2084, 2143
Casida, J. E. 2181
Caso, O. H. 2389
Cassino, A. A. 1668
Castagna, G. 1854
Castro, H. R. 1668, 1676, 1677
Castro, T. S. 1776, 2620
Catchpole, A. H. 905
Cates, R. G. 2628
Cathey, G. W. 1468
Catroux, G. 1216
Catt, M. 2951
Catt, M. J. 745, 866, 2949
Celebrar, P. R. 1400
Cerrizuela, E. A. 479, 481
César, A. C. 1479
Cesari, A. 1042
Chablay, R. 2368
Chadhokar, P. A. 1535
Chakraborty, T. 779
Chamaiah, H. N. 2378
Chamberlain, E. W. 1257
Chambers, A. Y. 976
Chancellor, R. J. 1142, 1366, 1367, 1737, 2134
Chandler, J. M. 677, 1832
Chandra, S. 21
Chandra Singh, D. J. 1258, 2595
Chandra, V. 2717
Chang, C. T. 177
Chang, F. Y. 1827, 1980
Chang, R. K. 242
Chang, T. C. 2149
Chang, W. L. 25, 346, 2490
Chapman, V. J. 2080
Charles, A. H. 454
Chauhan, D. V. S. 2249
Chauhan, H. V. S. 1001
Chen, C. T. 668
Chen, L. G. 2399
Chen, M. J. 668
Chen, S. 792
Chenault, E. W. 232, 1555, 1588
Cheremisina, L. A. 1369
Cherkasov, V. M. 1419
Chernyaev, N. G. 2791
Chernyshev, I. D. 1356
Chesalin, G. A. 1097, 1629, 2908, 2983
Chiang, H. C. 282
Chiapparini, L. 1058
Chiarappa, L. 282
Chilvers, G. A. 2627
Ching Chen Wu 2650
Ching-shiou Lee 668
Chiosila, I. 1705
Chiusoli, A. 2860
Cho, K. Y. 2663
Chopra, C. S. 263, 3056
Chopra, S. L. 1276
Chou, C. H. 1774
Choudhary, P. N. 92
Chouhan, D. V. S. 12
Chouhan, G. S. 12
Chow, C. 1424
Chow, P. N. P. 1352
Chow, W. 212
Chowdhury, A. K. 2201
Chrétien, J. 1782
Christensen, P. 252, 1671
Chu-to Chen 668
Chugunova, G. 46
Chulakov, Sh. A. 1919, 3038
Chumakov, F. P. 1939
Church, J. M. F. 1573, 1574
Cialone, J. C. 813, 873, 1185, 2713, 2833, 2987
Ciba-Geigy Ltd. 2169
Cibes-Viadé, H. R. 234
Cibes-Viade, H. R. 1915
Claridge, M. F. 1402
Clark, D. E. 1942
Clark, J. E. 948
Clarke, C. E. 1654, 1658
Clarke, R. H. 1971
Clary, W. P. 157
Claver, F. K. 865
Clawson, W. J. 598
Clay, D. V. 231, 1664, 1680, 2700
Clayphon, J. E. 2187, 2208
Cleave, T. L. 1615
Coats, G. E. 1219
Cobia, D. W. 560
Coble, H. D. 1987, 2778
Cochrane, W. P. 2175, 2995, 2996, 2997
Coffey, B. J. 2080
Coggan, P. 1796
Cohen, A. 2374
Cohen, G. 2088, 2089
Cohen, J. 1117
Coilier, P. 35, 62, 64, 69, 72, 73, 76, 81, 2257, 2542, 2548
Colas, A. 1422
Colbert, D. R. 2081, 2815, 2816
Colbert, F. O. 1908
Colbran, R. C. 1991
Colby, S. R. 2254
Colin, S. M. 2110
Collins, D. M. 658
Collins, R. L. 2023, 2507, 3053
Collins, T. F. X. 1431
Colly, S. R. 2497
Colwell, H. E. 954
Combs, G. E., Jr. 959
Comes, R. D. 629
Compost Science 285
Comstock, V. E. 2956
Condray, J. L. 2721
Connell, J. 1273
Conner, B. J. 623
Connor, S. R. 456
Constantin, R. 2260
Cook, A. D. 1144
Cook, A. V. 2216
Cook, C. E. 1796
Cooley, A. W. 2370, 2896
Coomans, P. 716, 717
Cooper, J. I. 1801
Copping, L. G. 525, 1182, 2158
Corbett, J. R. 205
Corbin, F. T. 673, 1820
Corke, A. T. K. 2854, 2858
Cornelius, J. 1885
Correia, R. 2315, 2319, 2565
Cossío, R. P. 1940
Costa, J. B. D., da 493
Couch, R. 156
Coulson, J. R. 2129
Coup, M. R. 2716
Courshee, R. J. 261
Courtney, A. D. 1051, 1149, 1713, 1773
Coutts, H. H. 261
Cox, R. J. 2834
Cox, T. W. 2470
Cozart, E. R. 752
Crafts, A. S. 2388
Cranfill, J. C. 2585
Cravens, J. H. 1482
Crawford, S. H. 269, 2494
Crayford, J. V. 1880
Creager, R. A. 1473, 3071
Cremaschi, D. 453
Cristinzio, M. 818
Cronin, E. H. 1360, 2100
Crops and Soils 484, 628, 1349, 1503, 1957
Crosbie Cochrane, H. S. 1637
Crosby, D. G. 1441, 1869, 1889
Cross, B. T. 2808, 2809, 2898
Crowley, G. R. 2561
Croy, L. I. 677
Cruttwell, R. E. 1807
Cruz, R. 2363
Cubero, J. I. 2942
Cullen, J. M. 2951
Cullimore, D. R. 237
Cumbo, E. L. 1148
Cunningham, H. M. 222
Cure, V. 1705, 2114
Currey, W. L. 1992, 2255, 2410
Currie, J. A. 2317
Cussans, G. W. 1129, 1268, 1365, 2109

Cutaia, A. J. 933
Cuthbertson, E. G. 1397
Čuturilo, S. 15
Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute 1568, 2312
Czechoslovakia, Institute of Plant Protection 743
Daehnhardt, E. 1979
Dagan, D. 2027
Dale, J. E. 666
Dallyn, S. L. 802
Dalrymple, R. L. 105
Dalvi, R. R. 2160
Daly, R. W. 704
Dalziel, J. 359
Damico, J. N. 375
Damon, R. A., Jr. 1672
Damyanova, L. 1928, 1929
Dana, M. N. 619
Daniel, J. W. 1028
Daniel, T. C. 1344
Daniel, W. H. 2046
Daniell, J. W. 1322, 2558
Dan'kov, V. V. 2846
Dantzman, C. L. 1593
Darwent, A. L. 168, 2391
Das, N. P. 614
Das, R. C. 2486
Das, T. M. 1155
Daszewski, J. 65
Datta, S. K. de 25, 1260, 1984, 2487
Dautina, D. B. 1559
Davidonis, G. H. 1733
Davidson, J. M. 242
Davis, B. N. K. 2387
Davis, D. E. 131, 195, 525, 1767, 2042, 2157, 2158
Davis, D. W. 945
Davis, F. S. 167, 185, 364, 672, 3061
Davis, H. J. 1091
Davis, J. T. 2653
Davis, M. E. 1567
Davis, P. W. 1875
Davison, J. G. 231, 1131, 1350, 1657
Dawson, J. H. 1289, 2126, 2695
Day, B. E. 407
Day, E. W., Jr. 2421
Day, P. R. 122
Dayrell, M. S. de. 493
Dean, M. L. 1809
Debelyĭ, A. S. 2422
Dechev, I. 763
Deeva, V. P. 178
Défense des Végétaux 825, 975, 1045
Defloor, K. 10
Delabarre, M. 1329
Delabraze, P. 2870
Delahousse, M. B. 793
Deligia, S. 831
Delorit, R. J. 498
Delvo, H. W. 284
Demetradze, T. Ya. 2654
Demint, R. J. 1460, 2179
Demoranville, I. E. 3028
Derting, C. W. 1556
Desai, K. B. 2946
Dest, W. M. 757
Detroux, L. 413
Deutsch, A. 2894
Deutsch, A. E. 265
Devlin, R. M. 906, 1178, 1179, 2151, 2358, 2978, 3028
Devochkin, F. A. 1095
Dew, D. A. 2361
Dewey, J. E. 724, 2045
Dexter, A. G. 771, 894
Dhillon, G. S. 21
Dhillon, N. S. 181, 2403
Dhupia, B. K. 294
Diamond Shamrock Chemical Company 370
Díaz-Colón, J. D. 167
Dickens, R. 114, 637, 1333
Dickerson, C. T. 569
Dickinson, J. O. 2429
Diem, J. R. 195
Dieter, C. T. 688
Dimitrov, Ĭ. 1557
Dimitrov, S. 1569
Dimov, A. 1557
Dimov, P. 1532
Diuch, J. M. 2551
Dixon, A. T. 2271
Doane, E. P. 955
Dobbins, D. R. 2635
Dobelmann, J. P. 429
Dőbereiner, J. 493
Dobrzański, A. 65
Dobrzanski, A. 521
Dockterr M. M. 932
Dodd, J. D. 596
Dodd, J. H. 2618
Dodge, A. D. 1851, 2162
Dodge, J. D. 189
Doersch, R. E. 1541
Doglia, S. 3053
Doi, M. 97
Doig, M. T. 1127
Doll, C. C. 618
Doll, J. D. 130
Dollahite, J. W. 2093
Dolwin, J. A. 3059
Domsch, K. H. 1914
Donaldson, D. 1721, 1722
Done, A. K. 3015
Dor, Z. 1966
Dörr, I. 2947
Doty, C. H. 2593
Dovgal', E. S. 1627
Dowidar, A. R. 2580
Dowler, C. C. 1576, 1977
Downing, C. 2061
Dowsett, J. R. 205
Doyle, W. C. 1866
Drake, C. R. 1793
Drees, H. 550, 1298
Drescher, N. 1427
Drew, A. E. 541
Drozdova, O. A. 811, 2443
Dubey, P. S. 2087
Dubey, S. K. 1246
Dubitski, E. 1640
Dubyagin, V. A. 3013
Duffy, S. L. 2416
Duich, J. M. 612
Duke, W. B. 756, 2277, 2802, 2803
Dumas, R. E. 432
Dumitrache, I. 1674
Duncan, R. G. 1556
Dunigan, E. P. 1554
Dunn, J. H. 614
Dunn, S. 342
Durden, W. 2878
Durgin, R. E. 1667
Dutta, A. C. 2612
Dutta, K. K. 2637
Dutta, S. K. 846
Dutta, T. R. 103, 116, 582, 789, 2231
Düvenci, J. 2683
Duysen, M. E. 2137
Duysens, L. N. M. 1837
Dwyer, D. D. 340
Dykyjová, D. 1760
Dyusenov, M. I. 2675
Dzhanabaev, T. N. 2512
Dzuiba, S. 2447
Dzynbenko, N. N. 503
Eadie, J. 2805
Eakke, J. E. 697
Early, R. W. 2146, 2404, 2668
Easley, J. F. 958
Eastin, E. F. 176, 702, 762, 1239, 1271, 2728, 2775, 2795, 2890, 2892
Eaton, B. J. 485, 514, 631, 632, 645, 960, 1156, 1716, 2367
Ebbersten, S. 1905
Eberle, D. O. 532, 1865, 2176
Ebert, A. G. 3027
Ebing, W. 373
Eckert, R. E. 1300, 2375
Eddins, R. 1633
Edgar, E. 1757
Edmunds, L. D. 490
Edwards, C. A. 2450, 3044
Edwards, C. J. 1249, 1305, 1545
Edwards, P. J. 2513
Edwards, W. G. H. 337
Egawa, H. 2694
Eggemeyer, L. 1946
Egley, G. H. 646, 666, 1796
Egli, D. B. 2397
Eĭdel'nant, N. M. 1816
Eiker, W. M., Jr. 2831
Eilberg, B. A. de 1746
Einhellig, F. A. 2932
El-Beheidi, M. A. 2543
El-Dib, M. A. 1863
Elal, G. 1518, 1630, 1634, 2025, 2265
Elgar, K. E. 941
Elian, M. S. 2543
Eliasson, L. 169, 1168, 1413, 2142
Elliott, J. G. 951, 952, 1570, 1583, 2470, 2753, 2883
Ellis, F. B. 951
Ellis, G. A. V. 1025, 1616
Elliston, R. A. 2877
Elmore, C. 1648, 1721, 1722
Elmore, C. L. 79, 822, 2033, 2038, 2302
Elmstrom, G. W. 1613
Eloja, A. L. 1400
Elrod, D. J. 2525
Elwell, H. M. 2287
Encheva, M. 408
Endean, F. 2573
Engel, H. 2373
Engel, J. 1055
Engel, R. E. 821, 2550
England and Wales, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 607, 1678, 1715
Ennis, W. B. 726
Enoch, I. C. 876
Enos, H. R. 2173
Ensor, P. D. J. 374, 3011
Enti, A. A. 884
Eplee, R. E. 1164
Epstein, S. S. 223, 224, 693
Ercegovich, C. D. 211
Eremenko, L. P. 178
Erickson, D. H. 2586
Erickson, L. C. 2161, 2586
Erne, K. 380
Ernst, J. 701
Ernst, R. 1853
Erskine, D. S. C. 699
Erviö, L. R. 134, 501, 1379
Esau, K. 2939
Eshbaugh, E. 514
Eshel, B. 1634
Eshel, J. 814
Eshel, Y. 433, 565, 605, 812, 1519, 1632, 1921, 2546, 3070
Esteves, A. B. 300, 422, 782, 832, 859
Ethiopia, Chilalo Agricultural Development Unit, Crop Production Department 2806
Eue, L. 34, 135
Evans, D. M. 1353
Evans, I. A. 328, 491, 868
Evans, J. O. 572, 2237
Evans, R. A. 662, 1145, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1390, 1780, 2344, 2906
Evans, W. C. 328, 334, 641
Evdokimov, S. M. 2427
Evers, R. A. 121
Evetts, L. L. 644, 2349, 2760, 2886
Evoli, M. 499
Ezerzha, A. A. 170
Fairbrothers, D. E. 2107
Faivre-Dupaigre, R. 1536
Fajkowska, H. 65, 71
Falais, M. 429
Falco, G. de 3068
Fang, S. C. 2662
Farbenfabriken Bayer AG 2167
Farmer, F. S. 1843, 1844
Farmer, W. J. 2188
Fasset, N. C. 149
Faust, S. D. 920, 1896
Feakin, S. D. 1688
Feast, P. M. 2343, 2346, 2907, 2917
Featherstone, R. E. 1842
Featherstone, R. M. 2412
Fedorinchik, N. S. 2030
Fedorova, L. N. 1195
Fedtke, C. 1825
Feeny, R. W. 2254, 2497
Fekete, A. 2359
Felbeck, G. T. 1209
Felbeck, G. T., Jr. 388
Feldman, I. 852
Feltner, K. C. 1446, 2367
Feng, K. A. 2153
Fenster, C. R. 461, 753, 872, 1016, 1021, 1057
Fernandes, J. 2314
Ferrandi, L. 1417
Fetvadzhieva, N. 408, 1318, 1670
Feyerabend, G. 1003, 2503
Ffolliott, P. F. 157
Fickle, J. S. 710
Figuerola, L. F. 1011, 1453
Filippova, N. V. 1097, 1629, 2827
Findlay, J. N. 1758
Fine, R. R. 1483
Fink, R. J. 396, 2191
Finnerty, D. W. 639
Firestone, D. 375
Fischbach, P. E. 1950
Fischer, A. 2168
Fischer, B. 822
Fischer, B. B. 741, 2057, 2556, 2600, 2696
Fishbein, L. 217, 1429
Fisher, C. E. 2808, 2809, 2898
Fisher, H. K. 3017
Fisher, J. B. 1405
Fisons Ltd. 684, 685, 1194
Fisyunov, A. V. 1161, 2757
Fiveland, T. J. 1236, 2161
Flamm, B. R. 1482
Flamm, W. G. 217
Flanagan, T. R. 1184
Flanders, P. H. 1364
Fleischmann, G. 508, 1755
Fletchall, O. H. 1013
Fletcher, J. T. 2390
Fletcher, K. 3022
Fletcher, R. A. 2399
Flinchum, W. T. 2247, 2767
Floate, M. J. S. 2805
Florez, A. 492
Floyd, R. A. 183
Flynt, T. O. 591, 2212
Foden, P. C. 3051
Fogelfors, H. 1766
Fogliata, F. A. 2445
Fontemachi, E. C. 1723, 1725, 1776, 2620
Food and Agriculture Organization 3063, 3064
Forbes, N. 549
Ford, D. H. 2165
Ford, J. H. 2956
Ford, J. N. 2341
Forey, A. 236
Forgie, C. D. 2515
Formica, G. 1865
Formigoni, A. 1854
Forrest, J. D. 1252
Forti, G. 1836
Fortier, F. 151
Fosse, R. A. 1572
Foster, R. A. 1945
Fournier, J. C. 1216
Fowler, B. L. 2430
Fox, A. S. 1956
Fox, W. T. 298
Foy, C. L. 193, 362, 367, 913, 1793, 1822, 1823, 1850, 2645, 2828
Frame, J. 2014
France, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 329

France, Institut National de Vulgarisation pour les Fruits, Légumes et Champignons 52, 56, 61, 66, 70, 75
France, Institut Technique des Céréales et des Fourrages 8, 2517
Franci, M. 539
Francis, L. 2313
Frank, F. F. 598
Frank, J. R. 1473
Frank, P. A. 1870, 2179
Frank, R. 1414
Franke, W. 171
Frankoski, S. P. 1421
Frans, R. 207
Frans, R. E. 983, 1553, 2465, 2499, 2501, 2736, 2741
Frear, D. S. 1821, 2966
Freed, V. H. 935, 1204
Freeland, P. W. 961
Freeman, J. F. 111
Freeman, L. K. 472
Freeman, S. C. R. 2227
Fretz, T. A. 316, 472, 609, 659, 1777, 2036
Frey, B. C. 2788
Frey, J. P. 1554
Frey, L. 2038
Frey, L. S. 2600
Frick, K. E. 166
Fricke, D. H. 1291, 2790
Friedhoff, J. M. 1875
Friedman, A. R. 2164
Friesen, H. A. 2008, 2751
Frieske, S. 192, 366
Frith, L. H. 1621, 2294
Fritsch, R. M. 873
Fröslie, A. 379
Frost, C. 9, 2754
Frost, K. R. 1556
Frye, O. E., Jr. 3007
Fryer, J. D. 703, 1962
Fujiwara, K. 2360
Fullerton, T. M. 1150
Fulton, D. B. 3019
Fults, J. L. 2051, 2052
Funderburk, H. H. 707
Funk, S. 2004
Furmidge, C. G. L. 1451, 1932
Furness, W. 1191
Furtick, W. R. 1011, 1453
Furuya, S. 2492, 2772
Fusi, P. 539
Gabor, W. E. 502
Gacutan, V. C. 2096
Gagua, G. V. 1528
Gaines, X. M. 877
Gaitán Perabad, M. 372
Gajić, D. 2623
Gale, A. F. 310, 2016, 2335, 2504
Galkina, G. A. 850
Gallagher, J. E. 476, 1315
Gal'per-Blichenko, E. M. 2664
Galvão, J. D. 31
Gambarov, F. A. 2887
Gammie, R. L. 45
Ganguli, R. N. 573
Garber, M. J. 173
Gardner, W. R. 348
Garduño, J. L. S. 50
Garg, R. C. 2267
Garner, T. H. 1466
Gates, C. M. 2780
Gates, D. W. 1275, 1551
Gaudet, J. J. 2094
Gaur, A. C. 944
Gautham, R. C. 434
Gautheret, R. J. 2368
Gavarra, M. R. 1400
Gebhardt, J. P. 2347
Gebhardt, M. R. 251, 544, 1945, 1947
Geike, F. 2960
Geissbühler, H. 2420
Geller, I. A. 777
Gel'tser, Yu. G. 249
Gentner, W. A. 2891
George, K. 1167
Georgiev, S. 1557
Geptner, V. A. 249
Gerhardt, K. O. 215
German Federal Republic, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 3, 279, 444, 465, 985, 1052, 1115, 1635, 2529
German Federal Republic, Landwirtschaftskammer Hannover 53
German Federal Republic, Landwirtschaftskammer Weser-Ems 53
Gesink, R. W. 1222, 1423, 2800, 2812
Getzendaner, M. E. 401
Gheorghiade, V. 1434
Ghinea, L. 1274, 1434
Ghose, A. K. 573
Ghosh, A. K. 2681
Ghosh, B. C. 1154
Giardina, M. C. 2693
Gibeault, V. A. 1739
Gibson, C. E. 100
Gil, I. 3042
Gill, H. S. 319, 330, 844, 2562
Gillespie, A. W. 1307
Gilli, A. 2633, 2634
Girard, C. M. 405
Glabiszewski, J. 197, 1533
Glaze, N. C. 2258
Glenn, R. K. 187, 1720, 2090
Glennie-Holmes, M. 2417
Glover, E. 1876
Gobronidze, É. A. 2705
Godan, D. 219
Goddard, G. 1294
Goering, C. E. 251, 544, 1945, 1947
Goetze, N. R. 1739
Gogiya, L. G. 2705
Goguadze, V. D. 2705
Goldstein, I. S. 185, 364
Gonzales, C. S. 1400
González-Ibañez, J. 234
González, J. 299
Gopal, B. 154
Gorbet, D. W. 1992, 2255
Gordon, C. F. 213
Goryushin, V. A. 2383
Goss, R. L. 1652
Gossett, B. J. 239, 1164, 1253, 1466, 2007, 2498
Goswami, K. P. 2413
Goswami, R. N. 1802
Goto, K. 262
Gottlieb, A. 1682
Gouhar, K. A. 2718
Gould, F. W. 2107
Gould, W. L. 2074
Gournay, X. de 3023
Gousterov, G. 1922, 1928, 1929
Goven, M. J. 780
Govindjee 1839, 1840
Gowans, K. 822
Gowda Reddy, B. S. 2502
Goza, S. W. 1860
Graf, G. 2401
Granström, B. 290, 1497
Gratkowski, H. 2328
Graves, D. 313
Gray, D. V. 3059
Gray, G. C. 1431
Grayson, B. T. 1451
Greef, J. de 2154
Green, C. A. 2910
Green, J. H. 1618
Green, R. E. 1452
Greenhalgh, R. 2995, 2997
Greer, H. A. L. 2676
Grehlinger, P. M. 2329
Greidanus, T. 619
Greig, J. K. 601
Grice, R. E. 2431
Griffiths, G. P. 1083
Gritton, E. T. 1541
Groenwold, B. E. 182
Grossbard, E. 1930
Groutas, V. C. 2428
Grover, R. 98, 711, 1696, 2707
Grower 26
Gruebner, P. 1861
Gruzdev, G. S. 1130, 1523, 1718, 2371, 3045
Gruzdev, L. G. 2656
Guantes, M. M. 2928
Guar, A. C. 1215
Guardigli, A. 212
Guccione, G. 1997
Gückel, W. 2172
Guibert, L. 720
Guillemenet, R. 2115, 2624
Gulidov, A. M. 32, 1938
Gulyás, F. 1455
Gumasing, S. 2922
Gummesson, G. 1238, 1240, 1493, 1499, 1509
Gunasena, H. P. M. 1985
Güneyli, E. 426, 2816
Gupta, J. N. 2231
Gupta, O. P. 294, 1976, 2075
Gupta, R. K. 2613
Gupta, S. R. 2231
Gupta, U. 500, 2631
Gupta, U. S. 247, 1456
Gusev, Yu. D. 2921
Gusterov, G. 1922, 1928, 1929
Guta, M. 1526
Gutenmann, W. H. 1420, 1882
Guyot, J. Y. 2368
Gyles, A. 16, 830
Gzhegotskiĭ, M. I. 3004
Haagsma, T. 258
Haas, H. 145, 1476, 1752
Haas, R. H. 2524, 2618
Hack, H. 1290, 1709
Hadač, E. 1783
Haddow, B. C. 1307
Haggar, R. J. 1583, 1584
Häggström, B. 1481
Hagimoto, H. 899
Hagin, R. D. 589, 794
Hahn, E. 2799
Hahn, R. R. 2244
Haines, L. D. 213, 1879
Haizel, K. A. 143, 144, 2364
Håkansson, S. 1381
Halappa, G. 2491
Hale, M. G. 1823
Halifax, J. C. 2522, 2810
Hall, J. 345
Hall, J. B. 884
Hall, J. K. 709
Hall, R. C. 204
Hall, T. F. 1702
Haller, W. T. 132, 551, 2670
Hallgren, E. 1389
Hallmén, U. 1168, 2142
Hamada, K. 2678
Hambleton, L. G. 2684
Hambric, R. N. 163
Hamdoun, A. M. 2104
Hameed, K. M. 2828
Hamill, A. S. 188, 1171, 1172
Hamilton, K. C. 1134, 2510, 2691
Hamilton, W. D. 79, 2600
Hammerton, J. L. 1772, 2236, 2288, 2311, 2339, 2424
Hammond, H. 2418
Hance, R. J. 233, 1835, 1890, 2555, 3000
Handley, R. P. 1986
Hanf, M. 1751
Hanganu, V. 2797
Hannah, L. H. 723
Hansen, K. L. 2130
Hanson, A. A. 378, 1106, 2552
Haque, R. 686
Hardcastle, J. E. Y. 2726
Hardcastle, W. S. 216, 555, 690, 1044, 1322, 1988, 2235
Harding, J. D. J. 120, 334, 641
Harding, W. A. T. 458
Hardt, H. von der 228
Hargrove, R. S. 238, 706
Haridas, P. 2321
Hariri, G. 2919
Harkess, R. D. 2014
Harkness, R. W. 1041, 2063
Harlan, J. R. 509
Harley, K. L. S. 358
Harper, D. 588
Harper, J. L. 2364
Harper, R. S. 2066
Harr, J. R. 3016
Harrell, A. L. 1643
Harries, W. N. 1730
Harrington, G. 1062
Harrington, G. N. 99, 2286
Harris, C. 1267
Harris, C. B. 625
Harris, D. C. 1646, 1647, 2301
Harris, H. M. 20
Harris, M. I. 1428
Harris, N. 1851, 2162
Harris, W. 2369
Harrison, B. D. 1801
Harrison, P. J. 2897
Hartley, M. J. 2269, 2270, 2272
Hartmann, W. 2503
Hartowicz, L. E. 514, 960
Hartwig, E. E. 1771
Hartwig, N. L. 1256
Hartz, P. 2248
Harvey, J. M. 1812
Harvey, R. G. 456, 656, 768, 1541, 1768, 2648
Hasan, S. 2950
Haslam, S. M. 140, 2937
Hatai, N. 262
Hauke-Pacewiczowa, T. 1214, 1458
Hauser, E. W. 1576, 1977
Hawbaker, S. D. 464
Hawkes, R. B. 1804
Hawkins, A. 2789
Hawkins, A. F. 2076
Hawksworth, F. G. 1163, 1778
Hawxby, K. 2666
Hayashi, I. 2629
Hayes, M. H. B. 2431
Hayes, R. M. 435
Hays, J. T. 715
Hazard, W. H. 2519
Hazard, W. H. L. 1137
Healey, P. L. 1853
Healy, A. J. 1753, 2614
Hedlund, R. T. 1904
Hedrich, L. W. 1866
Heichel, G. H. 122
Heidler, G. 2577
Heikal, M. M. 354
Heiwel, M. J. van den 1883
Hejný, S. 1783
Heller, J. 2376
Helling, C. S. 688, 3011
Helpert, C. W. 1271, 1444, 2775, 2795, 2890
Hemer, M. 1055
Hemphill, D. D. 614, 2647
Hemphill, T. E. 2370
Henaver, A. 1506
Hendricks, S. B. 123, 339
Hendrysiak, T. 1059
Henry, C. S. 2489
Hentges, J. F., Jr. 958, 959
Herman, J. L. 1202
Hernandez, F. M. 306
Hernandez, T. 2260
Heron, J. W. 1549
Herrera, R. 306
Herzlinger, C. 1888
Hewetson, F. N. 1321
Hewson, R. T. 2625
Hewson, W. B. 715
Hewston, L. J. 2756
Heys, G. 261
Heywood, R. 383
Hibbitt, C. J. 905, 1959
Higashi, T. 1418
Higgins, E. R. 709
Higgins, R. E. 470
Hilbig, W. 661
Hill, D. 942, 1183
Hill, G. D. 1856
Hill, L. O. 1702
Hiltibran, R. C. 710
Hilton, H. W. 2318, 2406, 3033

Hilton, J. E. 2015
Himme, M. van 27, 39, 58, 84, 101, 332, 417, 419, 488, 586, 602, 616, 727, 965, 991, 1030, 1048, 1064, 1092, 1225, 1277, 1501
Hindorf, H. 1328
Hinojo, J. M. 1940, 2445
Hintz, S. D. 2221
Hiranpradit, H. 193, 362
Hirokawa, F. 2610
Hirose, K. 2308
Hirsch, I. 2455
Ho, T. W. M. 1750
Hoagland, R. E. 2401
Hodges, E. M. 1593
Hodges, R. J. 1271
Hodgson, J. M. 1815, 2690
Hodgson, P. N. 1252
Hodgson, R. H. 1821, 2966
Hodkinson, H. D. 1243, 1247, 2020
Hofberg, A. H. 2685
Hoffman, G. O. 593, 2809
Hoffmann, W. 2172
Hofstra, J. J. 2945
Hoglund, J. H. 2280
Hogue, C. W. 37, 2263
Hogue, E. J. 1098
Hollingsworth, D. 1588
Hollingsworth, E. B. 2461
Hollis, J. P. 347
Holm, L. G. 1158, 2111
Holm, R. E. 124, 494, 1736
Holmberg, N. J. 226
Holmes, H. M. 1036, 1251
Holmgren, A. H. 129
Holroyd, J. 952, 962, 977, 1496
Holt, H. A. 89
Holtham, E. S. 1546
Holtz, S. T. 596
Holz, W. 291
Hood, R. D. 382
Hood, R. J. 1531
Hopen, H. J. 464, 902, 940, 1085, 1087, 2101, 2814
Hörmann, W. D. 532, 1865, 2176
Hornig, H. 412
Horowitz, M. 113, 649, 1132, 1530, 1886, 1888, 1900, 2194, 2611, 2914
Horvath, R. S. 1437
Hosmani, M. M. 1151
Houseworth, L. D. 911
Hoveland, C. S. 653
Hovin, A. W. 2552
Howell, W. E. 147, 161
Howse, K. R. 951
Hsieh, T. S. 1761
Hubbard, K. R. 1974
Huffine, W. W. 2048
Huggenberger, F. 2188
Hughes, H. M. 2305
Hughes, H. R. 2581
Hughes, J. W. 2716
Hulin, N. 2194
Hull, H. M. 627
Humphrey, B. E. 2830
Humphrey, W. A. 2302
Humphries, H. 3017
Hung, R. 2376
Hunt, J. F. 2277, 2802, 2803
Hunter, J. H. 110, 2697
Huntingdon, K. A. 2210
Hurle, K. 230, 990, 2192
Hurle, K. B. 935
Hurtt, W. 1181, 1220, 1222, 1423, 2646, 2653
Husárová, M. 3040, 3041
Huss, D. L. 50
Huss, M. 2423
Hussain, A. A. 2395
Hussey, G. G. 1843, 1844
Huston, B. L. 922
Hutson, D. H. 1880
Hutto, F. 1884
Huxley, P. A. 1368
Hyde-Wyatt, B. 2022
Hyder, D. N. 1138, 2526, 2811
Ibrahim, A. N. 1539
Ignatenko, V. P. 1356
Ignatov, B. 1311
Il'inskiĭ, A. A. 2859
Ilnicki, R. D. 55, 562, 1833, 2471, 2520, 2540, 2554, 2787, 2970, 2981, 2985
Inada, K. 276
India, Haryana Agricultural University, College of Agriculture, Department of Agronomy 997, 1335
India, Jute Agricultural Research Institute 449
India, Tea Research Association 2569
Inoue, K. 1418, 1540
Ionchev, P. 83
Isaacson, D. L. 2954
Isensee, A. R. 674, 3011
Ishida, S. 2488, 2659
Ishihara, S. 1540
Ishii, K. 2324, 2340, 2571
Isin, M. M. 3003
Israel, P. 162
Issidorides, C. H. 2428
Ivannikov, A. I. 2641
Ivanov, R. N. 1939
Ivanova, E. P. 2826
Ivantsov, N. K. 1130, 1523
Ivany, J. A. 815, 1081
Ivardava, Sh. 2568
Ivens, G. W. 49, 278, 2652
Ivy, H. W. 36
Iwan, J. 705
Jackson, E. K. 2132
Jackson, J. L. 1325
Jackson, R. B. 1445
Jacobs, L. M. 1473
Jacobsohn, R. 1522
Jadot, R. 1165
Jagschitz, J. A. 613, 615, 824
Jahász, M. 2866
Jai Prakash 1262
Jain, K. C. 1022
Jain, T. C. 1022
James, A. L. 2132
James, L. F. 335, 1362
James, M. R. 352
Jan, P. 331, 557
Jansen, L. L. 2709
Janson, C. G. 2281
Jaramillo, D. C. 2461
Jarrett, R. M. 2854, 2858
Jasińska, M. 68
Jayachandra 1727
Jefferies, C. J. 1656, 2843, 2845, 2852, 2853, 2856, 2857
Jeffery, L. S. 108, 437, 976, 1273, 2253
Jennings, P. H. 2149
Jensen, I. 191
Jensen, L. A. 2899
Jentzsch, J. 2503
Jernelöv, A. 1703
Jewell, W. J. 220
Johannes, H. 150, 2874
Johnson, A. E. 1881
Johnson, B. J. 441, 442, 452, 769, 1269, 1384, 1651, 2009
Johnson, E. 79
Johnson, L. D. 215
Johnson, R. R. 719
Johnston, A. 1730
Johnston, A. E. 2226
Johnston, H. W. 235
Johnstone, D. R. 257, 2210
Jolie, H. 1515
Jones, B. E. 2573
Jones, D. M. 1563
Jones, D. W. 913, 1822, 1850
Jones, E. 2509
Jones, G. E. 674, 3011
Jones, O. R. 692
Jones, R. G. 1307
Jones, R. R. 324
Jones, R. S. 868
Jordan, D. 371
Journal of Agriculture, Victoria 2128
Jung, K. V. 11
Jürgens, G. 30
Jursinic, P. 1839
Juska, F. V. 1106, 2552
Justesen, S. H. 1834
Jyothi, V. 1205
Kable, P. F. 2951
Kadis, V. W. 1196
Kadnan, N. 2570
Kalinin, F. L. 1180, 1412
Kalinina, E. A. 897
Kameda, S. S. 2406, 3033
Kamenova, L. 1928, 1929
Kamilo, A. V. 2508
Kamilov, A. I. 584
Kampe, W. 604, 1037, 2813
Kampen, K. R. van 1362
Kampen, R. V. van 1881
Kanodia, K. C. 2613
Kao, M. M. 2563
Kapeluszny, J. 1017, 1734, 1735
Kapusta, G. 588, 2200, 2279
Karanov, E. N. 1189
Karapetyan, N. O. 1797
Karczmarczyk, S. J. 2358
Kasasian, L. 1475
Kashiwa, T. 2419
Kaske, R. 106
Katan, J. 605, 812, 2546, 3070
Katan, Y. 1921
Kataoka, T. 2492, 2772
Kataria, O. P. 2596
Katar'yan, B. T. 518, 2993
Kathju, S. 1166
Kato, Y. 2340
Katti, G. V. 2002
Kaufman, D. D. 688, 705, 2044, 2193, 2435
Kaul, K. N. 2717
Kaushik, S. N. 1000
Kaussulke, R. C. 358
Kawamura, Y. 2488
Kawana, A. 97
Kawecki, Z. 2058, 2059
Kay, B. L. 1598
Kay, Q. O. N. 1396
Kearney, P. C. 937, 3011
Kecskés, M. 1917, 1918
Keeler, R. F. 1361
Keeley, P. E. 1577, 2003
Keen, R. 638
Kees, H. 1972
Kefford, N. P. 2389
Keller, H. C. 877
Kelly, J. C. 1644
Kelly, P. G. 383
Kemmer, A. 1969
Kemmerling, W. 2874
Kempen, H. 2337
Kempen, H. K. 1579
Kempen, H. M. 2600, 2764
Kennedy, C. D. 1812
Kennedy, D. A. 2342
Kennedy, H. D. 1873
Kennedy, J. M. 1443, 3031
Kennedy, M. V. 229, 536, 698, 1433, 1884
Ketchersid, M. L. 1444
Khabibrakhmanov, Kh. Kh. 1548
Khachatryan, S. M. 2664
Khalilov, I. M. 786
Khan, R. A. 574, 1246
Khan, S. U. 700, 2189
Khara, A. B. 1154
Khatri, T. J. 2946
Khismatullin, A. G. 1520
Khizhnyak, A. I. 2749
Khosla, S. N. 636, 683
Khripko, S. S. 1419
Khubutiya, R. A. 1357
Khurana, S. C. 2506
Kienart, C. R. 2525
Kilgour, D. W. 1708
Kimbrough, R. D. 534
Kincade, R. T. 576
Kindinger, J. I. 173
King, C. C. 2801
King, J. M. 767, 1986
King, W. J. 2210
Kirk, J. 1149
Kirkland, K. 703, 1296
Kirkwood, J. I. 2446
Kirkwood, R. C. 359, 1173, 2136
Kirszenzaft, S. L. 126
Kirti Singh 1262
Kiryukhina, N. N. 1626
Kiselev, A. N. 1224, 1404
Kish, S. S. 1218
Kislyakov, V. A. 2793
Kišpatić, J. 2602, 2918
Kiss, Á. 2849
Kivilaan, A. 2351
Klaren, C. H. 2945
Klassen, M. 1997
Klefeld, Y. 1517, 1521, 1575, 2004, 2027
Klein, L. 2011
Kleinlein, G. 2869
Kleinschmidt, H. E. 2582
Klekowski, R. Z. 931
Klemmedson, J. O. 2621
Klingebiel, U. I. 705, 2193
Klitsch, F. E. 722
Klomp, G. J. 1300, 2375
Klotz, F. K. 2137
Klötzli, F. 139
Kluge, E. 3032
Klyueva, M. P. 1119
Knake, E. L. 2619
Knell, V. C. 2968
Knipling, E. B. 132, 551
Knobel, H. D. 2561
Knocke, H. W. 209
Knowles, C. O. 535, 1829
Knutson, H. 514
Koch, W. 2, 230, 990, 1200, 1372, 1787, 1969, 2171, 2433
Köcher, H. 1174, 2433
Koerwer, J. F. 476, 1315
Kolář, I. 308, 1299
Kolasa, A. 1734, 1735
Kolcheva, B. 1670
Koldenhoven, E. F. 1169
Kolesnikov, V. A. 1614
Kolev, I. D. 1785
Kollman, G. E. 2609
Kollwentz, O. 624
Kolyadko, I. V. 2123, 2944
Komiya, S. 357
Konnai, M. 2667, 2698, 2770
Koons, J. R. 2421
Koren, E. 241, 1564, 1683
Kornaś, J. 874
Korobatov, V. A. 785
Korolev, L. I. 32, 1938
Korolevskaya, M. F. 415
Koshimura, S. 3014
Kosovac, Z. 2759
Kőssling, F. K. 227
Kossmann, K. 2682
Kostadinov, K. 1580
Kostowska, B. 214, 1426
Kotarski, A. 1862
Kott, S. A. 1141
Kötter, C. 1188
Kovačević, J. 343
Kovačević, J. 2372, 2918
Kovach, I. 2656
Kovachev, D. 408
Kovacs, M. F. 1770
Kovács, Zs. R. 1425
Kovalev, O. V. 1805
Kovaleva, T. K. 2908
Koyama, T. 1540
Kozarev, G. 408
Kozina, L. S. 1419, 2675
Kozlova, L. M. 1210
Kozlowski, T. T. 2145, 2650
Kozyrev, M. A. 1916
Kramer, J. A. 1217
Krasnoshchek, G. P. 510
Kratky, B. A. 210, 921
Krause, W. 1625
Kretchun, T. 79
Krishchenko, V. P. 2656
Krishna Sastry, K. S. 2491, 2502
Krishnamurthy, K. 20
Krishnan, P. S. 1792
Krishnappa, K. S. 2491
Krizek, D. T. 1764
Król, M. 17
Królikowska, J. 654
Kropač, Z. 1756
Kropáč, Z. 1783

Kroschewski, A. 1474
Kudo, K. 2769
Kühne, H. 1314
Kuijt, J. 1794, 2635
Kukas, R. D. 2755
Kükedi, E. 2232
Kulikov, B. N. 170
Kulkarni, P. R. 1817
Kumar, R. 884
Kumar, V. 998
Kumar, Vijay 305
Kuo, P. C. 1123
Kurilenko, A. T. 795
Kuroki, S. 2379
Kurth, H. 1478
Kutuzov, G. P. 2791
Kuz'mina, I. V. 3045
Kuznetsova, E. A. 1175, 1849, 2661
Kłopotowski, T. 527
Labrada, R. 1490
Lackovič, A. 796
Lacsina, R. Q. 1260
Lacy, M. L. 2323
Ladonin, V. F. 904, 1410, 2664, 2958
Lake, C. T. 1083
Lake, J. R. 1931
Lake, R. L. 1545
Lakhani, D. 2509
Lallukka, R. 1489
Lalova, M. 909, 2407
Laman, N. A. 1824
Lambert, J. L. 348
Lamoureux, G. L. 1416
Lancaster, R. J. 2716
Lane, D. 1016
Lane, R. P. 2558
Lang, H. 1508
Lange, A. 1721, 1722, 2055, 2086, 2203, 2206, 2307, 2309, 2337, 2363, 2712
Lange, A. H. 741, 2033, 2057, 2061, 2302, 2313, 2556, 2557, 2696, 3052
Langford, R. A. 2117
Langford, S. 1991
Langham, R. M. 1574
Langston, M. A. 1164
Laning, E. R. 1462
Lapade, B. E. 2976
Lapaseotes, G. 1558
Laptev, A. A. 1916
Lardelli, R. A. 2278
Larrea, L. N. 2246
Larsen, I. 191
Larson, F. R. 157
Larson, J. D. 697
Lartaud, G. 915
Laski, R. R. 2994
Latta, R. P. 485, 632
Latypova, R. M. 524
Laudien, H. 1787
Laufersweiler, H. 2780
Laursen, F. 145, 1752, 2116
Lavabre, E. M. 411
Lavake, D. 1555, 1588
Lavake, D. E. 232
Lavy, T. L. 209
Lawes, G. B. 189
Lawson, G. 345
Lawson, H. M. 138, 827, 1485, 1623, 1642, 1666, 2017, 2626
Lay, M. M. 1833, 2520, 2554, 2787, 2970, 2985
Lazo, E. 303
Le Baron, H. M. 578, 1270, 1571
Le Deunff, Y. 1147
Leach, H. 328
Leakey, R. R. B. 1366, 1367, 2134
Lecyk, Z. 1734, 1735
Lee, C. S. 668
Lee, G. A. 310, 1527, 1596, 1814, 2016, 2069, 2091, 2275, 2276, 2504, 2755, 2762, 2779, 2800, 2812, 2819, 2821
Lee, K. C. 270
Lee, S. A. 1689
Lee, S. S. 2662
Lee, T. T. 172
Lee, W. O. 44
Leefe, J. S. 1871
Lefar, M. S. 212
Legator, M. S. 693
Lehmann, K. 192
Leiderman, J. 2445
Leighty, E. G. 926
Leinweber, C. L. 3029
Lekhi, S. 1743
Lelley, J. 1507
Leng, M. L. 221
León, R. P. 1589, 2266
Leonard, O. 2337
Leonard, O. A. 187, 2090, 2941
Leoni, V. 919
Lerenard, A. 1422
Letey, J., Jr. 2188
Leu, Lii-sin 482
Leuto, I. É. 1559
Lewis, D. K. 2118
Lewis, W. M. 2239
Lhotská, M. 1756
Li, G. C. 388
Li, Gwo-chen 943, 1209
Liang, J. K. 2219
Lider, L. 2556
Liefstingh, G. 42
Lifshitz, N. 1634, 1993, 2024
Lightle, P. C. 1778
Lignowski, E. M. 184, 679
Liljedal, L. A. 392
Lilley, S. 686
Linden, G. 117, 1999
Lingens, F. 2433
Link, R. P. 121
Linscott, D. L. 589, 792, 794
Linscott, J. J. 656
Lipe, W. N. 1633
Lippert, L. F. 54
Lipton, S. H. 1845
Lisk, D. J. 1420, 1882
Litav, M. 1769
Little, E. C. S. 5, 956, 1358
Litvinov, I. A. 2986, 3046
Liu, C. L. 2563
Liu, L. C. 234, 1915
Livermore, D. F. 947
Livingston, D. B. 1008, 1248
Ljubenov, Ja. 1580
Llera, H. 414
Lloyd, P. S. 2284
Lo, E. H. M. 2663
Loader, M. P. C. 1937
Lobzhanidze, A. 2568
Locascio, S. J. 1607
Locatelli, M. 3068
Locke, R. K. 520
Lofty, J. R. 2450
Logan, I. C. 2516
Lohmiller, R. G. 2528
Loĭ, N. P. 2992, 3034
Long, C. E. 2053
Long, J. W. 2135
Long, K. R. 533
Longbrake, T. D. 2029
Longchamp, R. 2368, 3065
Look, M. 917
Loos, M. A. 3026
Lopez, C. E. 2446
López González, J. de D. 372
Lord, W. J. 1672
Love, A. P. 462
Lovelidge, B. 2505
Lovell, R. T. 2219
Lowance, S. A. 311
Lubigan, R. T. 2925
Lucena, U. M. 2246
Lucietta, J. R. 751
Luckhurst, R. J. 1505
Ludwig, J. 146
Ludwig, J. W. 2483, 2484
Lueschen, W. E. 1027
Luhan, P. A. 1796
Luib, M. 1550, 1858
Lukashev, A. I. 742
Lukova, V. 2452
Lumb, J. M. 1407
Lumkes, L. M. 856
Lund-Høie, K. 198
Luparia, A. J. 414, 1477
Lush, G. B. 1192
Luz, E. 1518, 1630, 2025, 2265, 2298
Luzhnichenko, N. N. 3013
Lynch, M. R. 1177
Lyons, C. 1675
Lyons, J. M. 54, 721
Lyre, H. 1471
Lytle, G. D. 2761
Lyubenov, Ya. 1580
3M Company 203
Maas, G. 1355
McAvoy, W. J. 562
McAvoy, W. J., Jr. 2471, 2787
McCaleb, J. E. 1593
McCall, H. G. 537
McCarthy, G. J. P. 1991
McCarty, M. K. 1595
McCloskey, P. 205
McCully, M. G. 537
McCutchen, T. 437
McCutchen, T. C. 1273, 2253
McDonald, R. L. 2528
McDonough, W. T. 492
Maček, J. 2704
McElwee, E. W. 1643
McFarlane, W. F. 1681
McGuire, J. J. 2836
McHenry, W. 2337
McHenry, W. B. 1720, 2600
McIntyre, B. L. 571, 2348
MacKay, A. G. 2601
McKelvie, A. D. 1707, 1708
McKelvy, W. T. 2574
Mackenthun, K. M. 2356
Mackenzie, J. M. 2325
McKeon, G. M. 1386
McKercher, R. B. 1835, 1890
McKinlay, K. S. 256, 2706
McKinley, J. R. 1244
McKone, C. E. 233, 3000
McLane, S. R. 559, 1244, 1572
McLean, J. R. F. 2271
McLeod, H. A. 918
McMahon, A. 1554
McMaugh, P. 2549
McMillan, C. 1765, 2355
MacMillan, W. W. 2350
McMurphy, W. E. 2287
Macnaeidhe, F. 1309
Macnaeidhe, F. S. 1306, 1622
McNamara, D. W. 744
McNamee, M. A. 2504
McNeilly, D. P. 640
McNew, G. L. 386
McPhail, A. T. 1796
McPherson, J. K. 1774
McReynolds, K. M. 579
McReynolds, W. D. 1963
McRobb, H. 2473, 2521
McVeigh, K. J. 821, 910
McWhorter, C. G. 857, 1552, 1745, 1771, 2591
Maddox, D. M. 163
Madhava Rao, C. 115
Madrid, M. T., Jr. 2929
Magambo, M. J. S. 2567
Maggi, M. W. 3056
Mahn, E. G. 661
Maier-Bode, H. 2426
Mainwaring-Burton, R. 868
Maĭorova, R. I. 2826
Major, J. 1390
Makarova, C. V. 2998
Makepeace, R. J. 268, 1962
Makodzeba, I. A. 1161
Makovcová, O. 1826
Maksymowicz, W. 239, 1190
Malabayabas, C. 2922
Malawi, Department of Agriculture 2480
Malaya, Rubber Research Institute 96, 1373
Malik, D. S. 1246
Malkin, S. 1838
Mall, L. P. 2087
Mallegni, C. 1005
Mallory, T. E. 2665
Malone, C. R. 350
Mamman, T. A. 1334
Manabe, T. 2324, 2340, 2571
Mancini, G. 818
Mándy, G. 1250
Mangane, M. 1187
Mangoensoekardjo, S. 2570
Mani, V. S. 92, 1535, 2365
Manig, W. 1261
Mannall, H. G. 1567, 2786
Manning, D. T. 1217
Manninger, E. 1913, 2453
Mansager, E. R. 179
Mansour, M. M. 2718
Mao, C. P. 346, 2490
Mappledoram, B. D. 2513
Mar, T. 1840
Marco, C. M. di 1586
Marcuzzi, G. 3036
Mariouw-Smit, F. 2248
Mark, W. R. 2948
Marking, L. L. 1874
Markkula, M. 402
Marley, J. M. T. 558
Marmo, O. 1363
Maroder, H. L. 2658
Marquiss, R. W. 597, 2527
Marrese, R. J. 2262
Marriage, P. B. 88, 478
Marsh, H. V., Jr. 2149
Marsh, J. A. F. 1930
Mársico, O. J. V. 317, 1544
Martens, J. W. 508, 1755
Martin, A. 3042
Martin, A. R. 1810
Mărtin, B. 1043
Martin, C. 1633
Martin, D. F. 1127
Martin, D. J. 1731
Martin, H. 1186
Martin, J. A. 2390
Martin, T. J. 1710
Martinez, I. C. 306
Martinoli, A. 829
Martynovich, N. N. 2782
Martynyuk, V. Z. 3004
Massey, G. D. 2165
Matano, O. 2419
Mate, S. 1514
Matherne, R. J. 2564
Mathers, A. C. 692
Mathur, M. K. 2597
Mathur, R. L. 2125
Matlib, A. 359
Matlib, M. A. 2136
Matsneva, N. G. 1910, 3039
Matsumoto, M. 2379
Matsunaka, S. 2669, 2673
Matthew, H. 3018
Matthew, K. M. 148
Matthews, E. J. 275
Matthews, G. A. 2187, 2208
Matthews, L. J. 80, 109, 1492
Matthiesen, R. L. 1994
Mauck, W. L. 928
Maurya, R. A. 880, 2495
May, H. C. 1542
May, J. R. 2184
May, M. J. 735, 977, 1711
Maybank, J. 254, 2707
Mayer, F. L., Jr. 928
Mayes, A. J. 1192
Mazak, R. A. 3053
Mazzocchi, P. H. 1902
Meadors, C. H. 2809, 2898
Meadors, C. H., Jr. 2808
Meeklah, F. A. 2270, 2473, 2521
Meggitt, W. F. 463, 486, 823, 2304, 2323, 2657
Megh Singh 2495
Mehrotra, O. N. 2267
Mehta, I. 898, 1391, 2880
Meister Publishing Company 286
Melandri, A. 1836
Mel'tser, F. R. 3002
Menck, B. H. 883, 1965
Mengel, H. E. 569
Menges, R. M. 2029
Menon, V. 1727
Mercado, B. L. 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977
Mercado, B. T. 2922
Mercer, E. R. 942, 1183
Merkle, M. G. 238, 537, 706, 923, 1444, 2244, 2425, 3061

Mermelstein, M. 1630
Merrick, J. E. 2825
Mesnard, G. 2368
Messersmith, C. G. 209
Messinger, R. J. 719
Metcalf, R. L. 2180
Meyer, J. 2773
Meyer, L. 1524
Meyer, R. E. 591, 592, 672, 2212, 2524, 2574, 2708
Micev, N. 1927
Michaeli, G. 1838
Michewicz, J. E. 1704
Mick, D. L. 533
Mickewicz, J. E. 2879
Mickleson, K. N. P. 3019
Mickovski, M. D. 1926
Middelem, C. H. van 1198, 1199
Middleton, M. R. 253
Midgley, C. A. 2804
Mijatović, K. 1399
Mijušković, M. 1669
Míka, V. 1060
Mikhno, A. N. 186, 1412
Miles, K. B. 2283, 2514
Miles, L. 2900
Milharčič, L. 2704
Milică, C. I. 1274
Millard, D. K. 1127
Miller, C. H. 708
Miller, F. 2592
Miller, F. R. 1012
Miller, J. C., Jr. 2400
Miller, J. F. 2261
Miller, J. H. 1577, 2003
Miller, M. A. 2847
Miller, M. R. 124, 494
Miller, P. W. 1202
Miller, R. W. 1896
Millhollon, R. W. 1714
Millhollow, R. W. 2564
Milsom, N. 1675
Milthorpe, F. L. 1764
Milyĭ, V. V. 2882, 2909
Mimaud, J. 2468
Mink, G. I. 147, 161
Minkin, V. I. 369
Mir Asif 601
Mirchink, T. G. 896
Mishra, A. 2560, 2785
Mishra, B. 2637
Misra, A. 1024, 1259
Misra, A. P. 2637
Misra, K. C. 944, 1215, 1394
Misra, L. P. 1371
Misra, P. C. 665, 885, 886
Misra, P. N. 2717
Mitchell, C. B. 1315
Mitchell, D. S. 1162
Mitchell, E. M. 2174
Mitchell, R. B. 2473, 2521
Mitić-Mužina, N. 2639
Mitich, L. W. 325
Mitidieri, A. 312, 575
Mitra, A. 448
Mitreva, V. 1591
Mitsui Toatsu Chemicals, Inc. 206
Miyahara, M. 870
Moberly, M. G. 371
Mobil Chemical Company 2415
Mochalkin, A. I. 170, 900
Mochalkina, K. I. 900
Moffett, J. O. 3009
Moguš, S. 2330
Moh-jih Chen 668
Mohandas, T. 2959
Moilanen, K. W. 1441
Moisey, F. R. 1383
Molberg, E. S. 1196, 2347
Molloy, B. P. J. 1757
Monaco, T. J. 264, 528, 708, 1148, 2686
Moncorgé, J. M. 14
Monneron, J. de 1782
Monstvilaĭte, Ya. I. 1486
Montgomery, M. 1204
Montgomery, M. L. 1424
Monti, M. C. 1975
Moody, K. 2748
Mook, J. H. 165
Moolani, M. K. 19, 247, 296, 998, 999, 1000, 1002, 1456, 1534, 2583, 2596
Moomaw, R. S. 577, 1015, 1021, 1978, 1981, 2496
Moon, M. W. 2164
Moore, H. D. 1815
Moore, R. A. 255
Moore, R. M. 600, 663, 2873, 2933
Moral, R. Del 2628
Morales, J. 3042
Mordovets, A. A. 1356
Moreland, D. E. 1843, 1844
Morgan, G. A. 1696
Morgan, N. G. 1675
Morgan, O. D. 356
Morimoto, M. 2660
Morín, D. M. 1940
Morris, D. B. 1710
Morris, R. O. 1543
Morrison, J. 507
Morse, J. W. 1364
Morse, P. 2706
Morton, H. L. 591, 592, 627, 3009
Mosinska, K. 1862
Moss, M. O. 896
Mostovaya, V. I. 1816
Motoi, E. 3014
Motto, H. 2359
Motuzinskiĭ, N. F. 1195
Motuzok, P. F. 2916
Mouchová, H. 248
Mouillac, A. 1515
Moy, P. L. 3027
Moye, H. A. 1199
Moyer, J. R. 233, 384, 1835, 1890, 1893
Mozgovoĭ, A. F. 3045
Mueller, K. 822
Mukerjee, S. K. 2632
Mukherji, S. K. 2771
Mukhopadhyay, A. K. 2201
Mukhopadhyay, S. 2201
Mukhopadhyay, S. K. 448, 553, 1154
Mukumov, Kh. M. 1799
Müller, B. 1868
Muller, C. H. 1774, 1775
Müller, F. 1406, 1813
Mulligan, G. A. 652
Mulliner, H. R. 266, 1950
Mullins, T. 2768
Müllverstedt, R. 1500
Münch, W. D. 274
Munro, H. E. 376
Munro, I. A. 1973, 1974
Munroe, M. H. 1733
Mur, A. R. de 1409, 2152
Murasawa, K. 3014
Murphy, A. H. 1597, 2218
Murphy, H. J. 780
Murphy, L. 1524
Murphy, R. T. 2685
Murray, D. S. 2676
Murtagh, G. J. 457
Musaev, T. S. 785
Musgrove, A. 2955
Musiyaka, V. K. 186, 1180, 1412
Muzik, T. J. 1768, 2648
Mydlilová, E. 1245
Myers, C. A. 1778
Mynett, A. 368
Myram, C. 1252, 2752
Nagiev, D. A. 785
Nagirnyĭ, Yu. P. 545
Naidu, S. M. 3037
Naik, M. N. 1445
Nakamura, H. 2669
Nakamura, K. 1540
Nakayama, K. 2467
Nakazawa, A. 2444
Naletov, B. G. 1626
Nalewaja, J. D. 327, 521, 1484, 1761, 2159, 2587, 2615, 2895
Naleweja, J. D. 658
Nalini, A. S. 1790
Namdeo, K. N. 1438, 1454
Narayana Rao, K. 1258, 2595
Nariani, T. K. 667
Narmaniya, M. P. 2865
Narwal, R. P. 1754
Nath, Ram 305
Nation, H. J. 267, 542, 543, 1948, 3049
Nayak, B. C. 2243
Naylor, A. W. 2105
Naylor, R. E. L. 142, 2108, 2935
Nejneru, I. 2797
Nekrasova, A. S. 2826
Nel, P. C. 1135, 1830, 1831
Nelson, L. A. 1828
Nelson, L. L. 1346
Nelson, W. W. 1027
Nelyapina, A. F. 2750
Nema, D. P. 1747
Neogi, A. N. 3056
Nepochatov, A. P. 32
Neser, S. 2127
Netherlands, Plantenziektenkundige Dienst 425, 1585, 1624
Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Boomkwekerij 473
Nethery, A. A. 1169
Neuberg, J. 1967
Neururer, H. 934, 1241, 2829
New Zealand Journal of Agriculture 1941
Newman, R. H. 1639
Newson, H. C. 2174
Ngo Thé Zan 1670
Nicholson, I. A. 2805
Niehuss, M. 1317, 1435
Nielsen, D. B. 1360
Niemann, P. 1203
Nigeria, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 2748
Nihon Nohyaku Co., Ltd. 202
Nikhotin, V. V. 903
Nikishin, G. I. 2675
Nikolaenko, Zh. I. 777
Nikolaeva, S. I. 1119
Nikolova, G. 1923, 2451
Nikolova, V. 1591
Nikov, M. 1670
Nilson, E. B. 2721
Nilsson, C. 2999
Nir, A. 2088, 2089
Nishijima, O. 2419
Nishikawa, H. 2769
Nishimoto, R. K. 516, 2643, 2644
Noda, K. 1540, 2353, 2366, 2913
Noguchi, K. 2444
Noll, C. J. 816, 1082, 1086, 2295, 2297, 2823
Nomura, N. S. 2406, 3033
Nooden, L. D. 651
Norris, R. F. 1934, 1995, 2278, 3054
Norton, J. A. 2796
Norvell, W. A. 2357
Noticias Agrícolas 849, 1525
Novikova, K. F. 3002
Novotná, L. 1967
Numata, M. 2629
Nuttall, A. M. 1654
Ōbayashi, H. 2913
O'Callaghan, T. F. 1661, 1662, 1663
O'Connor, B. P. 2601
Oda, M. 2150
Odgaard, P. 152
O'Dogherty, M. J. 1221
O'Doherty, P. C. 1505
Oelze-Karow, H. 2154
Ogawa, R. 929
Ogborn, J. E. A. 277
Ogg, A. G. 1998
Ogle, W. L. 2544
Ohya, T. 2659
Okamoto, K. 2379
Okazova, A. G. 1808
Olberg, R. 2183
Oldenkamp, L. 2572
O'Leary, T. E. 2113
Oliver, C. S. 817
Olson, P. D. 2081, 2815
Om Parkash 2637
O'Neal, W. B. 416, 758, 855
Opuszyński, K. 2079
Ordin, L. 173
Orr, J. P. 1995
Orsenigo, J. R. 1610, 1800
Osborn, J. 151
Osborne, D. J. 2931
Osgerby, J. M. 1465, 2190
Osgood, R. V. 2318
Ostojić, Z. 18, 2475
Ostrowski, J. 385, 1442
Oswald, A. K. 1583
Ottaway, A. V. 250
Ovchinnikov, Yu. B. 2067
Overman, A. J. 1041
Overton, J. R. 437, 976, 1273
Owen, D. F. 1257
Ozawa, K. 2366
Özer, Z. 1372, 1406
Pacewiczowa, T. H. 1214, 1458
Pacheco, F. 306
Padan, E. 1698
Padmanaban, R. 2321
Padmanabham, M. 2493
Pakistan, Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Pakistan Station 671
Pal, S. K. 1155
Palchkov, V. A. 369
Palen, K. 169
Palkin, Yu. 2943
Paller, E. C., Jr. 2928
Palm, H. L. 907
Palmer, F. 2376
Palmer, J. E. 1936
Palmer, J. M. C. 1864
Palmer, J. S. 218, 2185
Palmer, P. C. 2601
Panchal, Y. C. 2491
Panchenko, V. P. 2030
Pande, P. N. 42
Pandey, R. K. 789
Panero, M. 24
Paníč, M. 171
Pantelimonova, A. I. 566
Pantera, H. 1912
Panwar, M. S. 162
Panwar, O. P. S. 582
Pao-Chang Kuo 1123
Pape, B. E. 916, 1207
Pardo, F. 130
Parker, C. 847, 1375, 1737, 1809
Parker, R. C. 579
Parks, J. P. 196, 1848
Parmeter, J. R., Jr. 2120
Parochetti, J. V. 570, 1026, 2254, 2482, 2497, 2590
Parr, J. F. 2197
Parra, L. A. 1449
Parsons, J. H. 867
Patel, N. P. 427, 2469
Patel, N. R. 1866
Patel, R. P. 2946
Patil, A. V. 91
Patil, N. S. 2249
Patnaik, S. 1347
Patric, J. H. 925
Patro, G. K. 23, 304, 505, 1687, 2243, 2486, 2560, 2785
Patterson, J. M. 2428
Paulsen, A. 514
Paulson, G. D. 932
Pavlova, A. I. 1939
Pawlus, M. 709
Pawłowska, J. 112
Pawłowski, F. 1017, 1734, 1735
Paxman, R. N. 2515
Pearce, G. A. 2905
Pearson, J. L. 819, 2836
Pearson, J. O. 2252
Pearson, K. H. 3029
Peart, A. J. 3015
Pechav, Y. 155
Peev, Kh. 408
Peevy, F. A. 1331
Pegtel, D. M. 1742
Pehrson, J. 1684

Pelletier, J. 35, 62, 64, 69, 72, 73, 76, 81, 2257, 2542, 2548
Pendleton, R. F. 724
Peng, S. Y. 93, 1326
Penner, D. 313, 486, 526, 714, 823, 1172, 2146, 2304, 2404, 2657, 2668, 3057
Penny, A. 2227
Peoples, S. A. 1432
Perdomo, V. A. 404
Peregrino, C. J. B. 336
Pereira, J. F. 902, 1085, 1087
Pérez, C. 90
Perlovskaya, Z. D. 3013
Permin, O. 1237, 1461, 1744
Perret, P. 2848
Perry, A. 2778
Persia, Agricultural Research Department 344
Peters, E. J. 311, 511, 2348
Peters, N. C. B. 1142, 1152
Peters, R. A. 342, 757, 871, 2478
Peterson, D. 470
Peterson, L. E. 781
Peterson, S. A. 1378
Petrenko, N. I. 503
Petrenko, V. M. 742
Petrov, N. P. 1626
Pettigrew, R. J. 381
Pfefferkorn, V. 2192
Pfeiffer, R. K. 1036, 1249, 1267
Philippines, International Rice Research Institute 1982, 1983, 2217
Phillips, H. L. 128
Phillips, L. V. 1866
Phillips, R. L. 1325, 1685
Phillips, W. M. 1446
Phillipson, A. 2470
Picciurro, G. 1417
Pierce, M. E. 1762
Pierce, P. 345
Pieterse, A. H. 890
Pilipets, S. G. 3046
Pillai, C. G. P. 525, 2157
Pillay, A. R. 530, 1436
Pillon, D. 1511
Pinthus, M. J. 565
Piras, S. 831
Pirie, A. 225, 226
Pirola, A. 499
Piss, J. 245
Plessix, C. J. du 1329
Plimmer, J. R. 705, 937, 2178, 2193, 3011
Płoszyński, M. 2758, 2980
Pochinok, Kh. N. 174
Pogorletskiĭ, B. K. 1798
Poignant, P. 1511, 2436
Poland, A. 1876
Pollard, F. 951
Pollastro, L. 1324
Pomilio, A. V. 1377
Ponis, D. 1004
Poole, A. P. 265
Pooswang, W. 1368
Popay, A. I. 2000
Popescu, I. 355
Popov, L. N. 170
Popov, N. D. 1047
Popov, V. G. 1718, 2371
Popova, D. 1749
Popova, G. V. 2687, 2688
Portnoy, W. M. 2575
Porwal, B. L. 863, 2597
Potts, G. R. 552
Powell, J. G. 94
Prakash, J. 1262
Prante, G. 2936
Prasad, J. 103, 582
Prasad, L. K. 556
Pratt, E. T. 1184
Pravda, O. 3006
Praven'kaya, A. Ya. 896
Prentice, A. N. 1293
Prică, D. 1674
Price, C. E. 697
Price, V. J. 1014
Priehradny, S. 2458
Prikhod'ko, P. M. 772
Pritchard, G. H. 2320
Proctor, D. E. 657
Proctor, J. M. 1008, 1971
Prokudina, F. 2943
Prokudina, V. F. 2547
Puerto, O. del 2920
Pujin, V. 104
Pullen, J. W. 752, 2763
Pulver, E. L. 2409
Purkayastha, R. 2175
Putnam, A. R. 462
Puzzilli, M. 453, 1046, 1581
Płoszyński, M. 197, 1846
Quimby, P. C. 2461
Quimby, P. V., Jr. 2528
Quinlivan, B. J. 1781
Raatikainen, M. 1159, 1784
Raatikainen, T. 1159, 1784
Raban, B. 1698
Racoviţă, A. 43
Raddatz, E. 117
Radi, A. F. 354
Radojević, D. 2285
Radzimovskiy, D. A. 349
Ragab, M. T. H. 1871
Raghavachar, T. N. 2377
Raghwaiya 2508
Ragsdale, D. W. 2796
Rahman, A. 293, 561, 1516
Rahn, E. M. 2251, 2825
Rai, T. B. 2124
Rains, L. J. 1013
Rajashekhara, B. G. 2502
Rajhathy, T. 508, 1755
Raju, D. 2378
Raju, M. V. S. 1750
Rajyalakshmi, B. 1201, 1211
Ram, S. 1336
Ramakrishnan, P. S. 500, 1743, 2631
Ramsteiner, K. 1865
Ramsteiner, K. A. 532
Rangaswami, G. 1213, 1457
Rankov, V. 2202
Rao, I. V. S. 689
Rao, M. P. 1902
Rao, V. S. 756, 2803
Rao, Y. S. 162
Rapparini, G. 1042
Rappe, C. 2999
Raskin, M. S. 881, 897, 2371, 3001
Rasmussen, J. A. 2932
Rath, N. 1661, 1662, 1663
Ratuvuki, L. V. 2508
Rauch, F. D. 660
Raulston, J. C. 1100, 2831
Rautapää, J. 3069
Rawal, K. M. 509
Rawls, C. K. 2182
Rawson, J. E. 1991
Raychandhum, S. P. 667
Raymond, J. C. 1731
Reay, P. F. 2923
Reber, L. J. 2241
Reed, J. 2166
Rees, J. R. 225, 226
Rees, R. G. 1803
Reeves, T. G. 2228, 2229
Rege, D. V. 1817
Reichard, D. L. 1947
Reid, D. F. 1694
Reilly, D. 1109
Reinhardt, L. R. 2498
Renaut, G. 428
Rensen, J. J. S. van 1834
Ress, J. 375
Retig, B. 133, 1158, 2111
Retz, L. 1363
Rexrode, C. O. 324
Reyes, C. E. 130
Reyes, D. M. 306
Ricci, L. 1906
Rice, E. L. 1779
Richard, G. 280
Richardson, P. 1221
Richardson, W. G. 1943
Rickard, P. C. 2292
Riden, J. R. 1866
Rieck, C. E. 239, 1190, 1253, 1466, 2242
Rieley, C. E. 1710
Riemer, D. 2359
Riemer, D. N. 1958, 2350, 2617
Ries, S. K. 2411
Rijn, P. J. van 2511
Rijswijk, J. 608
Riley, T. E. 591, 2212, 2574
Rimon, A. 1698
Rittig, F. R. 2172
Rivera, C. M. 871
Rivers, A. L. 1560
Rizvi, S. A. I. 2681
Robbins, M. L. 781
Robbins, R. C. 2220
Roberts, G. M. 984
Roberts, H. A. 869, 1304, 2026, 2343, 2346, 2539, 2625, 2711, 2907, 2917, 2926
Roberts, L. 1646, 1647, 2301
Roberts, R. 1633
Robertson, J. A. 663, 2873
Robinson, -. 1672
Robinson, D. E. 1018
Robinson, F. T. 2465
Robison, E. D. 2898
Robison, J. 662
Robison, L. R. 108, 266, 577, 1015, 1016, 1950, 1978, 1981, 2496, 2585
Robles, R. P. 2975, 2977
Robocker, W. C. 127
Robson, T. O. 952, 1125, 1699, 1700, 2580
Rocha, R. F. 126
Röchling, -. 2248
Roder, W. 1007
Rodgers, C. A. 930
Rodríguez, H. 480, 2863
Rodríguez, N. M. 1295, 1589, 1728, 2266
Rodriquez, E. B. 1297
Roebuck, J. F. 1970, 2233
Rogers, H. H. 131
Rogers, R. L. 269, 1989, 2494
Rogers, S. 1376
Rogers, W. N. 3020
Rogerson, A. B. 2645
Rognon, J. 1511, 2436
Rola, J. 68, 112, 197, 214, 1426
Roland, G. 1165
Rom, R. C. 1320, 1323, 2850
Roman, L. L. 900
Romanowski, R. R. 606, 2318
Rombach, J. 2133
Romig, W. R. 2824
Romney, D. H. 1691
Roncoroni, E. 2038
Rosario, D. A. Del 2205
Rose, O. S. 2463
Rosen, J. D. 243, 939
Ross, E. 1806
Ross, M. A. 1487, 2774
Ross, V. E. 20, 297
Rossi, E. 773
Rossiter, R. C. 2011
Roth, L. O. 1464
Roth, R. 1043
Roth, T. F. 2154
Rotschild, G. 1518, 1630, 2298
Rouanet, G. 2820
Rouwenhorst, D. L. 2200
Rovira, A. D. 1403
Roy Choudhury, A. K. 573
Roy, D. R. 573
Roy, J. K. 162
Roy, N. C. 1024, 1259
Roy, S. 273
Royer, J. 1422
Ruano, C. 3042
Rubin, B. 433
Ruby, E. G. 2130
Ruiz, M. R. 363
Rumball, P. J. 1789
Russ, O. G. 747, 761, 1524, 2721
Russell, R. M. 263
Ruth, M. J. 2178
Ryan, J. B. 2617, 2885
Rybicka, H. 527
Rybin, E. T. 851
Ryzhkov, A. A. 3001
Sabatka, L. D. 1138
Sabbe, W. E. 1468
Sachs, Y. 1575, 2004
Sadowski, J. 1426
Safran, Z. 1640
Saghir, A. R. 6, 1793, 2828
Sahai, R. 1748
Saidak, W. J. 88, 478
Sailer, R. I. 2382
Saimbhi, M. S. 1262
St. John, L. E., Jr. 1420
Saint-Ruf, G. 1187
Saint-Smith, J. H. 1991
Sainty, G. 2439
Sakai, H. 2360
Salgado, M. L. M. 1690
Sallee, W. R. 1587
Salomon, D. 2024
Salunkhe, D. K. 365, 523, 680, 681, 1415, 1845, 2156, 2160
Samoladas, T. Kh. 2701
Sampath, S. 2636
Sampson, A. J. 14
Samulski, E. T. 3053
Samus', V. I. 1805
Sanders, L. B. 687
Sandhu, K. S. 2234
Sands, D. C. 1403
Sands, R. 2392, 2393
Sanjeeviah, B. S. 2502
Sankaran, S. 2365
Sankaran, T. 515
Sannikov, G. P. 1195, 1332
Sanok, W. J. 802
Santa María, H. C. 1477
Santaram, G. 162
Santelmann, P. W. 677, 912, 1909, 1994, 2666, 2676
Sapelkin, V. V. 1218
Sargent, J. A. 517
Sarkar, S. K. 846, 848
Saroha, M. S. 295
Şarpe, N. 1514, 1526, 1674, 2797
Sato, T. 2360
Satyanarayana, G. 1316
Savage, C. P. 864
Savenko, N. F. 1419
Savory, B. M. 1959
Savov, N. 1996
Saxena, J. 3043
Saxena, O. C. 2681
Saxena, S. N. 1925
Saxena, Y. R. 665, 885, 886
Scarsbrook, E. 1767
Schafer, D. E. 397
Schales, F. D. 2290
Schapitz, F. 1478
Scharpf, R. F. 2120
Scheer, C. F. 2835
Scheibelreiter, G. 2953
Scherp, L. A. 2230
Scheuneman, E. 2177
Schirman, R. 127
Schirmer, M. 81
Schiweck, H. 1427
Schlagbauer, A. W. J. 2964, 2991
Schlagbauer, B. G. L. 2964, 2991
Schmid, A. R. 309
Schmidl, L. 642, 891
Schmidt, H. 2783
Schmidt, R. E. 2039
Schmidt, R. R. 633, 1290
Schnappinger, M. G., Jr. 2481
Schneider, A. D. 692
Schönborn, H. 227
Schooler, A. B. 327, 1761, 2587, 2615, 2895
Schrader, J. W. 410, 1987, 2239
Schreiber, J. D. 1447
Schreiber, M. M. 2148, 2402
Schroeder, M. 676
Schroeder, M. H. 3005
Schroeder, R. S. 1866
Schubert, O. E. 1118
Schultz, D. P. 1176
Schulz, D. 696
Schuster, H. P. 227
Schwartzbeck, R. A. 752, 2763

Schweers, V. H. 2600
Schweizer, E. E. 33, 409, 775, 1288
Scifres, C. J. 593, 594, 595, 923, 1594, 1595, 1907, 2522, 2523, 2525, 2649, 2810, 3029
Scott, D. 1555, 1588
Scott, E. G. 184, 679
Scott, H. D. 2144
Scott, R. K. 1383
Scourey, L. R. K. 1974
Scragg, E. B. 1707, 1708
Scudder, W. T. 1608, 1609
Seaman, D. E. 1538
Seawright, A. A. 2092
Sediyama, T. 31, 307
Seely, C. I. 2586
Seely, C. V. 2161
Segărceanu, O. 1514
Segărceanu, O. 1526
Seidenglanz, J. 308, 1299
Seiwerth, V. 2602, 2918
Selby, L. A. 490
Selleck, G. W. 1388, 1556, 2170
Semenova, L. N. 1939
Semikhatova, O. A. 3039
Sen, D. N. 360
Senior, L. J. 1878
Sepstrup, P. O. 2638
Serdy, F. S. 1256
Serra, G. 915
Serum, J. W. 1882
Setty, M. V. N. 115
Setty, P. N. 887
Sexsmith, J. J. 1942
Shabala, N. A. 946
Shafik, T. M. 2173
Shah, A. A. 2952
Shah, J. J. 352
Shalvin, A. 814
Shankar, V. 504
Shankar, Vinod 506
Sharma, A. P. 2267
Sharma, H. C. 1001
Sharma, K. D. 360
Sharma, L. N. 1925
Sharma, M. P. 2405
Sharma, O. P. 1788
Sharma, R. K. 12, 898, 2880
Sharma, V. K. 882, 895
Shasalikhov, A. Sh. 1369
Shaver, R. 678
Shaw, S. S. 2264
Shay, F. J. 1823
Shaybany, B. 2147
Shcheglov, Yu. V. 1419, 2675
Shchori, Y. 565
Shea, K. R. 2118
Shear, G. M. 193, 362
Sheets, T. J. 708, 1887
Shevchenko, V. V. 2859
Shibanov, G. N. 369
Shibayama, S. 2366
Shikata, S. 2259
Shildrick, B. A. 2303
Shilo, M. 1698, 2383
Shimabukuro, R. H. 675, 1416, 1821
Shimada, Y. 2360
Shimizu, N. 2345, 2608, 2660
Shindo, N. 1961
Shipman, R. D. 1463, 2070, 2871
Shirakawa, N. 2710
Shirley, R. L. 958, 959
Shlevin, E. 1632, 2298
Shone, M. G. T. 942, 1183, 2957
Shontz, J. P. 2362
Shontz, N. N. 2362
Shopov, T. 1590, 2274
Short, J. L. 1561
Shrivastava, A. K. 882
Shriver, J. W. 2155
Shtabskiĭ, B. M. 3004
Shterental', M. I. 545
Shukla, S. P. 496, 1146, 2398
Shumaker, J. R. 1612
Shuman, F. L. 229
Shuman, F. L., Jr. 536, 698, 1433, 1884
Shutan, S. 2037
Sidhu, B. S. 319
Sidorov, V. I. 1614
Sieberhein, K. 1242, 1502
Siebert, R. 1174, 1969
Siemens, J. C. 1469
Sierra-Bracero, A. 2592
Sierra, F. J. 1150
Sierra, J. N. 2972
Siggia, S. 1421
Sijtsma, R. 42
Sikka, H. C. 175, 519, 675, 2963, 3043
Simmonds, J. A. 1738, 2098
Simmons, R. C. 963
Simon, B. K. 497
Šimon, L. 246
Simonds, J. 2224
Simper, R. 1488
Simpson, G. M. 2098
Sindagi, S. S. 2502
Šindelář, L. 1826
Singh, A. K. 1791
Singh, B. 365, 523, 680, 681, 1415, 1845, 2156, 2160
Singh, C. 2002
Singh, D. J. C. 689
Singh, D. V. 160, 513, 1792
Singh, H. G. 295
Singh, J. N. 912, 2124, 2414
Singh, K. 305, 1262, 2506
Singh, K. P. 1740, 1763, 2912
Singh, M. 880, 1029, 2495
Singh, O. 319, 844, 2562
Singh, R. 574
Singh, R. K. 434, 1795
Singh, R. M. 1022
Singh, R. P. 103, 296, 789
Singh, U. P. 889
Sinha, M. P. 1255
Sinha, T. D. 1255
Sircar, S. M. 1234
Sirohi, S. S. 882
Sirois, D. L. 2677
Sive, R. 1682, 1968
Sivtsev, M. V. 1175, 1849, 2661
Skaletskaya, L. I. 1010
Skaptason, J. S. 1019
Skender, A. 2330
Skhiladze, V. Sh. 2703
Skipper, H. D. 2699
Sklyarov, N. A. 2385
Skoblin, A. P. 811, 1175, 1310, 2443
Skoblina, L. P. 811, 1310
Skorda, E. A. 292
Škvrna, J. 1245
Slack, C. H. 1549, 2241
Slife, F. W. 438, 894
Sloane, L. W. 269, 2494
Smallridge, T. J. 2282
Smika, D. E. 2472
Smirnov, B. A. 567, 746, 2924
Smirnova, V. I. 567
Smit, W. 474
Smith, A. E. 237, 538, 1196, 1370, 2138, 2139, 2434, 2927, 2982
Smith, C. 559
Smith, C. N. 2159, 2268
Smith, C. W. 2801
Smith, D. 177
Smith, D. T. 232, 1294, 1578, 2370, 2896
Smith, E. M. 610, 611
Smith, G. E. 2332
Smith, H. 275
Smith, H. R. 751
Smith, I. S. 2228, 2229
Smith, J. D. 2457
Smith, J. E. 2136
Smith, L. W. 110, 188
Smith, M. R. 271
Smith, N. L. 1720, 2600
Smith, R. B. 2121
Smith, R. F. 282
Smith, R. J. 298, 2768
Smith, R. J., Jr. 1023
Smith, S. 2197
Smith, T. S. 2251, 2825
Smith, W. F. 910, 2520, 2540, 2981
Smith, W. F., III 2471
Smith, W. T., Jr. 2428
Snaider, A. 1705
Sneed, K. E. 1706
Snevá, F. A. 1480
Snoeck, J. 320
Snow, J. R. 2876
Snyder, R. 964
Soderquist, C. J. 1869
Soedarsan, A. 431, 531, 540
Sokolov, M. S. 900
Somerhalder, B. R. 568
Somerville, H. J. 2968
Somerville, L. 359
Sommerville, D. N. 2989
Sonawane, B. R. 535, 1829, 1899
Soper, D. 1128
Sorenson, D. D. 119
Soriano, A. 1746
Soriano, J. M. 2928
Sortwell, R. J. 383
Sosnovaya, O. N. 759
Sotomayor Ríos, A. 2889
South African Sugar Association Experiment Station 318, 2559
Southwick, L. 2990
Spence, J. R. 1574
Spencer-Jones, D. H. 2207
Spencer, N. R. 164
Spesivtsev, L. G. 2958
Spilsbury, R. D. 2979
Spiridonov, Yu. Ya. 1419, 1528, 2703
Spiridonova, G. S. 2703
Splittstoesser, W. E. 902, 1085, 1087
Spotanski, R. L. 760
Squires, N. R. W. 1570
Srirama Raju, K. 1213, 1457
Srivastava, A. K. 895, 1394
Srivastava, V. C. 1748
Stachyra, T. 403
Stafford, C. J. 2450
Stafford, L. E. 1416
Stalling, D. L. 930
Stanger, C. E. 938
Staniforth, D. W. 2609
Stanley, R. A. 2105
Stanway, V. 125
Stark, C. 476
Starnes, J. 2007
Staton, H. C. 1553, 2736, 2741
Stauffer Chemical Company 2456
Steckó, V. 2195
Steenbjerg, F. 191
Steenis, J. H. 2078
Steinbrich, A. 1448
Steinhards, A. 2164
Stenersen, J. 3066
Stephenson, G. R. 1980
Stephenson, J. 270
Sterrett, J. P. 2645, 2653
Stevenson, F. J. 1891, 1894
Steward, K. K. 1346, 2670, 2877
Stewart, F. B. 2545
Stewart, R. E. 1697, 2071, 2083
Still, G. G. 179, 1821
Stobbe, E. H. 397, 2697
Stoĭnov, K. 1160
Stojanovic, B. J. 229, 536, 698, 1433, 1884
Stojanović, D. 1399
Stokes, J. 1445
Stoller, E. W. 438, 650, 1747, 2777, 2915
Stolp, C. F. 714, 3057
Stonov, L. D. 249, 1218
Stott, K. G. 1656, 1673, 2700, 2843, 2845, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2856, 2857, 2858
Stottlemyer, W. E. 2043
Stoutjesduk, P. 2095
Stovell, F. R. 1009, 1584
Stoydin, G. 194, 1208, 1847
Stranger, C. E. 1411
Street, A. E. 383
Street, J. 1104
Street, J. E. 2012
Stringer, A. 1675
Stritzke, J. F. 511
Stroobants, A. 87
Stroube, E. W. 395, 522, 635, 2591
Struckmeyer, B. E. 2111
Stryckers, J. 27, 39, 58, 84, 101, 332, 417, 419, 475, 488, 586, 602, 616, 727, 965, 991, 1030, 1048, 1064, 1092, 1225, 1277, 1501, 2223
Subba Rao, M. S. 556
Sudarshan Kumari 1276
Sudit, Zh. M. 545
Suffet, I. H. 920
Sugawa, K. 2694
Sullivan, H. C. 2173
Sullivan, R. 1954
Sumpter, D. W. F. 1654, 1658
Supin, G. S. 2998
Suthers, G. 2313
Sutton, D. L. 367, 630, 1704, 1852, 2131, 2670, 2879
Sutton, H. E. 1428
Suvora, V. P. 776, 2750
Svensson, A. 1499, 1509
Svensson, R. 1650
Sviridenko, A. S. 3001
Swaby, R. J. 1445
Swader, J. A. 2152
Swain, H. M. 2968
Swallers, C. M. 658
Swan, D. G. 877, 1491, 1512
Swann, C. W. 240
Swanson, H. R. 2966
Swanson, R. A. 1450
Swearing, M. L. 31
Sweet, R. D. 815, 945, 1081, 2593, 2910
Swingle, H. D. 976
Swink, J. F. 409
Switzer, C. M. 188, 2047, 2399
Sylwester, E. P. 3048
Synak, J. 2458
Synnatschke, G. 2172
Szabo, J. G. 436
Szabo, S. S. 2962
Száva, J. 1913
Szegi, J. 1455, 2199
Székely, I. 810
Tabagua, M. L. 2865
Tailliez, B. 622
Takabayashi, M. 2769
Takahashi, M. T. 926
Takahashi, S. 2961
Takamura, S. 2673
Takase, I. 3035
Takatori, F. H. 54
Takáts, T. 2453
Takematsu, T. 2667, 2698, 2770
Takeuchi, Y. 2667, 2698, 2770
Talatala, R. L. 2973
Talbert, R. E. 460, 983, 1320, 1443, 2499, 2850, 3031
Tamas, I. 175
Tamez, S. 2029
Tammes, P. M. L. 1834
Tanabe, T. 3014
Tanaka, F. S. 2213
Tanaka, T. 262, 398
Tanaka, Y. 2379
Tanzania, Tropical Pesticides Research Institute 564, 1120, 1121
Taragina, V. V. 2067
Taranova, B. G. 2859
Tarasov, A. V. 2746, 2747
Tarshis, G. I. 1170
Tashima, Y. 2379
Tashtemirov, R. 787
Tasneem Fathima Khaleel 1790
Tatsuyama, K. 2694
Taub, F. B. 2376
Tavdumadze, E. I. 2654
Taylor, J. S. 1542
Taylor, K. G. 2220
Taylor, L. F. 1935
Taylor, T. D. 578
Taylor, W. A. 1943

Taylorson, R. B. 123, 339
Tchan, Y. T. 530, 1436, 2663
Te C. Yu 1204, 1424
Technical Bulletin, Agricultural Research Service, USDA 585
Teel, W. C. 2460
Teitzel, J. K. 458
Teixeira, V. 2316, 2479, 2566, 2588, 2589, 2594
Teleki, A. 624
Templeton, A. R. 1220, 2646
TenEyck, G. R. 761
Teo, C. K. H. 516, 2643, 2644
Terekhova, M. A. 566
Terpó-Pomogyi, M. 1395
Terry, P. J. 2065, 2567, 2893
Teslyuk, P. S. 583
Tewari, M. N. 1166
Thizy, A. 1511
Thomas, B. N. 2006
Thomas, H. 508, 1755
Thomas, P. A. 1162
Thomas, P. E. L. 338
Thomas, R. F. 374
Thompson, A. R. 3044
Thompson, J. 1028
Thompson, L. 682, 908, 1190, 1549
Thompson, L., Jr. 2241, 2397, 2408
Thompson, P. A. 2099, 2934
Thompson, R. L. 2130
Thornton, M. E. 1223
Thorp, T. K. 2509
Threadgill, E. D. 271
Thurston, J. M. 2604, 2605, 2606
Tiedemann, A. R. 2621
Tiévoli, J. 1544, 1619
Tikhomirova, I. 46
Tiller, A. B. 1124
Timchenko, V. I. 1627
Timmer, C. E. 260, 1345
Timmons, F. D. 1556, 2778
Timofeeva, A. A. 2983
Timofeeva, T. A. 1626
Tincheva, Ts. 159
Tinnin, R. O. 1775
Titoko, V. 107
Tobolsky, I. 1682, 1968, 2031
Todorov, F. 1160
Todua, N. A. 1357
Tokarnia, C. H. 493
Tolin, S. A. 1793
Tolkachev, N. Z. 1924, 3047
Tollervey, F. E. 2509
Tomášik, J. 590
Tomer, P. S. 19
Tomioka, H. 2710
Tomizawa, C. 3035
Tomka, O. 590
Tomlinson, J. A. 2381
Toms, A. M. 1933
Tong, S. C. 1420
Topalov, V. 408
Torell, D. T. 1597
Török, L. 82, 2306
Torrey, J. G. 128
Torssell, B. W. R. 1386, 1387
Tosh, G. C. 23, 304, 1687, 2560
Tosh, G. E. 2243
Toth, Á. 1425
Tóth, L. 2622
Toth, S. J. 1958, 2617
Tothill, J. C. 1063
Totskaya, E. V. 1369
Trapaidze, A. S. 2598, 2865
Trenina, V. 2792
Trevett, M. F. 1667
Tripathi, H. P. 19, 998, 1002, 1534
Tripathi, R. S. 1726
Triplett, G. B., Jr. , 2761
Tr"nkov, I. 408
Trollope, W. S. W. 797
Tromp, P. H. M. 2572
Troshko, E. V. 2422
Troutman, B. C. 824
Trubnikova, T. I. 1626
True, R. P. 324
Truelove, B. 196, 1848
Trullinger, C. 1472
Tsalov, I. 408
Tsarenko, N. K. 755
Tsay, R. C. 901
Tsirkov, I. 2452
Tsoĭ, Z. I. 3034
Tsukerman, G. M. 1919
Tsuruuchi, T. 2584
Tucker, D. P. H. 1325
Tulabaev, B. D. 1911
Tulikov, A. M. 878
Tullio, V. 1004
Tuma, J. L. 485, 631, 632, 645, 1716
Tuohey, C. L. 2229
Tupper, G. R. 2001
Turgeon, A. J. 823, 2050, 2304, 2657
Turner, B. C. 674
Turner, D. J. 548, 1937, 2872
Turner, N. V. 949
Turner, W. E. 1257
Turowski, W. 192
Turquand, E. D. 315
Turski, R. 1448
Tutin, T. G. 1786
Tweedy, B. G. 911, 1176
Tweedy, J. A. 618
Tyul'menkov, E. L. 2798
Tyurebaev, S. S. 2640
Uejima, T. 262
Ueki, K. 2345, 2608, 2660
Ueyama, I. 3035
UK, British Crop Protection Council 1235
UK, Efford Experimental Horticulture Station 2035
UK, Government Statistical Service 1955
UK, Kirton Experimental Horticulture Station 2032, 2299
UK, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 1076
UK, Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 2722, 2840
UK, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering 389
UK, North of Scotland College of Agriculture 748, 1139, 2903
UK, Pea Growing Research Organisation 764, 807, 1088, 1263
UK, Rothamsted Experimental Station 2225, 2437, 2449, 2603, 2692
UK, States of Jersey, Committee of Agriculture, Advisory Services 803, 1038
Ulich, W. L. 3060
Ullah, S. 2952
Umarov, A. A. 2992, 3034
Ummel, E. 1506
Unger, J. W. 2153
Uno, Y. 2488
Uotila, P. 2354
Upchurch, R. P. 1724, 2170, 2988
Uprichard, D. 1655
Uprichard, S. D. 1080, 1110, 1312, 1601, 1660, 1665
USA, Agency for International Development 2715
USA, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife 927, 1872
USA, California Agricultural Experiment Station, Extension Service 487, 734
USA, Executive Office of the President, Science Advisory Committee, Panel on Herbicides 695
USA, Southern Weed Science Society 733
USA, United States Department of Agriculture 2215
USA, University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences 957, 1107, 1197, 1592, 1606
Uskova, L. A. 3001
Vadhawa, O. P. 680
Vadhwa, O. P. 2156
Vagabov, Z. V. 455
Vagina, N. S. 524
Vaintraub, F. P. 2998
Valenzuela Calahorro, C. 372
Valio, I. F. M. 126
Valsangiácomo, F. J. 2062
Vandam, J. B. 413
Vandiver, W. 1588
Vaniver, W. 1555
Varaich, D. S. 1788
Vartha, E. W. 1157
Vasilev, G. N. 1189
Vedder, D. L. 718
Veenstra, M. A. 440
Veerasekaran, P. 1173
Vega, M. R. 2925, 2928, 2929
Velev, B. 302, 2291, 2818
Vélez Ramos, A. 2889
Velsicol Chemical Corporation 2674
Vengris, J. 1018, 2238, 2240
Venkatachalam Reddy, D. 1316
Venkataraman, G. S. 1201, 1211
Venkataramani, K. S. 2321
Verdejo, J. 1544
Verkhovskiĭ, A. P. 1877
Verkhovskii, A. P. 2427
Verkhovskiĭ, A. P. 2427
Verma, R. S. 999
Veselovskiĭ, I. V. 755, 2765
Vieira, C. 31
Vigiani, A. R. 865
Vijay Kumar 21
Villarreal, A. 185, 364
Vince, D. 1366, 1367
Vincent, P. M. 1529, 1712
Viste, K. L. 2334
Vladimirtsev, I. F. 1419
Vlagov, S. S. 1922, 1928, 1929
Vlahov, S. 1928
Vlahov, S. S. 1922, 1929
Voeller, J. E. 89
Vogau, I. L. 774
Voigtländer, G. 1061
Voĭnilo, V. A. 178
Volk, V. V. 2699
Volkotrub, É. N. 1218
Vollmar, G. J. 284
Vollrath, H. 1061
Volynchuk, I. M. 2702
Volynets, A. P. 1824
Vorkachev, G. G. 742
Vorob'ev, N. E. 879, 2757
Voss, G. 2420
V"rbanov, V. 1996
Vrbaški, M. 2623
Vulsteke, G. 1099, 1266, 1547
Vuong Huu Haĭ 429, 480, 2863
Vyalykh, V. A. 326
Wachendorff, R. 2068
Waddington, D. V. 612, 2551
Wagenbreth, D. 3032
Waid, J. S. 3025
Wain, R. L. 368
Waisel, Y. 155, 2106
Waister, P. D. 827, 1666
Wakamori, S. 2965
Waldrep, T. W. 1820
Wales, P. J. 918
Walker, A. 1842, 2198, 2412, 2440, 2442, 2711, 3030
Walker, C. R. 2103, 3008
Walker, E. A. 1951
Walker, I. 2282
Walker, J. 600, 663
Walker, N. 2693
Walker, V. M. 2381
Wall, M. E. 1796
Wallnöfer, P. 1206, 1439
Walls, C. E. 118, 1359
Walsh, G. E. 3010
Walters, J. 2955
Walton, I. C. 1574
Walton, T. 1599
Walz, A. W. 579
Wang, Po-yu 482
Wanic, D. 2058, 2059
Wapshere, A. J. 2950
Wargo, J. P. 213
Wargo, J. P., Jr. 1879
Warner, D. D. 1027
Warner, R. L. 1768
Warnick, S. L. 1430
Warren, G. F. 606, 676, 712, 713, 921, 2454, 3024
Wascom, B. W. 2260
Wase, A. W. 643
Wasmuth, A. G. 2283, 2514
Watanabe, F. 3014
Watanabe, Y. 2610
Waterfield, R. L. 864
Waters, W. E. 1100
Wathana, S. 673, 1820
Watschke, T. L. 2551
Watts, R. R. 2994
Wax, L. M. 435, 438, 439, 650, 1272, 2777, 2915
Wayland, J. R. 3061
Weatherspoon, D. M. 775
Weaver, D. N. 393
Webb, B. K. 1466
Weber, D. R. 1944
Weber, E. J. 2777
Weber, J. A. 651
Weber, J. B. 264, 528, 1887, 1892, 2686
Wedderspoon, I. M. 858
Wedemeyer, G. A. 1875
Weed, S. B. 1887
Weeds Today 2250
Weeks, D. P. 2967, 2968, 2969
Weerd, J. C. van de 1550
Wehman, B. 87
Weigle, J. L. 781
Weintraub, F. P. 2998
Weishar, A. L. 440
Weiss, E. A. 788
Weiss, Y. 1517
Weitkamp, W. H. 598
Welch, E. B. 2875
Welker, W. V. 1101
Welker, W. V., Jr. 2817, 2833
Wells, G. J. 16, 48
Wells, W. A. 2989
Wendt, C. W. 2485
Wert, V. 2411
West, S. H. 132, 551
Westlake, D. F. 141
Westmorland, W. G. 1270
Wetselaar, R. 1387
Wettasinghe, D. T. 691
Wetters, J. H. 1202
Whalley, R. D. B. 1393
Wheeler, J. H. 1859
Wheeler, W. B. 1199
Whichard, L. P. 1796
White, H. B. 950
White, J. A. 2647
White, L. R. 917
Whitehead, C. C. 381
Whitehead, W. K. 394, 1466
Whitendale, L. L. 1572
Whiting, F. L. 721
Whitney, A. S. 2889
Whitney, P. J. 353, 2122
Whitty, E. B. 1992, 2255
Whitwell, J. D. 1617, 2293
Whitworth, S. H. 1567
Wichman, J. R. 323
Wicks, G. A. 22, 461, 568, 577, 753, 760, 872, 1021, 1537, 2245, 2472, 2727
Widdop, B. 334, 641
Wiedermann, H. T. 2808
Wiedman, S. J. 893
Wien, R. G. 2213
Wiens, D. 1163, 2940
Wiese, A. F. 22, 232, 692, 1257, 1555, 1578, 1588, 2896
Wiesner, K. 2256, 2503
Wilbourn, T. A. 660
Wilce, S. E. 272
Wilcox, G. E. 2163
Wilde, C. de 2368

Wildeman, J. A. 474
Wiley, L. 526
Wilkins, R. M. 3056
Wilkinson, R. E. 216, 555, 690, 1044, 2982
Williams, C. F. 655
Williams, C. H. 1431
Williams, C. S. 694
Williams, D. T. 222, 377, 1867
Williams, E. D. 1380, 2607
Williams, G. H. 1731
Williams, J. L. 1254, 1487
Williams, W. T. 151
Williamson, R. E. 271
Willis, A. J. 1729
Wills, G. D. 1133, 2352
Willson, K. C. 2322
Wilson, B. J. 1143, 1268, 1365
Wilson, B. P. 2996, 2997
Wilson, D. 2207
Wilson, F. 669
Wilson, H. P. 864, 1091, 2481, 2545, 2788
Wilson, R. G. 580, 2776
Wilson, R. R. 578
Wiltshire, G. H. 406
Winefordner, J. D. 687
Wingfield, G. I. 1930
Wiseman, J. S. 1623, 1642, 1666, 2017
Wissa, S. 3067
Witek, S. 214, 1426
Witkonton, S. 211
Witkowski, T. 2448
Wittering, W. D. 399
Wittmann, H. 1858
Wojtalik, T. A. 1702
Wolde-Yohannis, K. 340
Wolovitch, S. 1769
Wong Phui Weng 321, 770
Wood, A. V. 942, 1183, 2957
Wood, M. B. 1084
Woolhouse, A. R. 1653, 2303
Woolson, E. A. 374, 2178, 3011
World Farming 2211
World Health Organization 400
Worley, E. E. 2927
Wormell, P. 1504
Worseck, M. 1868
Worsham, A. D. 1297, 1470, 2477, 2686
Worthington, J. P. 522, 635, 2338
Wotschokowsky, M. 914
Wott, J. A. 820, 1102
Wright, A. N. 194, 1208, 1847
Wright, H. A. 2575
Wright, S. J. L. 236
Wright, T. H. 1253, 2242
Wrigley, G. 2204
Wu, C. C. 2650
Wu, M. H. 2563
Wu, M. T. 365, 523, 1415, 2156
Wudiri, B. B. 288
Wuerzer, B. 1028
Wyatt, I. 3022
Wyse, D. 463
Xuan, Vo-Tong 297
Yaklich, R. W. 906, 1178, 1179, 2151, 2358, 2978, 3028
Yakovets, V. I. 2675
Yali, N. N. 754
Yamada, K. 3014
Yamagi, K. 2571
Yamaki, M. 276
Yamamoto, H. 2694
Yamamoto, S. 262
Yamane, V. K. 1452
Yamasaki, K. 1418
Yamazoe, H. 3014
Yandagowder, B. A. 20
Yao, Y. N. 1123
Yarish, W. 1196
Yates, W. E. 252, 272, 273
Yauger, W. L. 3033
Yip, G. 529, 2680
Yogaratnam, N. 1692
Yogeswara Rao, Y. 2493
Yokozawa, R. 357
Yong-nai Yao 1123
Yoshida, K. 2707
Yoshikawa, H. 899
Young, B. W. 250
Young, J. A. 662, 1145, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1390, 1780, 2344, 2906
Young, L. 2585
Youngman, R. E. 664
Youngner, V. B. 2040, 2152
Youngson, C. R. 1904
Yu, Te C. 1204, 1424
Yuen, S. H. 1864
Yukimoto, M. 2150, 2419
Yul'chibaev, M. 1369
Yunis, H. 2024
Yurkevich, I. V. 1924
Yurkevich, T. V. 3047
Zabik, M. J. 916, 1207
Zakharyan, S. V. 1898
Zakirov, T. S. 787
Zakordonets, V. A. 811, 2443
Zambia, Department of Agriculture 2729
Zambin, I. M. 2793
Zambon, G. 773
Zamora, B. A. 127
Zan, Ngo Thé 1670
Zanardi, D. 831
Zaunbrecher, S. J. 269, 1989
Zavgorodniĭ, A. F. 754
Zawadzki, B. 57, 67
Zaylskie, R. G. 932
Zechałko, A. 68
Zehr, M. V. 932
Zemánek, J. 648, 854, 1245, 2097
Zharasov, Sh. U. 1919, 3038
Zhdanov, Yu. A. 369
Zhelev, A. 763
Zhemela, G. P. 2757
Zhivitskiĭ, G. P. 2765
Zimin, V. B. 2689
Zimmerman, T. L. 251
Zitter, T. A. 1800
Zitzewitz, H. F. 3055
Zonderwijk, P. 2572
Zook, F. 1652
Zotov, L. I. 567, 2924
Zueva, N. P. 826
Zuijlen, T. J. van 38
Żur, M. 1966
Żurawski, H. 197, 245, 2980
Zvirgzds, J. 931
Zweig, G. 175, 519, 675, 3043

SUBJECT INDEX

Abscisic acid 124, 2132, 2609, 2644
Acetaldehyde hydrate, trichloro- (*see* chloral hydrate)
Acetaldehyde, trichloro- 1419
Acetamide, α-chloro-*N*-(1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trichloroethyl)- 1419
Acetamide, *N,N*-diallyl-2,2-dichloro- 1013, 1980, 2456, 2816
Acetamide, *N,N*-diallylchloro- (*see* allidochlor)
Acetamide, *N,N*-diethylchloro- (*see* CDEA)
Acetamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-α,α-diphenyl- (*see* diphenamid)
Acetamide, *N*-(1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trichloroethyl)- 1419
Acetamide, *N*-(1-methoxy-2,2,2-trichloroethyl)- 1419
Acetamide, 3,4,5-tribromo-*N,N*,α-trimethylpyrazole-1- (*see* pyrazole-1-acetamide, 3,4,5-tribromo-*N,N*,α-trimethyl-)
Acetamides 2435
Acetanilides (*see* anilides, acet-)
Acetate, *N*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyluronium trichloro- (*see* monuron-TCA)
Acetate, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N*-phenyluronium trichloro- (*see* fenuron-TCA)
Acetate, sodium monochloro- (*see* SMA)
Acetates, phenylazo- 2164
Acetic acid, benzamido-oxy- (*see* benzadox)
Acetic acid, 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy- (*see* MCPA)
Acetic acid, 4-chlorophenoxy- (*see* 4-CPA)
Acetic acid, dichlorophenoxy- 1812, 2140
Acetic acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxy- (*see* 2,4-D)
Acetic acid, indolyl- (*see* IAA)
Acetic acid, 4-iodophenoxy- 1855
Acetic acid, 4-iodophenoxy-α-methyl- 1855
Acetic acid, naphthyl- (*see* NAA)
Acetic acid, thio- 2134
Acetic acid, trichloro- (*see* TCA)
Acetic acid, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy- (*see* 2,4,5-T)
Acetic acid, 2,3,6-trichlorophenyl- (*see* chlorfenac)
Acetic acid, trichlorovinyl- 2675
Acetic acids 1855
Acetic acids, bromophenoxy- 1855
Acetic acids, chloro-aryloxy- 369
Acetic acids, chloro-methylphenoxy- 2672
Acetic acids, dichlorophenoxy- 2140
Acetic acids, dimethylphenoxy- 1819
Acetic acids, iodophenoxy- 1855
Acetic acids, phenoxy- 550, 1826, 1855, 2136
Acetochlor
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 736, 1722, 2891
chemistry and properties, development 2728
physiological effects
mode of action 2891
uptake 2338
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 736
usage
'antidotes' 762
application
equipment 2764
methods 635, 2764
climatic factors, effect of 1556, 2764
crops, damage to 420, 762, 972, 1232, 1527, 1722, 2764
crops, in 2728
field (cereal) 420, 762, 1527, 2237, 2240, 2728, 2764
field (other and stubble) 1232, 2255, 2728, 2738, 2891
field (root) 1278
fruit 831, 1722, 2556
grass and herbage 2728
vegetable 972, 2289, 2728, 2822, 2891
formulation, effect of 1556
mixtures
atrazine 2240
Acetochlor *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
dinoseb 1556
linuron 1556
naptalam 1556
rates, effect of 1556, 2556, 2764, 2822, 2891
weeds 635, 1722, 2240, 2255, 2289, 2728, 2822, 2891
Acetonitriles (*see* nitriles, aceto-)
Acrolein
analysis and residues
analysis 2439
residues (including persistence), water, in 2439
soil relations, leaching 2439
usage
rates, effect of 2439
weeds, aquatic 2439
Acrylamide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)meth- (*see* chloranocryl)
Afghanistan, floras, weed 508
Africa
floras 497
weed 150, 329
weed control 1293
statistics 150
Africa, East 2893
Alachlor
analysis and residues
analysis 2683
residues (including persistence), soils, in 238, 1611, 1631, 2191, 2565, 2891
chemistry and properties
antagonism 182
development 2728
synergism 579, 1171
volatility 238, 706
physiological effects 2097
climatic factors, effect of 182, 2149
degradation (plant) 522, 1171–1172
metabolism
enzymes 677, 1832
fats, oils and waxes 2009
minerals 182, 677, 1832
proteins 677, 1832
mode of action 522, 1832, 2149, 2891
penetration 182, 486, 522, 1171, 1832
photosynthesis 677, 1832, 2149
plant structure 2149
translocation 1832
uptake 2338
soil relations
degradation, chemical 706
leaching 266, 2244, 2835
microbial activities 1274, 1922, 3041
soil factors, effect of 266, 569, 579, 706, 756, 770, 945, 1274, 1574, 1579, 1609, 1999, 2478, 2482, 2712–2713
soil factors, effect on 3041
usage
adsorbents 1579, 2244
'antidotes' 757, 762, 1013, 2244
application
equipment 266, 1470, 2211, 2764, 2835
methods 266, 522, 579, 635, 757, 864, 945, 1579, 2211, 2554, 2593, 2713, 2732, 2764
climatic factors, effect of 64, 238, 313, 486, 706, 753, 945, 1100, 1470, 1544, 1631, 1998, 2228, 2712, 2764, 2835
compatibility 756, 1171–1172
crops
damage to 313, 420, 435, 447, 452, 580, 619, 757, 762, 820, 835, 945, 1013, 1081, 1102–1103, 1171–1172, 1274, 1470, 1577, 1579, 2003, 2020, 2057, 2267, 2288, 2290, 2302, 2319, 2532, 2738, 2748, 2764, 2831–2832
quality, effect on 452, 2009
yield, effect on 421, 447, 462, 756, 2228, 2258, 2288, 2541, 2544, 2821
crops, in 2728, 2891
Alachlor *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
field (cereal) 18, 31, 266, 329, 342, 418, 420–421, 423, 557, 569–570, 753, 756–757, 762, 799, 945, 1013, 1171–1172, 1256, 1527, 1530, 1950, 2191, 2211, 2228, 2235, 2240, 2244, 2478–2479, 2482, 2595, 2728, 2764, 3041
field (other and stubble) 30, 38, 306, 435, 452, 576, 579–580, 1065, 1231, 1271, 1274, 1470, 1541, 1544, 1574, 1579–1580, 1987, 1992–1993, 1999–2000, 2003, 2009, 2251, 2255, 2267, 2495, 2595, 2728, 2732, 2738, 2743, 2748, 2778
field (root) 447, 780, 1040, 1291, 1612, 1998, 2258, 2787–2788, 2790
fruit 619, 2057, 2554
grass and herbage 321, 770, 2520, 2728
ornamental and turf 820, 864, 1100–1103, 1105, 2038, 2302, 2831–2833, 2835, 2837
plantation 321, 770, 835, 1120, 2319, 2559, 2565, 2588–2589
vegetable 30, 41, 64, 72, 313, 421, 460–462, 799–800, 1070, 1081–1082, 1086, 1091, 1308, 1608–1612, 1624, 1631, 2020, 2024, 2288, 2290, 2295–2296, 2478, 2532–2534, 2540–2542, 2544, 2728, 2819, 2821–2823, 2825
formulation, effect of 569, 756, 1081, 2020
mixtures 41, 799, 1172, 1609, 2478, 2822
alachlor 1470
atrazine 18, 418, 420, 423, 569, 753, 756, 799–800, 1081, 2235, 2240, 2479, 2540–2541, 2593
butylate 801
chlorbromuron 420, 800, 2787
chloroxuron 619, 2554
chlorpropham 579, 1065, 2009, 2251
cyanazine 753, 1081, 2478
cyprazine 2240
2,4-D 321, 569, 835, 841, 2319, 2559, 2565, 2588–2589
dinoseb 462, 579, 780, 1040, 1091, 2255, 2738, 2778, 2787, 2790, 2823, 2825
diuron 2565
EPTC 1612
fluorodifen 619
linuron 30, 460–461, 569, 1101, 1271, 1470, 1580, 1998, 2251, 2787, 2819
methazole 2520, 2787
metobromuron 1231, 1580, 2787
metribuzin 2743
MSMA 321
naptalam 579, 2251, 2738
oils 435, 569, 1081, 2593
paraquat 569, 576, 1470
prometryne 452, 2009
propachlor 182
propanil 580
simazine 820, 1105, 2240, 2835, 2837–2838
terbutryne 1993
rates, effect of 266, 420, 486, 799–800, 1577, 1832, 1993, 1999, 2003, 2024, 2149, 2541, 2748, 2764, 2831
weeds 112, 342, 485–486, 579, 635, 841, 2097, 2240, 2319, 2588–2589, 2593, 2728
wetters 435, 569, 1470
Alcohol, trichloroallyl (*see* prop-1-en-3-ol, 1,1,2-trichloro-)
Aldehyde, acryl- (*see* acrolein)
Aliphatic acids, chloro- 3006
Alkanes, benzeneazo- 2164

Allidochlor
physiological effects
metabolism
enzymes 901
proteins 901
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 2482
usage
crops, in, field (cereal) 2482
mixtures, chlorpropham 2910
weeds 2910
Ametryne
analysis and residues
analysis 2413, 2423, 2685, 2994
bioassay 921
residues (including persistence), soils, in 93, 234, 1685, 2316, 2600, 2861
chemistry and properties
solubility 935, 1452
structure and activity 317
synergism 1182
physiological effects 1182
climatic factors, effect of 525, 2157
degradation (plant) 2413
metabolism
carbohydrates 523
enzymes 523
nucleic acids 523
pigments 921
proteins 523
mode of action 317, 921
photosynthesis 921, 3010
plant structure 525, 622, 2157, 2231, 2316
respiration 921
transpiration 195, 2413
soil relations
adsorption 935, 1452
degradation 93, 2413
chemical 2413
microbiological 2413
leaching 93, 234, 921, 935
microbial activities 1915, 2445
soil factors, effect of 935, 1452, 1915, 2445
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 3010
usage
adsorbents 1452
application
equipment 1977
methods 622
climatic factors, effect of 93, 935, 1452, 2316
compatibility 319
crops
damage to 38, 93, 95, 622, 837, 2316, 2319, 2559
quality, effect on 523
yield, effect on 2002, 2231
crops, in
field (cereal) 424, 1977, 1979, 2231
field (other and stubble) 30, 38, 783, 1328, 2002, 2157
field (root) 779, 1039
fruit 1685, 2063, 2861
plantation 93, 95, 234, 317, 319, 344, 481, 622, 833, 837–840, 1120, 1329, 2316, 2319, 2413, 2445, 2559, 2567, 2588–2589, 2592, 2862
vegetable 523, 1611
economics/statistics of 622
formulation, effect of 317, 3010
mixtures 317, 1120, 2316
aminotriazole 1329, 2600
atrazine 317, 833, 838–839, 1328, 2316, 2319
chlorfenac 840
2,4-D 93, 95, 424, 481, 837, 840, 1137, 1979, 2559
dalapon 783
ioxynil 95, 837
MSMA 1979
paraquat 1136, 2862
simazine 2861
TCA 783
terbacil 2063
terbuthylazine 838–839
non-crop situations 2600
rates, effect of 622, 1137, 1685, 1915
weeds 344, 424, 841, 1136–1137, 1979, 2319, 2588–2589, 2592, 3010
wetters 1137
Amides 2401, 2995
Amides, *N*-(1-alkoxy-2,2,2-trichloroethyl)- 1419
Amides, *N*-(1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trichloroethyl)- 1419
Amides, phenyl- 939, 1206, 1439, 1863
Amine complex, copper triethanol- (*see* copper triethanolamine complex)
Amines, *N*-(1-alkoxy-2,2,2-trichloroethyl)- 1419
Amines, *N*-(1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trichloroethyl)- 1419
Amino acids 2941
Aminotriazole
analysis and residues
analysis 1826, 2177, 2179
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1826
soils, in 48, 98, 1117, 1665, 1670, 2600
water, in 2179
chemistry and properties
stability 2179
structure and activity 2872
synergism 330
synthesis 917
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1407
climatic factors, effect of 527, 1407
degradation (plant) 198, 1407, 2161
metabolism 1407
carbohydrates 2161, 2596
enzymes 901
minerals 1006
nucleic acids 527
proteins 527, 901, 1006
mode of action 1407
penetration 198, 1407
photosynthesis 527
plant structure 2596
translocation 1407, 2161, 2872
soil relations
micro-organisms 1670, 3036
microbial activities 1006, 1670, 1920, 1930
soil factors, effect of 98, 457, 981
soil factors, effect on 86, 457, 1006, 1670
usage
application
equipment 1318, 1677
methods 2872
climatic factors, effect of 48, 1117, 1318, 2179, 2872
crops
damage to 79, 83, 1117, 1686
quality, effect on 1006
crops, in
field (cereal) 981, 1006
field (other and stubble) 1575
field (root) 1351
forest 98, 3036
fruit 83, 85–86, 1117–1118, 1318, 1665, 1668, 1670, 1674, 1676–1677, 1679, 1681–1682, 1686, 2056, 2064, 2841
grass and herbage 48, 457
ornamental and turf 79, 2830
plantation 344, 1126, 1329, 1692
formulation, effect of 2872, 2896
mixtures 632, 2088
ametryne 1329, 2600
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 632
atrazine 48, 85–86, 330, 2088, 2602
bromacil 489
chlorthiamid 86
2,4-D 330, 632, 1126, 1329, 1338, 2913
dalapon 457, 1126, 1318, 1341, 1665, 2596, 2601
dicamba 632
diuron 333, 489, 1351, 1668, 1682, 2088
EPTC 330
fenoprop 632
karbutilate 2088
linuron 2600
MCPA 1668
MSMA 1692
paraquat 86, 1329
Aminotriazole *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
simazine 1318, 1670, 1674, 1679, 1920, 2177, 2601–2602, 2918, 3036
2,4,5-T 632
terbutryne 2600
non-crop situations 98, 116, 333, 489, 1341, 2088, 2600–2602, 2730, 2896
rates, effect of 457, 1118, 1670, 1686, 2841, 2872
weeds 48, 330, 344, 489, 632, 1118, 1126, 1132, 1134, 1140, 2088, 2596, 2730, 2896
aquatic 116, 1126, 1338, 1341, 2918
woody 2872
wetters 116
Aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1354
chemistry and properties, synergism 2087
physiological effects
genetics 2959
metabolism
carbohydrates 629
nucleic acids 2959
plant structure 2959
soil relations
soil factors, effect of 853, 2472
soil factors, effect on 86
usage
application, equipment 2342
climatic factors, effect of 2072, 2228
crops, yield, effect on 2228
crops, in
field (cereal) 1354, 2228, 2585
field (other and stubble) 1575, 2585
fruit 85–86, 1679
formulation, effect of 2342
mixtures 632, 1132
aminotriazole 632
atrazine 85
2,4-D 632
dalapon 853, 2342
dicamba 632
fenoprop 632
MCPA 2087
2,4,5-T 632, 2087
non-crop situations 2342
rates, effect of 853, 2472
weeds 629, 632, 1132, 1354, 2087, 2886
aquatic 629, 853, 2579
woody 2072
Ammonia 1334
Ammonium sulphamate (*see* AMS)
Ammonium thiocyanate (*see* cyanate, ammonium thio-)
AMS
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 2872
physiological effects, translocation 2872
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals, wildlife 1392
usage
application, methods 2872
climatic factors, effect of 2872
crops, damage to 1118
crops, in
field (cereal) 2913
fruit 1118
formulation, effect of 2872
mixtures, 2,3,6-TBA 2913
non-crop situations 950, 1392
rates, effect of 1118, 2872
weeds 1118
woody 950, 2872
Angola (*see* Portuguese West Africa)
Anilide, *N*-(butoxymethyl)-α-chloro-2,6-diethylacet- (*see* butachlor)
Anilide, 2′-chloro-*N*-but-1-yn-3-ylacet- (*see* prynachlor)
Anilide, α-chloro-2,6-diethyl-*N*-(methoxymethyl)acet- (*see* alachlor)
Anilide, α-chloro-*N*-isopropylacet- (*see* propachlor)
Anilide, 2-chloro-*N*-(1-methyl-2-propynyl)acet- (*see* prynachlor)
Anilide, 3′,4′-dichlorocyclopropanecarbox- (*see* cypromid)

Anilide, 2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinecarbox- 370, 460, 601, 751, 1527, 2556, 2728, 2739, 2744
Anilides 217, 1206, 1821, 1863
Anilides, acet- 1529
Anilides, acyl- 553, 1439, 2435, 2682
Anilides, dimethyl- (*see* xylidides)
Anilides, *o*-methylacet- (*see* toluidides)
Aniline, *N*-allyl-*N*-(2-chloroethyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethyl- 410, 1308
Aniline, *N*-butyl-*N*-ethyl-2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethyl- (*see* benfluralin)
Aniline, 4-chloro- 2193
Aniline, 4-chloro- 2693
Aniline, 2-chloro-4-methoxy- 2693
Aniline, *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-2,6-dinitro-*N*-propyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (*see* fluchloralin)
Aniline, *N*-cyclopropylmethyl-2,6-dinitro-*N*-propyl-4-trifluoromethyl- (*see* profluralin)
Aniline, *N,N*-di-(2-chloroethyl)-4-methyl-2,6-dinitro- 822, 983–984, 1990, 2057, 2556, 2676, 2696, 2742
Aniline, 3,4-dichloro- 705
Aniline, 2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinecarbox- 601
Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl-4-trifluoromethyl- (*see* trifluralin)
Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*N*-propyl-*N*-tetrahydrofurfuryl-4-trifluoromethyl- 460, 578, 983, 1571, 2738, 2828
Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*N*-s-butyl-4-t-butyl- (*see* dibutalin)
Aniline, 2,6-dinitro-*N*-tetrahydrofurfuryl-4-trifluoromethyl- 460, 578, 983
Aniline, *N*-ethyl-2,6-dinitro-*N*-tetrahydrofurfuryl-4-trifluoromethyl- 578, 983, 1571, 2819, 2821
Aniline, 4-isopropyl-2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-(dipropyl)- (*see* isopropalin)
Aniline, 4-methoxy- 2693
Aniline, 4-methyl-2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl- (*see* dipropalin)
Aniline, 4-(methylsulphonyl)-2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl- (*see* nitralin)
Anilines 920, 1579, 1863, 2196, 2677
Anilines, dinitro- 204, 528, 768, 983, 1190, 1444, 1571, 1821, 1843–1844, 2165, 2676, 2828
Anilines, 2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl- 204
Anilines, methyl 2435
Antibiotics 518
Application 53, 287, 372, 554, 734, 1235, 3048–3049
equipment 265, 279, 289, 664, 829, 963, 1192, 1223, 1235, 2047, 2187
aircraft 253, 255, 271–272, 398, 624, 2210
applicators 265, 279, 398, 542, 1487, 1947–1948
calibration 267–268, 289, 963, 1487, 1693, 1942–1943, 2211
cleaning 625
containers 229, 289, 698, 1433, 1883, 1885, 2187
efficiency 267–268, 2209
incorporators 549, 739, 946, 979, 1469, 1540, 2230, 2764, 2835
injectors 1540, 1950, 2873
maintenance 8, 268, 289, 716, 1693, 1942, 2208–2209
markers 1474
nozzles 11, 253, 255, 265, 267, 289, 390, 395, 397, 542, 719, 829, 946, 948, 1318, 1459, 1472, 1944, 2209, 2463, 2815, 3049
protective clothing 265, 716
pumps/spare parts 265–266, 2342, 2463
sprayers/spare parts 265–267, 272, 274, 279, 289, 542, 716–717, 719, 721, 948–949, 1471, 1473, 1487, 1551, 1598, 1677, 1693, 1931, 1940–1943, 1945–1946, 1950, 2054, 2208, 2210–2211, 2314, 2327, 2342, 2460, 2904, 3049
formulation 258, 260, 287, 297, 541, 844, 1186, 1856, 1859, 1873, 2047, 2171–2172, 2417, 2517, 2872, 2897, 3010, 3051
aqueous concentrates 250, 625, 1934, 2774, 3051
Application *contd.*
formulation *contd.*
carriers 547, 569, 627, 756, 1257, 2204, 2470, 2708, 2762, 2896, 3009, 3051
drift, and 106, 253–254, 258, 267, 270, 289, 390, 397–398, 542, 719, 948, 1218, 1395, 1459, 1461–1462, 1482, 1578, 1680, 1691, 1942, 1946, 1973, 2327, 2342, 2455, 2460, 2707, 2850, 3056
dusts/powders 273, 1527
emulsions/e.c. 258, 395, 546, 713, 1462, 1464, 1935, 2169, 2415, 2843, 3054
foams 948, 1946–1947, 2815
granules/pellets 259–260, 263, 270, 273, 297, 542, 715, 823, 1055, 1346, 1463, 1465, 1487, 1556, 1645, 1695, 1932–1933, 1939, 1948, 1982, 2069, 2169, 2217, 2246, 2248, 2342, 2415, 2708, 2835, 2843, 2900, 3053, 3055–3056
invert emulsions 1721
oils/o.m.c. 208, 258, 435, 546–547, 627, 712–713, 912, 1219, 1306, 1309, 1464, 1695, 1721, 1935, 2159, 2204, 2328, 2454, 2649, 2762, 3009, 3051
sprays 625, 823, 1463, 1527, 1645, 1695, 1934, 1982, 2328, 2774, 2861, 3051
w.p./w.s.p. 250, 395, 625, 2248, 2415, 2861, 2962
methods 4, 287, 297, 372, 487, 543, 554, 734, 925, 975, 1235, 1938, 1948, 2169, 2187, 2287, 2517, 2524, 2796, 3051
accuracy 2752
aerial 99, 106, 253–258, 261–262, 270–273, 392, 627, 720, 948, 1117, 1218, 1257, 1462, 1599, 1949, 2271, 2455
agitation 1942, 3049
band/directed 543, 549, 741, 755, 946, 1016, 1579, 1978, 2207, 2496, 2750, 2757, 2764, 2795
drift, and 252–253, 545
droplet studies 251–253, 256–258, 267, 271, 390–392, 544–545, 1464, 1472, 1931, 1943, 1945, 2212, 2706, 2815, 3049–3051
experimental 274, 390, 398, 963, 1117, 1192, 1223, 1471, 1473, 1507, 1945, 1947, 2416, 3058
frilling/girdling 663, 1124, 2873
impregnation 269, 2558
incorporation 33, 395–396, 463, 606, 635, 736, 738, 741, 757, 786, 801, 805, 865, 938, 940, 945–946, 978–979, 1164, 1190, 1294, 1297, 1444, 1466, 1469, 1548, 1579, 1632, 1714, 1888, 1936, 2008, 2025, 2028–2029, 2061, 2262, 2265, 2294, 2339, 2415–2416, 2461, 2488, 2557, 2593, 2711, 2713, 2764, 2783, 2796, 2835
irrigation water, in 266, 781, 1175, 1950, 2211
logarithmic 2459, 3058
placement 394, 522, 635, 1164, 1579, 1714, 1931, 2329, 2764, 3049
precautions 4, 53, 297, 1491, 1626, 1885, 2045, 2187
soil injection 938, 1579, 2416, 2461
spraying 99, 297, 359, 543, 755, 786, 945, 1252, 1320, 1461, 1474, 1598, 1708, 1710, 1719, 1931, 1936, 1941–1944, 1946, 1949–1950, 1973, 2007, 2212, 2455, 2750, 2752, 2815, 3051, 3059
tree injection 663, 1124, 1331, 2073, 2327, 2416, 2461, 2870–2873
volume (high, low, ULV) 261–262, 395, 487, 734, 986, 1218, 1257, 1292, 1466, 1551, 1708, 1945, 2204, 2208, 2210, 2326–2327, 2455, 2470, 2706, 2780, 2815, 2872
site of 1711, 1823
aquatic 664
bark 50, 391, 2073, 2327
basal stem 50, 2006, 2023, 2073, 2327, 2871–2872
Application *contd.*
site of *contd.*
foliar 37, 50, 99, 359, 391, 792, 1463, 1548, 1709, 1711, 1830, 1833, 1931, 1937, 2006–2007, 2023, 2212, 2254, 2391, 2395, 2497, 2524, 2584, 2652, 2657, 2752, 2774, 2799, 2962, 2992, 3049, 3051
ground surface 99, 478, 542, 606, 736, 786, 945, 1164, 1463, 1548, 1830, 1833, 2025, 2212, 2262, 2265, 2294, 2329, 2333, 2557, 2593, 2711, 2781, 2871, 2962, 2992, 3049, 3056
stump 1124, 2073
sub-surface 478, 542, 606, 736, 786, 945, 1164, 1463, 1548, 1714, 1830, 1833, 2025, 2254, 2262, 2265, 2294, 2329, 2333, 2416, 2461, 2497, 2557, 2593, 2711, 2781, 3049
Arabia
floras, weed 508, 1755
weed control 1494
organization of 1755
Argentina
floras, weed 414, 643, 845, 865, 1589
weed control 1401, 1677
economics of 1479, 2310
legislation for 1477, 3068
organization of 3068
recommendations for 312, 845, 1676, 2310
reviews of 479, 481, 845, 852, 865, 1295
Arsenate, calcium (*see* arsenate, tricalcium)
Arsenate, lead 1106, 2552, 3015
Arsenate, potassium hexafluoro- (*see* hexaflurate)
Arsenate, sodium 382
Arsenate, tricalcium 613, 1106, 2552–2553
Arsenates, sodium 3015
Arsenic 324
Arsenic acids 3015
Arsenicals 529, 1432, 2049
Arsenite, sodium 683, 1432
Arsinic acid, dimethyl (*see* cacodylic acid)
Arsonate, disodium methyl (*see* DSMA)
Arsonate, monoammonium methyl- (*see* MAMA)
Arsonate, monosodium methyl- (*see* MSMA)
Arsonates 2046, 2049
Arsonates, alkane 3015
Arsonic acid, methyl- 215
Ascorbic acid, L- 2608
Asia, floras, weed 847
Asulam
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2561
soils, in 1583, 1708, 2029, 2561, 2565
water, in 2561
physiological effects
metabolism, carbohydrates 1731, 2901
penetration 905, 1173
plant structure 1731
translocation 905, 1173
soil relations
leaching 2029
soil factors, effect of 1128, 1708, 2850
toxicology 1707
toxicity to, mammals, livestock 2082
usage 1707
additives 2086
application 1707
equipment 2904
methods 1708, 2029
climatic factors, effect of 1128, 1708, 2561, 2850, 2902, 2904
crops, damage to 95, 835, 837, 1128, 1583, 2082, 2319
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 42
forest 1128
fruit 2850
grass and herbage 308, 1049, 1053, 1055, 1583, 2082, 2889, 2901–2902, 2904
ornamental and turf 2303
plantation 95, 835–837, 1120, 2319, 2561, 2565, 2588–2589
vegetable 2029
formulation, effect of 1128

Asulam *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures
atrazine 836, 2319
2,4-D 95, 836–837, 1120, 2319, 2565
diuron 2565
ioxynil 95, 836–837, 1120, 2319, 2565
rates, effect of 905, 1049, 1128, 1708, 1731, 2029, 2319, 2561, 2589, 2901, 2904
weeds 841, 905, 1049, 1128, 1140, 1173, 1707–1708, 1731, 2082, 2086, 2319, 2588–2589, 2889–2890, 2901–2902, 2904
wetters 905

Atraton
analysis and residues, bioassay 530, 1436
chemistry and properties, solubility 935
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 1846, 2980
minerals 1846
pigments 1846
proteins 1846, 2980
photosynthesis 2980
transpiration 2980
soil relations
adsorption 530, 935, 1436
leaching 935
soil factors, effect of 530, 935, 1436
usage
climatic factors, effect of 935
crops, yield, effect on 1846
crops, in, field (other and stubble) 1328, 1846
rates, effect of 530, 1436, 1846

Atrazine
analysis and residues
analysis 229, 1826, 2171, 2175–2176, 2268, 2423, 2442, 2994
bioassay 530, 921, 1436
residues (including persistence) 24
animal products, in 1429
plant products, in 1429
plants, in 736, 1826, 1881, 2175
soils, in 24, 48, 93, 233, 294–295, 539, 571, 592, 692, 736, 747, 759, 776, 778, 921, 1000, 1010, 1208, 1255, 1300, 1449, 1523, 1532, 1534–1535, 1605, 1608–1609, 1666, 1695, 1909, 1976, 2175, 2191, 2268, 2316, 2326, 2424, 2440–2441, 2565, 2570, 2691, 2727, 2749–2750, 2757, 2797, 2803, 2891, 3032, 3046
water, in 692, 1209, 2175
chemistry and properties
antagonism 2069, 2477
development 2171, 2728
solubility 935, 1452, 1908, 2144, 2176
structure and activity 317, 943, 1207, 1416, 1429, 2144, 2699
synergism 330, 1182, 1822
volatility 2144, 2442
physiological effects 1020, 1182, 2097
adsorption (plant) 1407, 2412, 2958
climatic factors, effect of 525–526, 1183, 1407, 2157–2159
degradation (plant) 572, 682, 908, 1183, 1208, 1219, 1407, 1416, 2146, 2159, 2388, 2408, 2412, 2442, 2803, 2958, 2984, 3057
genetics 572, 2146, 2668, 2958
metabolism 850, 909, 1407, 1818, 2512
carbohydrates 523, 680, 1818, 1845, 2156, 2980
enzymes 523, 901, 2159, 2803
fats, oils and waxes 193, 2156, 2982
minerals 190, 193, 601, 680, 714, 910, 2156, 3057
nitrate/non-protein N 2156, 2985
nucleic acids 193, 523, 2146, 2668, 2958
pigments 193, 526, 921, 2158, 2986
proteins 190, 193, 523, 680–681, 759, 901, 909, 1818, 1845, 2156, 2408, 2958, 2980, 2983, 2985
mode of action 190, 317, 572, 601, 921, 1183, 1407, 1416, 1818, 2412, 2891, 2981

Atrazine *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
penetration 384, 547, 682, 713, 1183, 1219, 1407, 1822, 2144, 2159
photosynthesis 190, 526, 921, 1219, 2158, 2236, 2958, 2980–2984, 2986
plant structure 525, 572, 681, 1130, 1533, 1845, 2157, 2231, 2236, 2301, 2568
respiration 495, 714, 921, 2958, 2983–2984, 3057
translocation 547, 682, 1183, 1219, 1407, 1822, 2159, 2412, 2983–2984
transpiration 495, 572, 1183, 1219, 2159, 2412, 2440, 2980–2981
uptake 2198, 2412, 2440
soil relations
adsorption 244, 384, 388, 530, 935, 943, 1436, 1448, 1450, 1452, 1890, 1893, 1908, 1913, 2144, 2198, 2424, 2440
degradation 93, 233, 244, 384, 1208, 1213, 1605, 1890, 1893, 2440–2441, 3032
chemical 943, 1209, 1450, 2699
microbiological 1209, 1927, 2699, 3032
photolytic 1207
leaching 93, 266, 571, 709, 921, 935, 943, 1450, 1909, 2144, 2424, 2440
micro-organisms 482, 1213–1214, 1457, 1912, 1927, 2563, 3040, 3046
microbial activities 246, 1214, 1913, 1915, 1920, 2445, 3040–3041
soil factors, effect of 19–20, 92, 233, 244, 246, 264, 266, 284, 384, 388, 425, 530, 539, 569, 572, 714, 736, 756, 759, 761, 801, 935, 943, 1108, 1111, 1183, 1217, 1255, 1436, 1452, 1524, 1526, 1534, 1609, 1908, 1913, 1915, 2159, 2171, 2198, 2236, 2238, 2440–2441, 2445, 2472, 2478, 2483, 2691, 2699, 2834, 2865, 2985, 3057
soil factors, effect on 86, 572, 1015, 2563, 3041, 3046
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1429
disposal 229, 536, 1884
environmental pollution 1429
toxicity to
mammals 697, 3004
livestock 1881
man 1429
usage
additives 547, 714, 1217, 1822, 2593
adsorbents 233, 1080, 1114, 1452, 1598, 1893
'antidotes' 757
application
equipment 266, 1257, 1598, 1977, 2211, 2342, 2764
methods 266, 294, 572, 623, 736, 757–758, 801, 989, 1016, 1022, 1257, 1464, 1524, 1598, 1978, 2211, 2593, 2757, 2764
climatic factors, effect of 48, 92–93, 388, 572, 592, 623–624, 680–681, 753, 801, 935, 1217, 1452, 1524, 1526, 1528, 1534–1535, 1598, 1608, 1695, 2316, 2424, 2441, 2477, 2481, 2483–2484, 2570, 2691, 2755, 2757, 2759, 2764, 3040
compatibility 319, 756, 761, 1524, 1822, 2803, 3032
crops
damage to 22, 93, 420, 709, 714, 753, 757, 761, 779, 835, 1020, 1081, 1219, 1287, 1316, 1536, 1609, 1647, 1695, 1908, 2069, 2236, 2290, 2301, 2319, 2508, 2568, 2691, 2764, 3057
quality, effect on 523, 601, 680, 850, 909, 1022, 1818
yield, effect on 546, 571–572, 601, 620, 756, 760, 998, 1000, 1114, 1261, 1537, 1975, 1978, 2231, 2521, 2541, 2563, 2727, 2744
crops, in 2728, 2891

Atrazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
field (cereal) 18–20, 22, 24, 31, 193, 244, 266, 294–295, 342, 387, 418, 420, 423, 425, 546, 557, 569–572, 709, 714, 747, 753, 756–758, 760–761, 778, 799, 909, 989, 998, 1000, 1010, 1015–1018, 1020–1022, 1217, 1219, 1255–1257, 1523–1524, 1526–1528, 1530, 1532–1537, 1609, 1787, 1818, 1927, 1950, 1975–1978, 1981, 2159, 2175, 2191, 2211, 2231, 2235–2236, 2238, 2240, 2245, 2365, 2373, 2469, 2477–2479, 2481, 2483–2484, 2727–2728, 2744, 2749–2750, 2757, 2759–2762, 2764, 2797, 2985–2986, 3040–3041, 3046
field (other and stubble) 714, 851, 1000, 1217, 1328, 2157, 2728, 2755, 2760
field (root) 776, 779, 850, 2508
forest 623–624, 1123, 1330, 1695, 2069, 2326
fruit 82, 85–86, 620, 1111, 1113–1114, 1316, 1666, 1674, 1913, 2019, 2306
grass and herbage 48, 592, 1261, 1300–1301, 1908, 2268, 2519, 2521, 2728
medicinal 850, 2512
ornamental and turf 864, 1108, 1647, 2301, 2834
plantation 92–93, 317, 319, 344, 479, 481–482, 833–836, 838–839, 1120, 2315–2316, 2319, 2445, 2562–2563, 2565, 2568, 2570, 2592, 2865
vegetable 523, 601, 680, 799–801, 1080–1081, 1287, 1608–1609, 1611, 2236, 2289–2290, 2478, 2540–2541, 2728
economics/statistics of 2215
formulation, effect of 22, 317, 420, 546, 569, 592, 713, 747, 756, 758, 1081, 1207, 1219, 1257, 1464, 1527, 1695, 2069, 2159, 2171, 2191, 2342, 2593, 2744, 2762
mixtures 82, 485, 624, 2240, 2306, 2315, 2478, 2761
acetochlor 420, 2240
alachlor 18, 418, 420, 423, 569, 753, 756, 799–800, 1081, 2235, 2240, 2479, 2540–2541, 2593
ametryne 317, 833, 838–839, 1328, 2316, 2319
aminotriazole 48, 85–86, 330, 2088, 2602
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 85
asulam 836, 2319
butylate 420, 570, 753, 800, 1530, 2236, 2290
4-CPA 1913
cyanazine 18, 800, 2755
cypromid 2484
2,4-D 93, 330, 479, 482, 569, 834, 1021, 1123, 1130, 1523, 1535, 2315, 2342, 2484, 2562, 2565, 2602, 2727, 2760
dalapon 1536, 2342, 2521, 2602, 2865
dicamba 758
diuron 1528
DMSO 1822
EPTC 330
glyphosate 2477
ioxynil 834, 2315, 2565
linuron 569, 2484
mecoprop 1920
monuron 1528
noruron 747, 761, 1021
oils 418, 420, 546–547, 569–570, 572, 713, 747, 758, 1081, 1219, 1609, 1611, 1695, 2159, 2191, 2762
paraquat 85, 569, 1016, 2477, 2727, 2744, 2759, 2761
prometryne 759, 1927, 2759, 3040–3041

Atrazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
propachlor 18, 747, 800, 1015, 1021, 1533, 1536, 1608, 1978, 1981, 2478, 2484, 2727
propazine 998
pyriclor 2484
simazine 24, 423, 528, 623, 778, 1528, 2069, 2479, 2481, 2761, 2981
2,4,5-T 1920, 2602
TCA 481
terbutryne 31, 420, 747, 1021, 1536, 2755
non-crop situations 1701, 2088, 2330, 2342, 2602, 2755
rates, effect of 190, 244, 246, 266, 294–295, 420, 425, 530, 546, 592, 709, 714, 760, 778, 800, 909, 989, 1000, 1017, 1213, 1255, 1257, 1261, 1316, 1436, 1526, 1598, 1608–1609, 1666, 1695, 1845, 1909, 1912–1913, 1915, 2158–2159, 2198, 2245, 2268, 2326, 2440, 2472, 2484, 2541, 2563, 2568, 2699, 2764, 2981, 2985–2986, 3040, 3057
sward renovation/destruction 1015–1016, 1301, 2727, 2755
weeds 48, 330, 342, 344, 485, 495, 547, 713, 758, 1018, 1130, 1787, 2088, 2097, 2240, 2289, 2319, 2373, 2408, 2592–2593, 2728, 2761
aquatic 1701, 2171, 2918
woody 592, 1301, 1330
wetters 569, 680, 1016, 1217, 1464, 1822, 2330, 2744, 2762
Australia 1765, 1781, 1803, 2022, 2072, 2384, 2579, 2582, 2897
floras, weed 16, 634, 888, 1393, 1717, 1719
New South Wales
weed control
economics of 640
recommendations for 744
statistics of 640
Queensland
floras, weed 94, 1056
weed control 663
economics of 640
recommendations for 94, 558
statistics of 640
South Australia, floras, weed 866
Tasmania, weed control, reviews of 790
Victoria
floras, weed 642
weed control 891
economics of 640
statistics of 640
weed control 358, 459, 600, 1397, 2216
economics of 1719, 2216, 2933
legislation for 1719
recommendations for 866, 1124, 1964, 1991, 2519, 2630, 2804
reviews of 888
Austria
floras, weed 1241, 2633
weed control 934, 1241
reviews of 2874
Azide, potassium 2768
Azide, sodium 2957
Aziprotryne
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1084, 1605, 2539
chemistry and properties, tainting (food) 765
soil relations
degradation 1605
soil factors, effect of 26, 737, 1622
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 3014
usage
application, methods 805, 2711
climatic factors, effect of 1084
crops
damage to 35, 993, 1069, 1264, 1602, 2532
yield, effect on 59, 1602
crops, in
field (cereal) 993
field (other and stubble) 26, 40, 197, 765, 968, 1065–1066, 1264, 1603
field (root) 35
Aziprotryne *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
ornamental and turf 1647, 2301
vegetable 41, 59–60, 804–805, 1069, 1084, 1602, 1622, 2288, 2532, 2539, 2542, 2818
mixtures, simazine 26, 765, 1264
rates, effect of 737, 765
weeds 737
wetters 737
Azoniaphenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-8a,10a-di- (*see* diquat)
Azopropane, 1′,1′,2,4,6-pentachlorobenzene- 2164

Barban
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1429
plant products, in 1429
plants, in 179
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 1429
physiological effects 893, 2097
degradation (plant) 179, 1522
genetics 904, 1522, 1828, 2663
metabolism 1522
carbohydrates 893, 1283
enzymes 904
minerals 2221
nucleic acids 904
proteins 893, 2221
mode of action 1522, 1828
penetration 179, 390, 1522
photosynthesis 893, 1828, 2663
respiration 893, 2221
translocation 179
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 236
microbial activities 236
soil factors, effect of 521, 980, 2229
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1429
environmental pollution 1429
toxicity to
birds 2185
insects (including bees) 2221
mammals
livestock 2185
man 1429
usage 744
additives 414
application
equipment 390, 397
methods 390, 397
climatic factors, effect of 397, 521, 2221, 2229
crops
damage to 414, 521, 980, 995, 1283
quality, effect on 1283
yield, effect on 744, 1493, 1970, 2229
crops, in
field (cereal) 9, 15, 414, 744, 980, 986, 995, 1251, 1493, 1522, 1828, 1970–1971, 2221, 2229, 2751, 2754
field (other and stubble) 2751
field (root) 1283
grass and herbage 1261
formulation, effect of 980, 1251
mixtures
phenmedipham 1032
tri-allate 1493
rates, effect of 904, 980, 2229
weeds 390, 397, 904, 1971, 2097
aquatic 2663
wetters 1283
Belgium
weed control 40, 60, 333, 1064, 2223
legislation for 420
recommendations for 42, 475, 1501
reviews of 727, 965, 1048, 1225, 1712, 2432
Benazolin
usage
crops, damage to 766
crops, in
field (cereal) 992, 2232
field (other and stubble) 766
Benazolin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures
dicamba 2232
ioxynil 992
MCPA 2232
MCPB 766
Benfluralin
analysis and residues
analysis 2421, 2684
residues (including persistence), soils, in 768, 1297, 1634, 2029, 2553, 2696
chemistry and properties 2165
solubility 2144
structure and activity 2144, 2676
volatility 2144
crops, damage to 1285
physiological effects
mode of action 605, 2165
penetration 2144
photosynthesis 1844
respiration 1844
soil relations
adsorption 2144
leaching 1632, 2029, 2144
micro-organisms 605
microbial activities 1918
soil factors, effect of 410, 1588, 1634
toxicology 2165
usage 2165
application, methods 1297, 1632, 2029
climatic factors, effect of 814, 1588, 1632, 2734
crops
damage to 605, 612, 1106, 2029, 2553, 2732
quality, effect on 1557
yield, effect on 1588, 2029
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 410, 768, 1557, 1992, 2255, 2732, 2734, 2740, 2745
grass and herbage 311, 589, 1588, 2519, 2553
ornamental and turf 612, 1106, 1641
vegetable 75, 605, 814, 1285, 1632, 1634, 2029, 2298
mixtures, chlorpropham 1285
rates, effect of 1634, 2029, 2298, 2553, 2676, 2696, 2732
weeds 822
Bensulide
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 613, 2029, 2553
physiological effects
metabolism
enzymes 901
proteins 901
soil relations
leaching 2029
micro-organisms 933
soil factors, effect of 2051
soil factors, effect on 2029
toxicology, carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 933
usage
adsorbents 613
application, methods 1607, 2029
climatic factors, effect of 1100
crops, damage to 612, 824, 2029, 2303, 2552–2553
crops, in
grass and herbage 2553
ornamental and turf 612–613, 824, 1100, 1105, 2034, 2051, 2303, 2550, 2552
vegetable 460, 606, 816, 1607–1608, 2029, 2297, 2548
mixtures 460
chloramben 606
MSMA 822
napropamide 460
naptalam 816
nitrofen 822
oils 2029
simazine 1105
non-crop situations 2051
rates, effect of 2029, 2553
weeds 822, 2550
Bentazon
analysis and residues
analysis 2172

Bentazon *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence), soils, in 2891
chemistry and properties 733
m.p./b.p. 2172
tainting (food) 808, 1264, 1542
physiological effects
mode of action 2891
photosynthesis 1989
plant structure 767, 1090
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 440, 737, 1226, 1986
usage
application
equipment 11
methods 1089, 1989
climatic factors, effect of 146, 440, 1027, 1226, 1550, 1965
crops
damage to 26, 435, 767, 808, 968, 972, 992, 1027, 1089–1090, 1226, 1273, 1542
quality, effect on 1508, 1965
yield, effect on 200, 1508, 1986
crops, in 2891
field (cereal) 10–11, 418, 420, 992, 1239, 1497, 1508, 1965, 2247, 2767
field (other and stubble) 26, 146, 435, 439–440, 767, 968, 1027–1028, 1226, 1239, 1264, 1273, 1542, 1550, 1552, 1986, 1989, 2252, 2263, 2738, 2740, 2743, 2745, 2775
grass and herbage 1240
ornamental and turf 2300
vegetable 26, 808, 972, 1089–1090, 1986, 2539
formulation, effect of 1550, 2172
mixtures
dichlorprop 11, 1508, 1965
dinoseb 808
MCPA 10, 1226, 1240
MCPB 767, 1264, 1542, 1986
mecoprop 10, 992, 1965
oils 435
rates, effect of 11, 420, 632, 767, 1027–1028, 1089, 1226, 1542, 1550, 2252, 2767
weeds 11, 146, 439, 632, 737, 1028, 1552, 1989, 2247, 2263, 2892
aquatic 106
wetters 435, 737, 1027, 2775, 2892
Benzadox
physiological effects, mode of action 2784
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 2784
usage
climatic factors, effect of 2784
crops, in, field (root) 2784
weeds 2784
Benzamidazole, 4,5-dichloro-2-trifluoromethyl- (*see* chlorflurazole)
Benzamide, 3,5-dichloro-*N*-(1,1-dimethylpropynyl)- (*see* pronamide)
Benzamide, 2,6-dichlorothio- (*see* chlorthiamid)
Benzamide, *N*-(1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trichloroethyl)- 1419
Benzene, 1,3-dihydroxy- 2608
Benzenes, chlorodinitro- 204
Benzhydrol, decafluoro- 612
Benzhydrol, decafluoro- 612, 821, 824
Benzoate, 3-chloro- 2693
Benzoate, methyl 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-nitro- (*see* bifenox)
Benzodiuron (*see* urea, *N*-benzoyl-*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N'*,*N'*-dimethyl-)
Benzoic acid, 3-amino-2,5-dichloro- (*see* chloramben)
Benzoic acid, 3-chloro- 235
Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-methoxy- (*see* dicamba)
Benzoic acid, 2,3,6-trichloro- (*see* 2,3,6-TBA)
Benzoic acid, 2,3,5-triiodo- (*see* TIBA)
Benzoic acids 235, 881, 1499, 1509, 1821
Benzonitriles (see nitriles, benzo-)
Benzoylprop, usage, crops, in, field (cereal) 1008–1009
Benzthiazuron
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 1620, 2407
minerals 1620
nitrate/non-protein N 2407
proteins 1620, 2407
vitamins 1620, 2407
usage
crops
damage to 1281, 2024
quality, effect on 1620
crops, in
field (root) 445, 1281, 2407
vegetable 62, 1620, 2024
mixtures 1281
chlorthal 2024
lenacil 445, 2407
rates, effect of 2024, 2407
Bifenox 2415
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2415
soils, in 2415
chemistry and properties
solubility 2415
stability 2415
volatility 2415
physiological effects, degradation (plant) 2415
soil relations
degradation
chemical 2415
microbiological 2415
photolytic 2415
leaching 2415
soil factors, effect of 2415
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 2415
mammals 2415
usage
application, methods 2415
climatic factors, effect of 2415
crops, yield, effect on 2744
crops, in 2415
field (cereal) 2415, 2744
field (other and stubble) 2415, 2743
grass and herbage 2415
formulation, effect of 2415
rates, effect of 2415
Bipyridilium, 1,1'-bis-(3,5-dimethylmorpholinocarbonylmethyl)-4,4'- (*see* morfamquat)
Bipyridilium, 1,1'-dimethyl-4,4'- (*see* paraquat)
Bipyridyliums 553
Borate, sodium 94, 485
Borate, sodium meta- 2590
Borate, sodium tetra- 2527
Brazil
weed control
education 720
organization of 720
Bromacil 1856
analysis and residues
analysis 229, 1420
residues (including persistence) 1463
soils, in 592, 1463, 1605, 1666, 1720, 1886, 2424, 2590, 2594
chemistry and properties 1856
antagonism 2653
structure and activity 1856
synergism 639
volatility 625, 2653
physiological effects 893, 1856
degradation (plant) 2155, 2653
metabolism
carbohydrates 893, 2155
enzymes 901
minerals 362
nucleic acids 362
proteins 362, 893, 901
mode of action 1447, 1856
penetration 1181, 1447, 2155
photosynthesis 893, 2155
plant structure 2653
respiration 893
translocation 1447, 2155
transpiration 2155
uptake 2653
soil relations
adsorption 639, 1447, 2424
Bromacil *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
degradation 1605
leaching 1447, 2424
microbial activities 1886
soil factors, effect of 91, 639, 1447, 1463, 1886, 2313
toxicology 1856
disposal 229, 536, 1884
environmental pollution 1463
usage
additives 1181
adsorbents 1114, 1598
application
equipment 1598
methods 625, 865, 1598, 2871
climatic factors, effect of 592, 625, 639, 1463, 1598, 2083, 2424
crops
damage to 91, 1447, 1662, 1683, 2063
yield, effect on 592, 1655
crops, in
fruit 90–91, 589, 831, 1114, 1655, 1662, 1666, 1682–1683, 2019, 2062–2063, 2310, 2312–2313, 2847
grass and herbage 589, 592
ornamental and turf 2155
plantation 331, 479, 481, 2336
vegetable 1079
economics/statistics of 640
formulation, effect of 625, 1181, 1463, 1856
mixtures 592
aminotriazole 489
2,4-D 118
dalapon 118, 1359
dicamba 592
diuron 102, 333, 481, 489, 639, 1682, 2748
metribuzin 333, 489
oils 1181
picloram 592, 2653
2,4,5-T 118, 592
TCA 481
non-crop situations 102, 118, 333, 489, 639–640, 1359, 2088–2089, 2330, 2601, 2748
rates, effect of 592, 625, 1598, 1666, 1720, 1727, 1886, 2313, 2847, 2871
weeds 489, 860, 865, 1135, 1720, 1727, 1886, 2083, 2088, 2313, 2336, 2590, 2594
woody 592, 625, 1359, 2871
wetters 118, 1359, 2330, 2748
Bromide, methyl 818, 865
Bromofenoxim
analysis and residues, analysis 2681
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 420
usage, crops, damage to , 420, 992
yield, effect on 200
crops, in
field (cereal) 420, 564, 982, 992, 996, 1497
ornamental and turf 1303, 1650
mixtures 996
mecoprop 992, 1497
weeds 982
Bromoxynil
analysis and residues, analysis 1420
chemistry and properties 558
physiological effects 893
climatic factors, effect of 1959
metabolism
carbohydrates 893
enzymes 901
proteins 893, 901
photosynthesis 893, 1959
respiration 893, 1959
transpiration 1959
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 562, 1226, 1229, 1512
toxicology, toxicity to, insects (including bees) 3009
usage
application, methods 559, 1578
climatic factors, effect of 1226, 1512, 1959
compatibility 1229
crops
damage to 79, 439, 1070, 1229, 1578, 2055

Bromoxynil *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops *contd.*
quality, effect on 1578
yield, effect on 200, 311, 562, 1226, 1229, 1512
crops, in
field (cereal) 558–559, 562, 1242, 1244, 1512, 2751
field (other and stubble) 439, 1226, 1229, 1578, 2751
fruit 2055
grass and herbage 311, 2520
ornamental and turf 79–80
vegetable 1070
formulation, effect of 1959
mixtures 559, 2751
chlorbufam 1070
chloroxynil 311
2,4-DB 311
diuron 1244
linuron 1244
MCPA 80, 1226, 1229, 1242, 1512, 2751
mecoprop 80
pyrazone 1070
rates, effect of 1244, 1578, 2055
weeds 439, 562, 632
wetters 2520
Brompyrazone
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 33
usage
application, methods 33
climatic factors, effect of 413, 987, 1507
crops
damage to 413, 1507, 1510
yield, effect on 987
crops, in
field (cereal) 413, 564, 986–988, 1245, 1507, 1510, 1514
field (root) 33
vegetable 60
mixtures, isonoruron 413, 564, 854, 986–988, 1245, 1507, 1510, 1514
rates, effect of 854, 1507
weeds 854
Bulgaria
floras, weed 1785
weed control, recommendations for 1160
Burma
floras, weed 150
weed control, statistics 150
Butachlor 685
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1023, 1985
chemistry and properties 685
development 685
physiological effects 685
mode of action 2770
uptake 2770
soil relations
degradation 1440
leaching 2770
soil factors, effect of 1023, 1440
usage
application, methods 301
climatic factors, effect of 1440, 1982, 2770
crops, damage to 25, 298, 301, 766, 1577, 2003
crops, in
field (cereal) 25, 298, 301, 428–429, 720, 766, 1023, 1260, 1982, 1985, 2246, 2748, 2767, 2770
field (other and stubble) 766, 784, 2003
formulation, effect of 25, 685
mixtures
mecoprop 1982
propanil 298, 428, 2748, 2767
rates, effect of 25, 1577, 2003
weeds 301, 720, 1982
Butryic acid, 4-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)- (*see* 2,4,5-TB)
Buturon
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1426
soils, in 2195
physiological effects, adsorption (plant) 2195
Buturon *contd.*
soil relations
adsorption 2195
degradation 2195
leaching 2195
soil factors, effect of 969, 978, 1426, 2195
usage
application, methods 978
climatic factors, effect of 28, 978, 1227
crops
damage to 969
yield, effect on 1228, 1266
crops, in
field (cereal) 564, 1007, 1426, 1514
field (other and stubble) 966, 969–970, 1227–1228, 1264–1266
ornamental and turf 2303
vegetable 28, 1071
mixtures
cycluron 1227
propham 970, 1266
rates, effect of 1265
weeds 1007
Butylate
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence) 24
soils, in 24, 1253, 1900
chemistry and properties
antagonism 180, 2148
synergism 1171
crops, in, vegetable 1611
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 1171–1172, 2242
metabolism, nucleic acids 180
mode of action 2242
penetration 1171
respiration 1171
translocation 2242
uptake 2242
soil relations
leaching 266, 1900
soil factors, effect of 266, 801, 1253, 2236, 2242
usage
'antidotes' 2456
application
equipment 266, 1977, 2764
methods 266, 801, 1253, 2339, 2593, 2764
climatic factors, effect of 753, 801, 1900, 2242, 2764
compatibility 1171–1172
crops
damage to 1171–1172, 1253, 2242, 2764
quality, effect on 2290
yield, effect on 2290
crops, in
field (cereal) 24, 31, 266, 420, 570, 753, 1171–1172, 1253, 1256, 1527, 1530–1531, 1950, 1977, 2236, 2239–2240, 2242, 2456, 2730, 2764, 2884
ornamental and turf 864
vegetable 800–801, 1611, 2236, 2290
mixtures 1172
alachlor 801
atrazine 420, 753, 800, 1530, 2236, 2290
chlorbromuron 800
2,4-D 180, 2148
rates, effect of 266, 800, 2764
weeds 1135, 2240, 2339, 2593
Butyric acid, 4-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)- (*see* MCPB)
Butyric acid, α(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)iso- 2672
Butyric acid, 3,5-dichloro-phenoxy-α-iso- 2140
Butyric acid, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)- (*see* 2,4-DB)
Butyric acid, indolyl- (*see* IBA)
Butyric acids, phenoxy- 2136
Butyric acids, α-phenoxy-iso- 2140

C-285 1982, 2490
C-290 1982
Cacodylic acid 324, 350, 1432, 1711, 1721, 2086, 2327, 2872, 2989, 3009
Canada 1758, 2121
floras, weed 111, 629, 652, 1755
Canada *contd.*
Manitoba, weed control, recommendations for 244
Ontario
weed control
recommendation for 289
recommendations for 244
weed control 254, 561
legislation for 2047
recommendations for 244
statistics 2119
Carbamate, 2-chloroallyl *N,N*-diethyldithiol- (*see* sulfallate)
Carbamate, *S*-(4-chlorobenzyl)-*N,N*-diethylthiol- 25, 460, 1023, 1538, 1982, 1984, 2489, 2492, 2739, 2766–2767, 2769, 2772
Carbamate, 4-chlorobut-2-ynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)- (*see* barban)
Carbamate, *p*-chlorophenyl *N*-methyl- 932, 1296, 2036, 2126, 2695, 2728
Carbamate, *N*-cyclohexyl-*N*-ethyl-*S*-ethylthiol- (*see* cycloate)
Carbamate, 2,6-di-t-butyl-*p*-tolyl *N*-methyl- (*see* terbucarb)
Carbamate, *S*-2,3-dichloroallyl *N,N*-di-isopropylthiol- (*see* di-allate)
Carbamate, 3,4-dichlorobenzyl *N*-methyl- (*see* dichlormate)
Carbamate, *N,N*-diethyl-*S*-ethylthiol- 752, 2744
Carbamate, *m*-(3,3-dimethylureido)phenyl t-butyl- (*see* karbutilate)
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *N,N*-di-isobutylthiol- (*see* butylate)
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl diethylthiol- 2763
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *N,N*-dipropylthiol- (*see* EPTC)
Carbamate, *S*-ethyl *N,N*-hexamethylenethiol- (*see* molinate)
Carbamate, ethyl 3-phenylcarbamoyloxyphenyl- (*see* desmedipham)
Carbamate, ethyl *N*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)- 2673
Carbamate, 3′-hydroxypropionanilide isopropyl- 737, 978, 1288
Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)- (*see* chlorpropham)
Carbamate, isopropyl *N*-phenyl- (*see* propham)
Carbamate, 3-(methoxycarbonylamino)phenyl *N*-phenyl- 775
Carbamate, methyl *N*-(4-aminobenzenesulphonyl)- (*see* asulam)
Carbamate, methyl *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- (*see* swep)
Carbamate, methyl *N*-(4-[methoxycarbamoyl]benzenesulphonyl)- (*see* carbasulam)
Carbamate, methyl 3-(*m*-tolylcarbamoyloxy)phenyl- (*see* phenmedipham)
Carbamate, *N*-methyldithio- (*see* metham)
Carbamate, 1-methylprop-2-ynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)- (*see* chlorbufam)
Carbamate, *S*-propyl *N*-butyl-*N*-ethylthiol- (*see* pebulate)
Carbamate, *S*-propyl *N,N*-dipropylthiol- (*see* vernolate)
Carbamate, sodium diethyldithiol- 2345
Carbamate, *S*-2,3,3-trichloroallyl *N,N*-di-isopropylthiol- (*see* tri-allate)
Carbamates 529, 553, 688, 1821, 2401, 2435, 2828, 2964, 2991, 2995–2996, 3006
Carbamates, benzyl *N,N*-dialkyldithiol- 2965
Carbamates, phenyl- 1206, 1439, 1863, 2659, 2682
Carbamates, thiol- 1174, 2456, 2996–2997
Carbanilate, ethyl *m*-hydroxycarbanilate (*see* carbamate, 3-(ethoxycarbonylamino)-phenyl *N*-phenyl-)
Carbanilate, ethyl *N*-trifluoromethylsulphonyl-2,4-dichloro- 203
Carbanilates (*see also* carbamates, *N*-phenyl-)
Carbaryl 2659, 2710
chemistry and properties, synergism 1296
usage, mixtures, chlorpropham 1296
Carbetamide
analysis and residues
analysis 212

Carbetamide *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1045, 2514
physiological effects, metabolism, proteins 793
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 981, 2518
usage
'antidotes' 1033
application, methods 2516
climatic factors, effect of 2270, 2282–2283, 2514, 2516
crops
damage to 468, 1045, 1066, 2270, 2514, 2518
quality, effect on 793
crops, in
field (cereal) 981
field (other and stubble) 1045, 1066, 1264–1265
grass and herbage 793, 1058, 2269–2270, 2282–2283, 2514, 2516
ornamental and turf 467–468
vegetable 75, 1033, 2538
mixtures
chlorpropham 75, 1003, 1033
paraquat 2516
rates, effect of 1265, 2270, 2282, 2518
weeds 1045, 2269–2270, 2282, 2514, 2516, 2518
Carbonate, 2,4-dinitrophenyl 2,4-dinitro-6-s-butylphenyl (*see* dinofenate)
Carbonate, ethyl *N*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-trifluoromethylsulphonyl- 1239
Carbothiolate, *S*-isopropyl 5-ethyl-2-methylpiperidine-1- 1576–1577, 2003, 2892
Carboxamide, *N*-isobutyl-imidazolidin-2-one-1- 1281, 1290
Carboxylate, methyl 2,7-dichloro-9-hydroxyfluorene-9- 1652
Carboxylic acid, 7-oxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane-2,3-di- (*see* endothal)
Carboxylic acids, chlorophenoxyalkane 529
Carboxylic acids, halo- 1174
Carboxylic acids, phenoxy- 553
Carboxylic acids, phenoxyalkane 529, 715, 1467, 1481, 2049, 3006, 3009
Carboxylic acids, phenoxyethane 2136
Ceylon, weed control, reviews of 691
Chloral hydrate 1565, 2503
Chloramben
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 98, 1611, 1631, 2031, 2500, 2817
chemistry and properties 2184
development 2728
physiological effects 893
degradation (plant) 2400
genetics 2400
metabolism 2184
carbohydrates 893
proteins 893
penetration 2400
photosynthesis 893
plant structure 1314, 1554, 2400
respiration 893
translocation 2400
soil relations
adsorption 1893
degradation 1893
leaching 781
micro-organisms 1554
microbial activities 1274, 1554
soil factors, effect of 98, 442, 606, 1274, 1314, 1554, 2031
toxicology
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 3009
mammals 2184
usage
adsorbents 1893
application, methods 781, 1469, 2496
climatic factors, effect of 781, 1100, 1469, 1631, 2775
crops
damage to 435, 441, 580, 1102, 1274, 1314, 2775, 2817
quality, effect on 2817
yield, effect on 441–442, 2288
crops, in 2728

Chloramben *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
field (cereal) 2728, 2748
field (other and stubble) 435, 441–442, 450, 580, 1271, 1274, 1554, 2251, 2255, 2500, 2728, 2748, 2775
field (root) 583, 781, 2258
forest 98
grass and herbage 2728
ornamental and turf 611, 1100, 1102, 1314, 1648
vegetable 30, 460, 462, 606, 816, 1611, 1631, 2031, 2288, 2297, 2400, 2728, 2817, 2825
economics/statistics of 2215
mixtures
bensulide 606
dinoseb 441, 580, 1271, 2255
diphenamid 1611, 1631, 2288
linuron 30, 2251
naptalam 816, 1271, 2297
nitralin 606
oils 435
paraquat 460
non-crop situations 98
rates, effect of 606, 781, 1554, 2500
weeds 485, 863, 2728, 2908
wetters 435
Chlorate, sodium 96, 321, 383, 459, 485, 642, 1689, 1692, 2590, 2602, 2748, 2913, 3066
Chlorbromuron
analysis and residues, analysis 529
chemistry and properties, synergism 899, 1171
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 907, 2655
degradation (plant) 907, 1171–1172
metabolism
pigments 68
vitamins 68
mode of action 907
penetration 907, 1171, 2655
photosynthesis 899, 1171, 2655
plant structure 907, 1408, 2231, 2655
respiration 1171, 2655
translocation 907, 1171
soil relations
micro-organisms 2704
soil factors, effect of 71, 801, 1098, 1309
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 1873
usage
additives 899
application, methods 801
climatic factors, effect of 801, 907, 1998, 2774
compatibility 1171–1172
crops
damage to 420, 580, 608, 907, 1098–1099, 1171–1172, 1309
quality, effect on 68
yield, effect on 68, 1070, 1074, 2231
crops, in
field (cereal) 420, 907, 1171–1172, 2231
field (other and stubble) 580, 1262, 2253, 2743, 2774
field (root) 1031, 1291, 1998, 2258, 2787
grass and herbage 1261
ornamental and turf 608
plantation 2862
vegetable 68–69, 71, 460, 800–801, 1070, 1074, 1094, 1096, 1098–1099, 1309
formulation, effect of 899, 1309, 2774
mixtures 899, 1172
alachlor 420, 800, 2787
butylate 800
chlorthal 1998
cyanazine 800
dinoseb 2743
fenuron 1261
oils 1309
propachlor 800
rates, effect of 608, 800, 2774
weeds 2253

Chlorbufam
soil relations
micro-organisms 1919, 3039
soil factors, effect on 1910
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1910, 1919, 2032
crops
damage to 1070–1071, 1313, 1642, 2032
yield, effect on 1075, 2536
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1910, 3039
field (root) 1919
ornamental and turf 1313, 1642, 2032, 2299–2300
vegetable 62, 732, 1069–1071, 1075, 1617, 2292–2293, 2531, 2536
mixtures
bromoxynil 1070
cycluron 62, 1071, 1075, 1910, 1919, 2531, 2536, 3039
EPTC 1910, 3039
lenacil 2032, 2299–2300
linuron 2032, 2299
pyrazone 732, 1070–1071, 1313, 1617, 1642, 2032, 2292–2293, 2299–2300
rates, effect of 1313, 1919, 2032, 2299
Chlorfenac
analysis and residues
analysis 2417
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 48, 2566, 2594
water, in 898, 2690
chemistry and properties
structure and activity 2872
synergism 1136
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 2645
enzymes 901
proteins 901
mode of action 898
plant structure 898, 2645
translocation 2872
usage
application, methods 2872
climatic factors, effect of 48, 2872
crops
damage to 898
yield, effect on 2564
crops, in
field (cereal) 424, 1979, 2597
grass and herbage 48
plantation 839–840, 2564
formulation, effect of 2417, 2872
mixtures
ametryne 840
2,4-D 839–840, 860, 1136, 2566, 2594
diuron 840
non-crop situations 2690, 2896
rates, effect of 898, 2872
weeds 48, 424, 855, 860, 1136, 1979, 2594, 2597, 2896
woody 2872
Chlorfenprop
physiological effects
genetics 1501
mode of action 1710
plant structure 1710
translocation 1709–1710
soil relations
degradation 2433
microbiological 2433
soil factors, effect of 980
usage
application, methods 1252, 1710, 2476, 2752
crops, damage to 980, 995
crops, in, field (cereal) 980, 986, 995, 1252, 1501, 2754
formulation, effect of 1252
rates, effect of 980, 1252, 1501, 2752
weeds 1501, 1709–1710, 2476, 2752
wetters 1501
Chlorflurecol
physiological effects 1809
plant structure 615, 1652
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1053
usage
application, methods 412

Chlorflurecol *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, damage to 615, 1652
crops, in
field (cereal) 412
grass and herbage 1053
ornamental and turf 615, 1652
mixtures 1132, 1652, 1809
dalapon 2084
dichlorprop 1053
flurecol 1652
MCPA 412
naptalam 1809
paraquat 2084
pronamide 2084
terbacil 1809
TIBA 1809
rates, effect of 412, 1700, 2084
weeds 1132, 1652, 1809, 2084
aquatic 1700
Chloride, ammonium 1937
Chloride, 2-chloroethyl-trimethyl-ammonium (*see* chlormequat)
Chloride, copper 2839
Chloride, copper oxy- 3042
Chloride, mercuric 2345
Chloride, mercurous 1653
Chloride, sodium 2122
Chlormequat
chemistry and properties, stability 1967
physiological effects
penetration 1972
plant structure 1405
soil relations, microbial activities 248
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 217
toxicity to, insects (including bees) 217
usage
'antidotes' 426
crops
damage to 426
yield, effect on 248, 1969, 1972
crops, in
field (cereal) 426, 1967, 1972, 3069
field (other and stubble) 248
formulation, effect of 1972
mixtures 1405
chlortoluron 1969
dicamba 1972
EPTC 426
flurecol 1972
isonoruron 1969
MCPA 1967, 1972
mecoprop 1972
methabenzthiazuron 1969
methoprotryne 1969
metoxuron 1969
simazine 1969
2,4,5-T 1972
rates, effect of 1967, 1972
weeds 1132, 1405
Chloroxuron
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 214
soils, in 98, 1312
chemistry and properties, synergism 1963
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1963
degradation (plant) 1963
metabolism
fats, oils and waxes 769, 1963
proteins 769, 1983
penetration 1963, 2254, 2497
photosynthesis 1963
uptake 1963, 2254, 2497
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 71, 98, 464, 1314, 1320, 1382, 1645, 2850
usage
adsorbents 1114
application
equipment 1551
methods 1464, 2254, 2497
climatic factors, effect of 1314, 1320, 1382, 1645, 1963, 1983, 2254, 2850
crops
damage to 77, 439, 441, 468, 580, 608, 619, 769, 820, 1269, 1382, 1618, 1636, 1646, 2254, 2497–2498, 2535
quality, effect on 769, 1983
Chloroxuron *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops *contd.*
yield, effect on 67, 1059, 1074, 1099, 1640, 1983, 2501
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 146, 437, 439, 441, 580, 769, 1269, 1382, 1551, 1963, 1987–1988, 2253–2254, 2497–2498, 2501, 2738
field (root) 305
forest 98
fruit 82, 214, 617–619, 1114, 1116, 1320, 2554, 2850
grass and herbage 1059
ornamental and turf 77, 466, 468, 474, 608, 820, 1103, 1314, 1640–1641, 1645–1646, 2037, 2832
vegetable 60–61, 67, 71, 214, 464, 802, 1071, 1074, 1082, 1094, 1099, 1312, 1618, 1636, 1963, 2535
formulation, effect of 1464, 1551, 1645
mixtures 1646, 2254, 2832
alachlor 619, 2554
chlorpropham 1074, 1094, 1099, 1963
chlorthal 618
diphenamid 618, 2554
fluorodifen 619, 2554, 2850
lenacil 617, 1646
linuron 580
oils 1551
pronamide 1312
simazine 1646
non-crop situations 98
rates, effect of 608, 1269, 1551, 1636, 1646, 1963
weeds 146, 439, 2253, 2497
wetters 437, 580, 1464, 2498
Chloroxynil
usage
crops, yield, effect on 311
crops, in, grass and herbage 311
mixtures
bromoxynil 311
2,4-DB 311
Chlorpropham
analysis and residues
analysis 211
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 211
soils, in 603, 1296, 1634, 2126, 2695
chemistry and properties
development 2728
solubility 2144
structure and activity 2144, 2965
synergism 579, 1296, 1963
tainting (food) 765
volatility 2144
physiological effects 893
climatic factors, effect of 1963
degradation (plant) 1963, 2146
genetics 2146
metabolism
carbohydrates 893
enzymes 901, 2965
fats, oils and waxes 1963, 2009
minerals 2358
nucleic acids 2146
proteins 893, 901
mode of action 2784, 2965
penetration 1179, 1963, 2144
photosynthesis 893, 1963, 2965
respiration 893, 2965
translocation 1179
uptake 1963
soil relations
adsorption 2144
degradation, microbiological 2126, 2695
leaching 2144
micro-organisms 1214, 2200
microbial activities 1214
soil factors, effect of 57, 579, 607, 739, 1306, 1561, 1622, 1634, 2292, 2358, 2537, 2784
usage
additives 1296, 2036, 2126, 2695, 2728
'antidotes' 1033
application, methods 2126, 2294, 2711
Chlorpropham *contd.*
usage *contd.*
climatic factors, effect of 57, 618, 1100, 1561, 1963, 2126, 2294, 2695, 2829
crops
damage to 26, 439, 1284–1285, 1287, 1296, 1306, 1618, 1634, 1640–1641, 2024, 2537, 2711
quality, effect on 2009
yield, effect on 59, 441, 618, 1035, 1074, 1286, 1561
crops, in
field (cereal) 2584, 2728
field (other and stubble) 26, 439, 441, 579, 765, 1065, 1264, 1603, 1963, 2009, 2251, 2255, 2728, 2748
field (root) 739, 1561, 2784
fruit 618, 2358, 3028
grass and herbage 211, 2728
ornamental and turf 607, 1100, 1640–1641, 2036, 2833
vegetable 57, 59, 75, 603, 729, 802, 1033–1035, 1069, 1074, 1094, 1099, 1284–1287, 1306, 1618, 1622, 1634, 1963, 2021, 2024, 2292–2294, 2537, 2711, 2728, 2829
formulation, effect of 1306
mixtures 1286, 1296, 2036, 2728
alachlor 579, 1065, 2009, 2251
allidochlor 2910
benfluralin 1285
carbaryl 1296
carbetamide 75, 1033
chloroxuron 1074, 1094, 1099, 1963
dinoseb 441, 618, 2255
diphenamid 2748
fenuron 607, 765, 1264, 1561, 1603, 2784
isopropalin 1284–1285
linuron 1074, 1094, 1099
monolinuron 765, 1264, 1603
naptalam 439, 579, 2251, 2358, 3028
nitrofen 75
noruron 1286–1287
oils 1306
paraquat 1306, 2292
phenmedipham 1287
pronamide 1033–1034, 1284–1285
propachlor 1069, 1306, 2021, 2292–2294
propazine 1074, 1094, 1099
propham 1561, 2784
prynachlor 1069, 1306
simazine 729, 1035, 1286–1287
TCA 2537
non-crop situations 2358
rates, effect of 765, 1306, 1561, 1603, 1634, 2024, 2537, 2695
weeds 439, 579, 2126, 2584, 2695, 2784, 2910
aquatic 2358
wetters 1296
Chlorthal
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 98, 613, 781, 1886, 2029, 2553, 2817
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 2053
metabolism
carbohydrates 2147
nucleic acids 2147
pigments 2053
proteins 2053, 2147
mode of action 2962
photosynthesis 2053
plant structure 177, 606, 1683, 2147, 2257, 2962
respiration 495
transpiration 177, 495
uptake 2962
soil relations
leaching 781, 2029
micro-organisms 1911
microbial activities 1886, 1918
soil factors, effect of 98, 606, 1320, 1886, 2051, 2713
soil factors, effect on 1911
usage
adsorbents 613

Chlorthal *contd.*
usage *contd.*
application, methods 606, 781, 2025, 2029, 2713, 2962
climatic factors, effect of 781, 815, 1100, 1320, 1998, 2053, 2551
crops
damage to 611–612, 821, 824, 1683, 2025, 2257, 2552–2553, 2817
quality, effect on 2817
yield, effect on 1640, 2053, 2258
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 30, 1911, 2793
field (root) 781, 1998, 2257–2258, 2790
forest 98
fruit 618, 1320, 1683, 2060, 2554
grass and herbage 2053, 2519, 2553
ornamental and turf 472, 610–613, 821, 824, 1100, 1102, 1105, 1640–1641, 2034, 2037, 2051, 2550, 2552, 2833
vegetable 460, 606, 802, 804, 815, 1082, 1095, 1308, 1612, 1618, 2024–2025, 2029, 2817
formulation, effect of 2962
mixtures 460
benzthiazuron 2024
chlorbromuron 1998
chloroxuron 618
2,4-DES 618, 1320, 2554
metobromuron 1998
oils 2962
propham 2024
pyrazone 2024
simazine 1105
non-crop situations 98, 2051
rates, effect of 472, 606, 781, 1640, 1886, 1911, 2024–2025, 2029, 2147, 2553, 2962
weeds 495, 822, 1886, 2147, 2550, 2793
Chlorthiamid
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2555
soils, in 233, 1605, 1663, 1666, 1725, 2190, 2572
chemistry and properties, tainting (food) 1077, 2555
physiological effects
metabolism, vitamins 2555
penetration 384
plant structure 1077
soil relations
adsorption 384, 1893
degradation 233, 384, 1605, 1893
leaching 2190
soil factors, effect of 233, 384, 1111, 1694, 2190, 2305, 2326, 2572
soil factors, effect on 2305
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 103
usage
adsorbents 233, 1893
application
equipment 2326
methods 622
climatic factors, effect of 2326
crops
damage to 86, 1077, 1646, 1666, 2326, 2572
quality, effect on 2555
yield, effect on 87, 620, 1077, 1111, 1663
crops, in
forest 1694, 2326, 2599
fruit 86–87, 620, 1077, 1111, 1113, 1663, 1666, 1668, 1674, 2056, 2305, 2555
grass and herbage 1055
ornamental and turf 1646
plantation 622, 1121
vegetable 1079
formulation, effect of 2326
mixtures
aminotriazole 86
paraquat 86
simazine 1079
non-crop situations 103
rates, effect of 87, 1077, 1111, 1663, 1666, 1694, 2572
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 87

Chlorthiamid *contd.*
usage *contd.*
weeds 1131, 1725, 2572, 2599
aquatic 103
Chlortoluron 1194
analysis and residues
analysis 1194
residues (including persistence) 1194
plants, in 1426
chemistry and properties 1194
synthesis 1194
physiological effects 1194
soil relations
micro-organisms 2704
soil factors, effect of 980, 1248, 1426
usage
climatic factors, effect of 28, 987, 1507, 2475
crops
damage to 966, 980, 993, 1507
yield, effect on 987, 993, 1969
crops, in
field (cereal) 292, 564, 980, 986–987, 993, 1008, 1245, 1248, 1426, 1507, 1971, 2475
field (other and stubble) 966, 970, 1266
vegetable 28
formulation, effect of 1194
mixtures
chlormequat 1969
terbutryne 1245
rates, effect of 854, 980, 1248, 1507, 2475
weeds 854, 1971, 2475
CIPC (*see* chlorpropham)
Citrate, ammonium 1937
Colombia 2336
floras, weed 117, 130, 1150
weed control 299
reviews of 117
Columbia, weed control, reviews of 2487
Copper triethanolamine complex 718, 1344, 1874
4-CPA
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), water, in 1889
chemistry and properties, synergism 2151
physiological effects, penetration 2151
soil relations
adsorption 1913
degradation, photolytic 1889
microbial activities 1913
soil factors, effect of 1913
usage
crops, in, fruit 1913
mixtures
atrazine 1913
naptalam 99, 2151
rates, effect of 1913
Crops
bioassay, in 689, 896, 923, 934, 1423, 2419, 2667
competitive ability 26, 111, 143, 290, 293, 458, 561, 563, 567, 644, 655, 760, 878–879, 1056, 1152–1153, 1157, 1380, 1386–1387, 1499, 1796, 1798–1799, 2005, 2043, 2109–2110, 2125, 2245, 2251, 2281, 2288, 2364, 2368–2369, 2470, 2480, 2500, 2502, 2510, 2525, 2605–2606, 2630, 2760, 2776, 2854, 2884, 2886, 2924, 2926–2927, 2929, 2931, 2942, 2944–2946
general 4, 554
annual field 281, 289, 733, 1487, 1962, 2070, 2203, 2215, 2468, 2894
cereal 8, 134, 142, 152, 254, 277, 284, 291–292, 325, 390, 403, 406, 412, 414, 550, 552, 554, 558–560, 565, 644, 655–656, 689, 725, 734, 857, 874, 883, 909, 986, 990, 1129, 1161, 1235, 1241–1242, 1379, 1395, 1474, 1498–1500, 1507, 1509, 1735, 1783–1784, 1936, 1962, 2076, 2113, 2215, 2221, 2224, 2227, 2361, 2415, 2455, 2467, 2470, 2606, 2637, 2728, 2753
fibre and oilseed 410, 658, 690, 874, 2728
legume 410, 554, 657, 676, 798, 2467, 2728

Crops *contd.*
general *contd.*
annual field *contd.*
roots and kale 460, 554, 701, 874, 1235, 1395, 1570, 1783, 1962, 2467
forests 97, 258, 263, 277, 281, 322, 398–399, 483, 642, 733, 925, 1128, 1330, 1481–1482, 1694–1695, 1778, 1953, 1962, 2068–2070, 2099, 2118–2121, 2207, 2215, 2325, 2328, 2572–2573, 2599, 2627, 2689, 2867, 2870, 2872, 2948, 3005, 3055–3056
forest nurseries 78, 623, 1693, 2324, 2571, 2866
fruit 4, 289, 312, 470, 554, 733, 1110, 1129, 1235, 1323, 1615, 1962, 2017, 2057, 2215, 2468
small and vines 734, 2337, 2373, 2841, 2847, 2850
tree and orchard 667, 734, 1324, 1441, 2308, 2337, 2373, 2701, 2850, 2852–2854, 2861, 3003
grassland and herbage 454, 554, 642, 789, 889, 990, 1157, 1235, 1584, 1783, 1907, 1962, 2215, 2380, 2468–2469
cultivated grassland and pasture 46, 111, 308, 507, 585, 1050, 1299–1300, 1385, 1389, 1497, 1570, 1583, 1593, 1952, 2227, 2515, 2517, 2528, 2721, 2724–2725, 2799
herbage seed crops 589, 1585, 1962, 2273, 2800
legumes 111, 457, 589, 600, 770, 1299, 1497, 1586–1587, 1600, 1671, 1962, 2012, 2285, 2515, 2517–2518, 2721, 2728, 2799
rangelands and rough grazings 47, 49–51, 111, 277, 286, 459, 492, 590–591, 594, 598–600, 637, 662–663, 720, 733, 790, 797, 866, 1049, 1053, 1055, 1060–1063, 1124, 1199, 1298, 1300–1302, 1360, 1372, 1374, 1390, 1480, 1584, 1589, 1591, 1594–1597, 1599–1600, 1728–1729, 1773, 1781, 1789, 1941, 2014–2016, 2022, 2070–2071, 2074, 2091, 2117, 2218, 2268–2272, 2284–2287, 2344, 2348, 2360, 2369, 2375, 2513–2516, 2522, 2525–2527, 2614, 2621, 2629–2630, 2714, 2721, 2760, 2780, 2805, 2807–2809, 2811–2812, 2873, 2888–2889, 2897–2898, 2901–2902, 2904, 2927, 2933, 3005, 3060
medicinal 850, 2422, 2512
miscellaneous group
break 1496
cover 309, 321, 325, 411, 484, 600, 610–611, 770, 1041, 1226–1228, 1386, 1400, 1671, 1684, 1690, 2022, 2066, 2109, 2280, 2302, 2332, 2620, 2848, 2876
ornamental 4, 289, 312, 554, 733, 1235, 1638, 1786, 1962, 2215, 2248, 2600, 2814, 2899
bulbs 1100, 1313, 1642, 2032, 2299
flowers, shrubs and trees 77, 470–471, 608, 610–611, 659–660, 820, 864, 1100, 1102, 1104, 1638, 1643–1646, 1696, 1777, 1791, 1962, 2301–2302, 2377, 2832–2833, 2835–2839
lawns and turf 80, 111, 129, 469, 475–476, 613–614, 822, 824, 889, 961, 1106–1107, 1109, 1298, 1303, 1315, 1487, 1638, 1650–1653, 1739, 1962, 2039–2041, 2043–2052, 2215, 2302–2304, 2549–2553, 2657
nursery stock 78, 316, 473, 610, 819, 1105, 1962, 2034, 2830–2831, 2833–2835, 2837
plantation 234, 391, 668, 691, 1490, 2467, 2701

Crops *contd.*
general *contd.*
vegetable and herb 4, 52–53, 55, 281, 289, 312, 460, 470, 554, 565, 655, 665, 680–681, 701, 708, 733, 798, 907, 1129, 1146, 1235, 1303, 1487, 1490, 1601, 1606, 1615, 1636, 1800, 1962, 2017, 2021–2022, 2203, 2215, 2295, 2373, 2386, 2468, 2539, 2728, 2929
herbicide use and
damage 30, 48, 93, 106, 254, 313, 409, 554, 567, 611, 709, 712, 714, 747, 749, 753, 762, 765, 767, 769, 771, 775, 777, 787, 792, 805, 808–809, 812–815, 820–824, 833, 835, 837, 842, 898, 902, 907, 911, 945, 963, 983–984, 1021, 1090, 1118, 1232, 1253, 1265, 1320, 1467, 1470, 1482, 1507, 1646, 1908, 1936, 1962, 2006, 2029–2030, 2032, 2049, 2051, 2257, 2302, 2317, 2324, 2327–2328, 2459, 2465, 2553, 2566, 2599, 2666, 2698, 2711, 2731–2732, 2738, 2748, 2764, 2776, 2786,
2793, 2795, 2798–2799, 2815, 2820, 2829, 2831–2832, 2837, 2843, 2845, 2861, 2868, 2971, 3057
deformities 1012, 1314, 2227, 2868
drift 254, 1482, 1691, 2342
residues 24, 387, 409, 603, 741, 747, 759, 776, 778, 785, 898, 930, 1297, 1312, 1502, 1526, 1532, 1534, 1566, 1571, 1663, 1665–1666, 1722, 1905, 1966, 1976, 2008, 2029, 2191, 2323, 2335, 2507, 2690–2691, 2696, 2727, 2746, 2749–2751, 2757, 2786, 2797, 2803, 2817, 2988, 3029
diseases and pests 324, 403, 482, 552, 554, 605, 691, 1921, 1960, 1972, 2027, 2221, 2265, 2448, 2546, 2563, 2824, 2858, 3069–3070
germination, effect on 321, 426, 474, 622–623, 749, 762, 770, 777, 786–787, 898, 902, 911, 1012, 1020, 1106, 1166, 1290, 1687, 1817, 2027, 2144, 2157, 2254, 2259, 2283, 2294, 2317, 2324, 2403, 2470, 2513, 2522, 2549, 2560, 2568, 2660, 2666, 2677, 2733, 2764, 2792, 2803, 2810, 2817, 2865, 2931, 2961, 2987
growth stage, effect of 8, 289, 301, 409, 550, 562, 577, 622, 731, 749, 758, 796, 826, 845, 911–912, 975, 1007, 1021–1022, 1117–1118, 1152, 1240, 1313, 1483, 1499–1500, 1520, 1537, 1629, 1637, 1651, 1688, 1953, 1965, 1973, 1992, 2004, 2007–2008, 2012, 2032, 2043, 2066, 2250, 2252, 2254, 2270, 2280, 2287, 2299–2301, 2317, 2323, 2328, 2334, 2407, 2470, 2473, 2501, 2504, 2512, 2515–2518, 2546, 2568, 2647, 2660, 2674, 2723, 2733–2734, 2737–2738, 2776, 2783, 27
86–2788, 2810, 2817, 2820, 2834, 2847, 2865, 2868
maturation, effect on 763, 769, 1519, 1521, 1553, 2027, 2854, 2956
physiological effects 2512, 2853, 2956, 2986
quality 68, 171, 216, 310, 366, 601, 621, 690, 765, 769, 786, 795, 808, 811, 826–827, 844, 850, 999, 1022, 1043–1044, 1591, 1818, 2010, 2260, 2290, 2504, 2512, 2555, 2746, 2777, 2786, 2817, 2846, 2852–2854, 3001
baking/milling 1508
malting 1508
protein content 366, 680, 759, 769, 793, 909, 1629, 1818, 1983, 2059, 2279, 2407, 2409, 2654, 2777, 2794, 2860

Crops *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
tolerance/sensitivity 8, 44, 77, 98, 199, 263, 279, 281, 287, 323, 359, 555, 572, 605, 623, 676, 712, 714–715, 760, 762, 771, 799, 808–809, 812–813, 823, 834, 839, 845, 907, 934, 976, 984, 1045, 1106, 1118, 1224, 1296, 1299, 1467, 1499, 1571, 1638, 1695, 1818, 1953, 1962, 2006, 2041, 2043, 2049, 2160, 2167, 2254, 2270, 2388, 2459, 2515–2516, 2518, 2522, 2551, 2572, 2664, 2674, 2723–2724, 2731–2732, 2751, 2777, 2783, 2796, 2810, 2820, 2845, 2868, 2891, 2941
, 2959, 2962, 2986, 3029, 3048, 3057–3058, 3071
varietal susceptibility 63, 71, 478, 565, 572, 760, 765–766, 808, 1012, 1043, 1075, 1077, 1081, 1501, 1507, 1521, 1643, 1647, 1818, 1986, 2006, 2043, 2051, 2053, 2057, 2245, 2257, 2290, 2306, 2317, 2400, 2470, 2508, 2539, 2541, 2552, 2555, 2724, 2754, 2777, 2786, 2816, 2820, 2852, 2854, 2956, 2987
yield 46, 287, 308, 403, 408, 477, 560, 562, 601, 621, 663, 701, 726, 728, 730, 744, 756, 760, 763, 769, 775, 793–794, 827, 983–984, 999, 1001, 1014, 1061, 1230, 1233, 1474, 1480–1481, 1499, 1591, 1938, 1983, 2002, 2015, 2110, 2228, 2483, 2504, 2521, 2541, 2563, 2723, 2744, 2765, 2777, 2782, 2852, 2956
weeds, and 283, 312, 344, 504–505, 845–846, 882–883, 1486, 1751, 1782, 2066, 2116, 2612
Cuba, weed control, organization of 1490
Cyanamide, calcium 1053, 1066, 1071, 1418, 2530
Cyanamide, potassium 1418
Cyanate, ammonium thio- 2523
Cyanazine
analysis and residues
analysis 924, 941
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 736, 941
soils, in 736, 941, 1208, 1451, 1685, 2191, 2424
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 194, 924, 1208, 1847
metabolism
minerals 601
proteins 310, 2279
mode of action 601
soil relations
adsorption 244, 2424
degradation 194, 244, 924, 941, 1208
chemical 1451
leaching 1986, 2424
micro-organisms 2450
soil factors, effect of 244, 736, 801, 941, 969, 1264, 1307, 1451, 1543, 1986, 2236, 2478, 2742
toxicology 1847
toxicity to
mammals 194, 1880
soil mesofauna 2450
usage
application
equipment 2764
methods 736, 758, 801, 2450, 2742, 2764
climatic factors, effect of 28, 310, 753, 801, 967, 1227, 1541, 1543, 2755, 2764
crops
damage to 60, 1264, 1307, 1541, 1986, 2236, 2764
quality, effect on 310, 601, 2279
yield, effect on 601, 993, 2279
crops, in
field (cereal) 18, 244, 418, 420, 425, 564, 753, 758, 993, 1505, 1527, 1971, 2191, 2236, 2478, 2762, 2764
field (other and stubble) 26, 765, 967–970, 1227, 1264–1266, 1541, 1543, 1986, 1988, 2742, 2755
forest 2069

Cyanazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
fruit 1685
grass and herbage 310, 588, 1057, 2275, 2279
plantation 1120
vegetable 28, 60, 601, 800–801, 1081, 1307, 1986, 2289, 2478
formulation, effect of 758, 2069, 2762
mixtures 2478
alachlor 753, 1081, 2478
atrazine 18, 800, 2755
chlorbromuron 800
dicamba 758
dichlorprop 1505
MCPA 1505
nitralin 2742
oils 758, 1081, 2762
non-crop situations 2755
rates, effect of 244, 588, 765, 800, 1265, 1307, 1543, 1685, 2237, 2764
sward renovation/destruction 2755
weeds 758, 1971, 2289
wetters 2762
Cyanide, potassium 2345
Cycloate
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 33, 1045, 1900
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 1620, 2504
minerals 1620
proteins 1620
vitamins 1620
mode of action 2784
soil relations
leaching 938, 1900
micro-organisms 3038
microbial activities 3038
soil factors, effect of 938, 1996, 2504, 2784, 3038
usage
application, methods 33, 938, 1032
climatic factors, effect of 938, 1900, 2829
crops
damage to 62, 771, 1045, 1995, 2829
quality, effect on 1620, 2504
yield, effect on 2504
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1045
field (root) 32–33, 112, 771, 774, 938, 1288–1289, 1995–1996, 2504, 2784, 3038
ornamental and turf 2033
vegetable 62, 460, 1083, 1620, 2829
mixtures 1083, 1288
di-allate 771, 2504
napropamide 2504
pyrazone 62, 1032, 2504
tri-allate 2504
rates, effect of 32, 3038
weeds 112, 774, 938, 1045, 2784
Cyclopentadienes, polychlorodi- 613, 824, 2051, 2553
Cycluron
soil relations
micro-organisms 1919, 3039
soil factors, effect on 1910
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1227, 1910, 1919
crops
damage to 1071
yield, effect on 1075, 2536
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1227, 1910, 3039
field (root) 1919
vegetable 62, 1071, 1075, 2531, 2536
mixtures
buturon 1227
chlorbufam 62, 1071, 1075, 1910, 1919, 2531, 2536, 3039
EPTC 1910, 3039
rates, effect of 1919
Cyprazine
analysis and residues
analysis 1866
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 1866

Cyprazine *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence) *contd.*
plants, in 1866
soils, in 2191, 2424
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 1866
translocation 1413
soil relations
adsorption 2424
leaching 2424
soil factors, effect of 2763
usage
climatic factors, effect of 967, 1227
crops
damage to 972, 1227, 1232
yield, effect on 1057
crops, in
field (cereal) 420, 752, 1866, 2191, 2240, 2744, 2763
field (other and stubble) 967, 1227, 1232
field (root) 1278
grass and herbage 1057
vegetable 972, 2289
mixtures 752, 2744, 2763
alachlor 2240
rates, effect of 420
weeds 2240, 2289
Cypromid
chemistry and properties, development 2308
usage
climatic factors, effect of 2484
crops, yield, effect on 2484
crops, in
field (cereal) 2484
fruit 2308
formulation, effect of 2308
mixtures
atrazine 2484
oils 2308
rates, effect of 2484
Czechoslovakia
floras, weed 1760
weed control, legislation for 3006

2,4-D
analysis and residues
analysis 229, 376, 529, 894, 918–919, 922, 1193, 1421–1422, 1425, 1826, 2172–2173, 2179, 2189, 2417–2418
bioassay 689, 1423
residues (including persistence) 689
animal products, in 221, 694, 918, 1202, 2182
atmosphere, in 1425
plant products, in 694, 1198
plants, in 221, 376, 689, 918, 1198, 1425, 1816, 1826, 2335
soils, in 48, 93, 409, 689, 844, 1131, 1220, 1523, 1532, 1535, 1596, 1895, 1985, 2023, 2316, 2335, 2424, 2451, 2507, 2565–2566, 2570, 2594, 2727, 2749, 3026
water, in 704, 954, 1422–1423, 1702, 1889, 2179, 2332
chemistry and properties 558
antagonism 180, 303, 2148, 2402
development 720
impurities 922, 1431
m.p./b.p. 2172
solubility 1812, 2144
stability 369, 2179
structure and activity 369, 1812, 2136, 2144
synergism 188, 1019, 1136, 2151, 2594
volatility 1425, 1691, 2144, 2707
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 170, 1168, 1407, 1812, 2648, 2958
climatic factors, effect of 110, 168–169, 330, 517, 1407, 1812, 2137, 2391, 2586, 2646, 2957
degradation (plant) 704, 894, 1168, 1407, 1816, 2137, 2139, 2142, 2146, 2391, 2648, 2924, 2958, 3026
genetics 2146, 2169, 2959
metabolism 517, 895, 1407, 1818, 1824, 2011, 2137, 2558, 2801, 2957
carbohydrates 173, 704, 1276, 1814, 1818, 2011, 2586, 2596, 2801

2,4-D *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
metabolism *contd.*
enzymes 171–173, 901, 1166, 1817, 2648
fats, oils and waxes 1167, 1276, 1425, 1812, 2138
minerals 1673, 1812, 2794, 2853
nitrate/non-protein N 2648, 2794, 2853
nucleic acids 170, 180, 360, 2146, 2399, 2402, 2648, 2958–2959
pigments 360, 1166, 2390
proteins 170, 566, 901, 1167–1168, 1276, 1673, 1812, 1814, 1818, 2135, 2399, 2402, 2648, 2656, 2794, 2958
vitamins 171
mode of action 170, 369, 894–895, 1168, 1407, 1812, 1818, 2011, 2136, 2142, 2399, 2646, 2648
penetration 390, 517, 547, 704, 713, 894, 1168, 1407, 1812, 1816, 1820, 2136, 2138, 2144, 2151, 2241, 2454, 2648, 2957
photosynthesis 360, 1164, 1166–1167, 1815, 2137, 2390, 2647, 2958, 3010
plant structure 17, 110, 172, 361, 895, 1002, 1130, 1166–1167, 1395, 1520, 1673, 1812, 1814–1817, 2136, 2145, 2317, 2327, 2339, 2390, 2397, 2471, 2596, 2646–2647, 2706, 2959
respiration 369, 495, 1164, 1167, 1875, 2136–2137, 2139, 2647, 2957–2958
translocation 170, 188, 303, 547, 673, 704, 895, 1168, 1198, 1407, 1413, 1820, 2122, 2135, 2138–2139, 2142, 2241, 2317, 2337, 2391, 2454, 2957
transpiration 188, 195, 495, 1164, 1167, 2957
uptake 2136, 2138, 2391
soil relations
adsorption 1896, 2144, 2189, 2424
degradation 93, 1220, 2434
chemical 2434
microbiological 386, 704, 3026
photolytic 704, 1889
leaching 93, 1205, 2144, 2327, 2424
micro-organisms 482, 944, 990, 1201, 1211, 1215, 1675, 1916, 1924, 2199, 2451, 3038, 3042
microbial activities 1210, 1215, 1915–1916, 1920, 2199, 2445, 2451, 2701, 2794, 3038, 3042
soil factors, effect of 16, 20–21, 92, 96, 258, 360, 562–563, 567, 569, 585, 689, 742, 833, 848, 1056, 1205, 1512, 1591, 1597, 1896, 1915, 2051, 2199, 2375, 2434, 2445, 2451, 2471, 2483, 2701, 2794, 2887, 2909, 2924, 2957, 3038
soil factors, effect on 16, 455, 597, 848, 999, 1015, 1210
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 381, 1431
disposal 229, 536, 1884
environmental pollution 386, 704, 1422, 2182
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 704, 930–931, 1702, 1873, 1875, 2182, 2332, 3010
birds 381, 2689
insects (including bees) 1401, 3009
mammals 103, 918, 1193, 1431, 2173
livestock 597, 1202
man 533, 918, 1702, 2173, 2182
wildlife 1392, 2689
usage
additives 258, 547, 1220
application
equipment 390, 719, 1977, 2326–2327, 2342, 2558, 2815
methods 99, 106, 258, 269, 324, 390, 412, 1002, 1331, 1578, 1691, 2287, 2327, 2339, 2586, 2707, 2871

2,4-D *contd.*
usage *contd.*
climatic factors, effect of 48, 92–93, 96, 108, 110, 254, 330, 455, 663, 704, 753, 848, 1024, 1056, 1326, 1512, 1535, 1691, 1814, 1982, 2015, 2169, 2179, 2286–2287, 2316, 2326–2328, 2424, 2483–2484, 2507, 2527, 2570, 2801, 2870, 2877, 2924
compatibility 299, 319, 2471, 2751
crops
damage to 17, 79, 93, 95, 106, 254, 299, 302, 416, 439, 614–615, 689, 833, 835, 837, 842, 999, 1002, 1021, 1520, 1641, 1657, 1689, 1691, 1816, 1982, 2012, 2067, 2169, 2243, 2317, 2319, 2326–2328, 2390, 2559, 2565–2566, 2570, 2812, 2815
quality, effect on 171, 566, 844, 999, 1276, 1520, 1578, 1591, 1673, 1818, 2335
yield, effect on 46–47, 93, 299, 416, 562, 597, 760, 986, 999, 1512, 1520, 1523, 1578, 1591, 1975, 2015, 2286, 2335, 2375, 2464, 2483, 2493, 2560, 2800, 2811–2812
crops, in 848, 1818, 2067
field (cereal) 12, 17, 20–23, 254, 299, 303, 409, 412, 416, 424, 427–429, 558, 562–564, 566, 569, 574, 720, 742, 746, 753, 760, 986, 999, 1002, 1015, 1019, 1021, 1024, 1153, 1246, 1259–1260, 1395, 1512, 1520, 1523, 1532, 1535, 1816, 1818, 1916, 1924, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1982, 1985, 2169, 2234, 2241, 2243, 2245, 2335, 2399, 2471, 2480, 2483–2484, 2490–2491, 2493, 2585, 2597, 2727, 2748–2749, 2751, 2760, 2765, 2798, 2884, 2913, 2924, 3038
field (other and stubble) 302–304, 944, 1046, 1220, 1276, 1578, 1816, 1824, 1991, 1994, 2167, 2169, 2335, 2397, 2451, 2585, 2751, 2760, 2794, 2924
field (root) 409, 779, 1395, 2167, 2335, 2785
forest 258, 348, 1123, 2015, 2326–2328, 2870
fruit 1198, 1657, 1673, 1675, 2063, 2558, 2701, 2853, 2857
grass and herbage 45–46, 48, 321, 455, 459, 585, 597, 600, 990, 1124, 1138, 1261, 1299, 1301, 1591, 1595–1597, 2012, 2015–2016, 2071, 2091, 2167, 2286–2287, 2335, 2527–2528, 2800–2801, 2811–2812, 2873, 2897
ornamental and turf 79, 614–615, 961, 1108, 1641, 1650, 2051
plantation 92–96, 319, 321, 331, 344, 479, 481–482, 833–837, 839–840, 842–844, 847, 1120, 1126, 1326–1327, 1329, 1687, 1689, 1691–1692, 2167, 2315–2317, 2319, 2321, 2445, 2559–2560, 2562, 2565, 2570, 2588–2589
vegetable 65, 719, 1220, 1800, 1816, 2023, 2122, 2167, 2289, 2390, 2815, 2924
economics/statistics of 2286
formulation, effect of 12, 106, 258, 416, 459, 569, 704, 713, 719, 844, 1337, 1339, 1346, 1578, 1596, 1691, 1721, 1928, 1982, 1984, 2023, 2172, 2328, 2332, 2342, 2417, 2434, 2454, 2493, 2585, 2706–2708, 2760, 2801, 2871, 2897, 3010, 3042
mixtures 94, 96, 632, 1021, 1136, 1260, 1982, 2169, 2490, 2566, 2887
alachlor 321, 569, 835, 841, 2319, 2559, 2565, 2588–2589
ametryne 93, 95, 424, 481, 837, 840, 1137, 1979, 2559
aminotriazole 330, 632, 1126, 1329, 1338, 2913

2,4-D *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 632
asulam 95, 836–837, 1120, 2319, 2565
atrazine 93, 330, 479, 482, 569, 834, 1021, 1123, 1130, 1523, 1535, 2315, 2342, 2484, 2562, 2565, 2602, 2727, 2760
bromacil 118
butylate 180, 2148
chlorfenac 839–840, 860, 1136, 2566, 2594
dalapon 93, 96, 118, 348, 479, 481, 860, 863, 1126, 1136, 1210, 2594, 2602
delachlor 837
dicamba 409, 562–563, 614–615, 632, 746, 1015, 1018–1019, 1512, 1916, 2016, 2071, 2074, 2471, 2585, 2708, 2760, 2815
dichlobenil 2878
dichlorprop 867, 986, 2071
diuron 93, 839–840, 1326, 2565
EPTC 180, 330, 2148, 2402, 2884
fenoprop 615, 632
haloxydine 860, 1136, 2594
ioxynil 95, 834–837, 862, 1120, 2315–2316, 2319, 2565
karbutilate 2342
linuron 93, 569
MCPA 428
mecoprop 412, 614–615, 1019
metribuzin 2167
MH 1673, 1675, 1721, 1729, 2853, 2857
MSMA 96, 321, 614, 1126, 1136, 1327, 1692, 2321
naptalam 2151
noruron 93, 1021, 1121
oils 324, 547, 569, 713, 1691, 1721, 2015, 2071, 2286, 2326–2327, 2454, 2706
paraquat 93, 569, 848, 1126, 1136, 1327, 1329, 1721, 2321, 2565
picloram 50, 99, 108, 188, 258, 324, 594, 600, 663, 720, 954, 1062, 1124, 1523, 1596, 2016, 2091, 2286, 2326–2327, 2527, 2585, 2708, 2812, 2870–2871, 2873
prometryne 2565
propachlor 760, 1021, 2245
propanil 299, 428–429
propazine 1535
simazine 92, 479, 1535, 2565, 2602
2,4,5-T 50, 65, 118, 258, 459, 632, 863, 867, 1046, 1126, 1392, 1423, 2286, 2708, 2871
2,3,6-TBA 93
TCA 479, 481, 860, 1210, 2594
terbacil 636
terbutryne 95, 834, 837, 839, 1021, 2315–2316
TIBA 303
trifluralin 2493
non-crop situations 103, 116, 118, 719, 867, 954, 1126, 1392, 1702, 2051, 2342, 2507, 2528, 2602, 2896, 2924
rates, effect of 93, 96, 99, 303, 412, 547, 566, 631, 636, 689, 760, 842–843, 944, 986, 1002, 1019, 1137, 1202, 1210, 1220, 1276, 1578, 1691, 1915, 1924, 2011, 2136–2137, 2145, 2151, 2199, 2245, 2286, 2317, 2326–2327, 2332, 2335, 2390, 2397–2398, 2484, 2558, 2565, 2585, 2706, 2801, 2815, 2870–2871, 2873, 2877, 2895, 2909, 3038
sward renovation/destruction 1015, 1301, 1597, 2241, 2528, 2727, 2853, 2857, 2887

2,4-D *contd.*
usage *contd.*
weeds 16, 45, 48, 108, 110–111, 115, 330, 344, 360, 390, 409, 424, 459, 485, 495, 547, 562, 631–632, 634, 636, 642, 713, 720, 841, 847, 860, 862–863, 866, 961, 1019, 1126, 1130–1131, 1134, 1136–1138, 1299, 1350, 1395, 1595–1596, 1721, 1729, 1800, 1818, 1979, 2016, 2091, 2122, 2289, 2319, 2335, 2337, 2339, 2398, 2424, 2471, 2528, 2586–2589, 2594, 2596–2597, 2801, 2811, 2882, 2886–2887, 2895–2896, 2908–2909, 2916, 2990, 3010
aquatic 103, 106, 116, 361, 704, 1126, 1201, 1337–1339, 1346, 1401, 1702, 2067, 2137, 2182, 2332, 2579, 2877–2878, 2918
woody 50, 99, 594, 597, 600, 663, 720, 867, 1056, 1062, 1124, 1301, 1331, 1374, 1413, 1480, 1597, 1691, 2015, 2071, 2074, 2145, 2286, 2327–2328, 2375, 2527, 2708, 2812, 2871, 2873, 2897
wetters 108, 116, 118, 170, 569, 1126, 1137, 1327, 1337, 1422, 2585, 2815, 11300

Dalapon
analysis and residues
analysis 2179, 2213, 2268, 2417
bioassay 689
residues (including persistence) 689, 741
animal products, in 1199
plant products, in 1199
plants, in 1199, 2268
soils, in 689, 1354, 1435, 1438, 1502, 1583, 1665, 1898, 2424, 2513, 2572, 2594, 2861
water, in 629, 1435, 2179, 2579
chemistry and properties
impurities 531
stability 2179, 2213
physiological effects 893, 1047
adsorption (plant) 792
degradation (plant) 572, 1199, 1593, 2658
genetics 572
metabolism 1824, 2558
carbohydrates 629, 893, 2504, 2596
enzymes 178, 901
proteins 893, 901
mode of action 572
penetration 792
photosynthesis 893
plant structure 572, 2317, 2596, 2658
respiration 178, 893
translocation 2317, 2658
transpiration 572
soil relations
adsorption 2424
degradation 1925
chemical 2213
microbiological 1438, 1898
leaching 2424
micro-organisms 1201, 1211, 1438, 1898, 1925, 2563
microbial activities 1210, 1925, 2445, 2701
soil factors, effect of 96, 457, 572, 582, 689, 792, 848, 853, 981, 1041, 1502, 1939, 2271, 2445, 2504, 2572, 2701, 2865
soil factors, effect on 457, 572, 582, 848, 1210, 2563
toxicology
disposal 536
environmental pollution 1199
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 3009
mammals, livestock 2579
usage
additives 2084, 2086
application
equipment 1318, 1677, 2342
methods 572, 623, 741, 1464, 1711, 2084
climatic factors, effect of 96, 572, 623, 792, 848, 1318, 1600, 1711, 2179, 2271, 2424
compatibility 1939

Dalapon *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops
damage to 93, 97, 451, 623, 689, 771, 792, 1264, 1268, 1280, 1665, 1689, 1995, 2055, 2268, 2271, 2317, 2513, 2572
quality, effect on 1669, 2504, 2846
yield, effect on 572, 582, 1575, 1997, 2002, 2504, 2521, 2560, 2563–2564, 2779, 2782
crops, in 848
field (cereal) 430–431, 531, 572, 981, 1354, 1502, 1536, 2239, 2913
field (other and stubble) 450–451, 741, 783, 1047, 1264, 1268, 1328, 1502, 1541, 1575, 1824, 2002, 2109
field (root) 582, 771, 773, 1040–1041, 1280, 1560, 1995, 1997, 2504, 2779, 2782–2783, 2785
forest 348, 623
fruit 1118, 1318–1319, 1665, 1668–1669, 1677, 1679, 1681, 2055, 2064, 2307, 2558, 2701, 2841, 2846, 2861
grass and herbage 457–458, 792, 1060, 1583, 1593, 1600, 2268–2269, 2271, 2513, 2519, 2521, 2889
plantation 93–94, 96, 344, 479, 481, 1126, 1326–1327, 1687, 1689, 1692, 2317, 2321, 2445, 2469, 2560, 2563–2564, 2569, 2592, 2865
formulation, effect of 1319, 1464, 1939, 2342, 2417, 2592, 3055
mixtures 94, 96, 848, 1132, 2340, 2564, 2779
ametryne 783
aminotriazole 457, 1126, 1318, 1341, 1665, 2596, 2601
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 853, 2342
atrazine 1536, 2342, 2521, 2602, 2865
bromacil 118, 1359
chlorflurecol 2084
2,4-D 93, 96, 118, 348, 479, 481, 860, 863, 1126, 1136, 1210, 2594, 2602
DCU 2782
dicamba 863
dinoseb 792, 1040, 1118
diuron 783
EPTC 2782
MCPB 1541
methazole 2569
MH 2084
MSMA 96, 1126, 1327, 1692
oils 2592
paraquat 93–94, 1126, 1327, 2569
pebulate 2782
phenmedipham 773
pyrazone 741, 771, 1280, 1560, 1995, 2504, 2779, 2782
simazine 623, 1318, 2330, 2558, 2601, 2861
2,4,5-T 118, 863
TCA 479, 481, 1679, 2271, 2889
non-crop situations 118, 1126, 1341, 1359, 2330, 2342, 2601–2602
rates, effect of 96, 431, 457, 636, 689, 853, 858, 1118, 1210, 1264, 1502, 1925, 2055, 2213, 2268, 2271, 2317, 2321, 2558, 2563–2564, 2572, 2592, 2658, 2783, 2846
sward renovation/destruction 1600, 2513
weeds 97, 344, 458, 636, 858, 860, 863, 1060, 1118, 1126, 1132, 1136, 1354, 1593, 1600, 2084, 2086, 2269, 2271, 2340, 2513, 2572, 2592, 2594, 2596, 2658, 2889, 2908
aquatic 629, 853, 1126, 1201, 1341, 2579, 2583, 2918
woody 1359
wetters 94, 118, 1126, 1319, 1359, 1464, 1995, 2330, 2779

Dazomet
soil relations, microbial activities 1918
usage, crops, in, ornamental and turf 607

2,4-DB
analysis and residues
analysis 2417
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1429
plant products, in 1429
chemistry and properties
antagonism 188
development 263
structure and activity 1429, 2136
synergism 188
synthesis 263
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 673, 1820
metabolism
minerals 434
proteins 434, 3012
vitamins 3012
mode of action 1820, 2136
penetration 1820, 2136
plant structure 2136, 2397
respiration 2136
translocation 188, 673, 1820
transpiration 188
uptake 2136
soil relations
microbial activities 1918
soil factors, effect of 47, 1591
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1429
environmental pollution 1429
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1873
insects (including bees) 3009
mammals, man 1429, 3012
usage
application, methods 434, 1719, 3056
crops
damage to 439
quality, effect on 434, 1591
yield, effect on 47, 1059, 1591, 1987–1988, 2498
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 146, 434, 437, 439, 1820, 1987, 1991–1992, 1994, 2251, 2397, 2494, 2498, 2740, 2743, 2745
forest 263, 3056
grass and herbage 47, 308–309, 311, 794, 1059, 1586, 1591, 2012, 2519–2520
formulation, effect of 263, 311, 2417, 3056
mixtures
bromoxynil 311
chloroxynil 311
linuron 2494
metribuzin 2494, 2743
paraquat 1988
picloram 188
prometryne 2494
rates, effect of 434, 2136, 2397, 3056
weeds 146, 439, 1589, 1719, 1989
woody 263
wetters 2520
DCU
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 3004
usage
crops, yield, effect on 2782
crops, in, field (root) 772, 2782
mixtures
dalapon 2782
EPTC 772, 2782
pebulate 772, 2782
Defoliants 105, 695, 1077, 1187, 1218, 1350, 1368, 1387, 1482, 1772, 2071, 2280, 2369, 2527, 2574, 2604
Delachlor
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 33
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 1620
minerals 1620
proteins 1620
vitamins 1620
usage
application, methods 33
climatic factors, effect of 28
crops
damage to 765, 837, 1065, 1995
quality, effect on 1620
Delachlor *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops *contd.*
yield, effect on 1997
crops, in
field (cereal) 993
field (other and stubble) 40, 765, 1065
field (root) 33, 35, 1240, 1995, 1997
plantation 837
vegetable 28, 41, 1620
mixtures
2,4-D 837
ioxynil 837
rates, effect of 765
Denmark 2116
floras, weed 145, 1752
weed control 152, 1237, 2638
legislation for 1476
2,4-DES
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 3026
physiological effects, degradation (plant) 3026
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 3026
soil factors, effect of 1320
usage
climatic factors, effect of 1320
crops, in, fruit 618, 1320, 2554
mixtures, chlorthal 618, 1320, 2554
weeds 2908
Desiccants 94, 368, 829, 842, 1689, 2322, 2567, 2689, 2876, 2894
Desmedipham
chemistry and properties, stability 1899
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 1829
metabolism, carbohydrates 2504
mode of action 2780
penetration 1829
translocation 1829
soil relations
adsorption 1899
degradation
chemical 1899
photolytic 1899
soil factors, effect of 1899, 2504
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 535, 1899
usage
crops
damage to 775
quality, effect on 2504
yield, effect on 775, 2504
crops, in
field (root) 775, 2504, 2780
grass and herbage 2780
mixtures, phenmedipham 2504, 2780
rates, effect of 775, 2780
weeds 2504, 2780
Desmetryne
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2791
soils, in 1084, 2195, 2791
chemistry and properties, volatility 1626
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 2195
metabolism
carbohydrates 197, 1626
proteins 197
vitamins 1626
photosynthesis 174
respiration 174
transpiration 174
soil relations
adsorption 2195
degradation 2195
leaching 2195
microbial activities 197, 1922
soil factors, effect of 197, 1626, 2195, 2291
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals, man 1626
usage
application, methods 805, 1626
climatic factors, effect of 64, 1084, 2291, 2829
compatibility 319
crops
damage to 805, 2532, 2829
quality, effect on 1626
Desmetryne *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 197, 2791
plantation 319
vegetable 64–65, 197, 805, 1084, 1621, 1623, 1626, 2291, 2532, 2542, 2818, 2829
mixtures, propachlor 197
rates, effect of 1626
Detergent 1334, 1347
Developing countries
floras, weed 2715
weed control 1475
economics of 1, 2715
organization of 265
reviews of 2715
Di-allate
physiological effects, metabolism, carbohydrates 2504
soil relations
microbial activities 1918
soil factors, effect of 2229, 2504
usage 744
application, methods 1503
climatic factors, effect of 1503, 2229
crops
damage to 771, 1280
quality, effect on 2504
yield, effect on 744, 2229, 2504
crops, in
field (cereal) 744, 2229
field (root) 445, 771, 1280, 2504, 2779
formulation, effect of 1280
mixtures
cycloate 771, 2504
EPTC 771
pebulate 2779
TCA 771
rates, effect of 2229
weeds 1503, 1964
Diazinon 2659
Dibutalin
analysis and residues
analysis 1190
residues (including persistence), soils, in 983, 2696
chemistry and properties 1190
development 2728
solubility 1190
stability 1190
structure and activity 2676
tainting (food) 1090
volatility 1190
physiological effects, plant structure 983
soil relations
degradation, photolytic 1190
soil factors, effect of 410, 1572, 2742
usage
application, methods 1190
climatic factors, effect of 1190, 2206, 2551
crops
damage to 410, 983–984, 1232
yield, effect on 983
crops, in 2728
field (cereal) 2728, 2742, 2748
field (other and stubble) 410, 983–984, 1232, 1265, 1572, 2728, 2738, 2742–2743
field (root) 460
grass and herbage 2520, 2728
ornamental and turf 476, 1315, 2038, 2550
vegetable 460, 983, 1090, 1308, 2206, 2288, 2296, 2544, 2819, 2823
mixtures, EPTC 2819
rates, effect of 109, 410, 983–984, 1090, 1572, 2676, 2696
weeds 476, 861, 2550
Dicamba
analysis and residues
analysis 229, 2189, 3001
bioassay 3001
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1429
plant products, in 1429
plants, in 1718, 2335, 3001
soils, in 409, 592, 703, 1357, 1596, 1718, 2014, 2023, 2335, 2507, 2810

Dicamba *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence) *contd.*
water, in 2690, 3029
chemistry and properties
stability 903
structure and activity 1429, 2872
synergism 594, 1019, 1822
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 110
degradation (plant) 903, 1827, 2146, 3001
genetics 2146
metabolism 1827
carbohydrates 1170
enzymes 901
minerals 2221
nucleic acids 2146, 2399
proteins 901, 2221, 2399
mode of action 903, 2241, 2399
penetration 167, 897, 1822, 1827, 1972, 2241
plant structure 110, 2397, 2471
respiration 495, 1827, 2221
translocation 903, 1413, 1822, 1827, 2241, 2872
transpiration 495
soil relations
adsorption 2189
degradation 703, 3029
microbiological 3029
photolytic 3029
leaching 1357, 3029
micro-organisms 1916
microbial activities 1916
soil factors, effect of 562–563, 1512, 2051, 2471
soil factors, effect on 1015
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1429
disposal 229, 536, 1884
environmental pollution 1429
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 2221, 3009
mammals, man 1429
usage
additives 1822
application
equipment 2815
methods 412, 758, 1578, 1946, 1973, 2023, 2810, 2872
climatic factors, effect of 108, 110, 592, 1509, 1512, 1697, 1946, 2083, 2221, 2507, 2872, 3029
compatibility 1822, 2471, 2751
crops
damage to 409, 1357, 1649, 1994, 2023, 2267, 2810, 2815
quality, effect on 1119, 1578, 2335
yield, effect on 562, 1512, 1578, 1718, 1973, 2335, 2800
crops, in
field (cereal) 409, 412, 415, 562–563, 746, 758, 986, 1015, 1019, 1153, 1509, 1512, 1718, 1916, 1972–1973, 2221, 2232, 2241, 2335, 2399, 2471, 2585, 2604, 2751, 2760, 3001, 3029
field (other and stubble) 1578, 1994, 2267, 2335, 2397, 2585, 2751, 2760, 3029
field (root) 409, 2335
fruit 1119, 1357
grass and herbage 45, 592–593, 595, 1049, 1053, 1055, 1301, 1595–1596, 2016, 2071, 2335, 2800, 2808, 2810, 2898
ornamental and turf 469, 614–615, 1108, 1357, 1649, 2051
plantation 1357
vegetable 2023, 2815, 3029
formulation, effect of 758, 1972–1973, 2023, 2708, 2872
mixtures 592, 632, 1509, 2014
aminotriazole 632
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 632
atrazine 758
benazolin 2232
bromacil 592
chlorflurecol 1972
cyanazine 758

Dicamba *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
2,4-D 409, 562–563, 614–615, 632, 746, 1015, 1019, 1512, 1916, 2016, 2074, 2471, 2585, 2708, 2760, 2815
dalapon 863
DMSO 1822
fenoprop 594, 632
MCPA 412, 415, 469, 746, 986, 1053, 1153, 1972–1973, 2232, 2604, 2888, 9172
mecoprop 614, 986, 1019, 1049, 1055, 1973, 2604, 2888
oils 593, 758, 2071
picloram 592–593, 1718, 2708, 2809
2,4,5-T 592–594, 632, 2074, 2708, 2809, 2898
2,3,6-TBA 1973
non-crop situations 2051, 2507, 2690, 2896
rates, effect of 409, 412, 415, 592–593, 595, 1019, 1119, 1357, 1578, 1595, 1973, 2083, 2335, 2397, 2507, 2585, 2760, 2809–2810, 2815, 2872, 2895
sward renovation/destruction 1015, 2241
weeds 45, 108, 110–111, 409, 485, 495, 562, 632, 758, 855, 863, 1019, 1049, 1135, 1170, 1357, 1595–1596, 1718, 2014, 2016, 2083, 2335, 2471, 2587, 2888, 2895–2896
woody 50, 592–594, 1301, 1413, 1594, 1697, 2071, 2074, 2708, 2808–2809, 2872, 2898
wetters 986, 1822, 2815, 2896
Dichlobenil
analysis and residues
analysis 2179, 2994
residues (including persistence), soils, in , 98, 233, 555, 1435, 1605, 1663, 1666, 1722, 1923, 2190, 2572, 2817, 2878, 3052
water, in 1435, 2179, 2690, 2878
chemistry and properties
stability 2179
tainting (food) 1077
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 478
metabolism
carbohydrates 826
enzymes 901
minerals 363
proteins 901
plant structure 478, 609, 1077, 1672
soil relations
degradation 233, 1204, 1605
microbiological 1923
leaching 2190, 3052
micro-organisms 104, 1923
soil factors, effect of 98, 233, 555, 817, 826, 1320, 1645, 2190, 2313, 2572, 3052
usage
adsorbents 233
application, methods 478, 865, 2034–2035, 2065, 2207
climatic factors, effect of 478, 826, 974, 1320, 1645, 1672, 2083, 2179, 3052
crops
damage to 316, 478, 555, 609, 611, 1077, 1666, 1672, 1722, 2034, 2313, 2572, 2817
quality, effect on 826, 2817
yield, effect on 29, 974, 1663
crops, in
field (cereal) 428, 432, 1971
field (other and stubble) 966, 970, 1266
forest 98, 2207
fruit 478, 826, 828, 831, 1077, 1320, 1325, 1663, 1666, 1668, 1672, 1722, 1923, 2056, 2313, 2557
grass and herbage 1053, 1055
ornamental and turf 316, 609–611, 817, 819, 1643, 1645, 2034–2035, 2837
plantation 331, 1121, 2065
vegetable 29, 72, 972–974, 2817
formulation, effect of 1320, 1645, 2035

Dichlobenil *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures
2,4-D 2878
fluometuron 1971
monolinuron 72, 966, 970, 972–973, 1266
MSMA 2313
propanil 428
non-crop situations 98, 2090, 2690
rates, effect of 555, 826, 828, 1643, 1663, 1666, 1672, 1725, 2065, 2207, 2557, 2572
weeds 865, 1135, 1325, 1722, 1725, 1971, 2083, 2313, 2572
aquatic 104, 2876, 2878
woody 2090
Dichlone
physiological effects
metabolism 519
carbohydrates 175
enzymes 175
fats, oils and waxes 175, 519
nucleic acids 175
photosynthesis 175, 519, 675, 3043
soil relations
micro-organisms 3043
microbial activities 3043
Dichlormate
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1609
usage
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 453
vegetable 1609
Dichlorprop
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 703
water, in 954
physiological effects
metabolism, pigments 2390
photosynthesis 2390
plant structure 2227, 2390
soil relations
degradation 703
soil factors, effect of 1053, 2227
usage
application
equipment 11
methods 1973, 2287, 2799
climatic factors, effect of 1965, 2287, 2527
crops
damage to 1657, 2227, 2390, 2799
quality, effect on 1508, 1965
yield, effect on 200, 986, 1508, 1973, 2227, 2473
crops, in
field (cereal) 11, 986, 992, 1242, 1497, 1508, 1965, 1973, 2227, 2470, 2473
fruit 1657
grass and herbage 1053, 1055, 1497, 2071, 2227, 2287, 2527, 2808
ornamental and turf 469, 1650
vegetable 2390
formulation, effect of 1973, 2470
mixtures
bentazon 11, 1508, 1965
chlorflurecol 1053
cyanazine 1505
2,4-D 867, 986, 2071
dicamba 2071
ioxynil 469, 986, 992, 1242, 1650, 1965, 1973
MCPA 1497, 1650, 1973, 2227, 2470
mecoprop 1055
methabenzthiazuron 2473
oils 2071
non-crop situations 867, 954
rates, effect of 11, 986, 1973, 2227, 2390
sward renovation/destruction 2799
weeds 11
woody 867, 2071, 2527, 2808
Difenoxuron, usage, crops, in, vegetable 1068–1069, 1095
Dinitramine 1857
analysis and residues
analysis 2174
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2174

Dinitramine *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence) *contd.*
soils, in 768, 983, 1722, 2696
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 2676
physiological effects, plant structure 983
soil relations
degradation 2174
soil factors, effect of 410, 2737, 2742
usage
climatic factors, effect of 2206
crops
damage to 410, 983, 1722
yield, effect on 983–984
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 410, 768, 983–984, 2174, 2737, 2742–2743
fruit 1722
vegetable 2206
rates, effect of 410, 984, 2174, 2676, 2696
weeds 1722
Dinobuton 2181
Dinoseb
analysis and residues
analysis 229, 529, 1861
bioassay 676
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1861
soils, in 98, 575
chemistry and properties
structure and activity 2872
synergism 579
tainting (food) 446, 808, 1090
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 792
degradation (plant) 2181
metabolism 2824
carbohydrates 2824
minerals 363, 2824
mode of action 676
penetration 547, 712–713, 792
plant structure 809, 1265, 1533, 2824
translocation 547, 2872
soil relations
degradation, photolytic 2181
micro-organisms 1214, 2202, 2824
microbial activities 1214, 1918
soil factors, effect of 98, 579, 792, 2202
toxicology
disposal 229, 536, 1884
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 2181
mammals 2181
livestock 379
usage
additives 547
application, methods 579, 2872
climatic factors, effect of 26, 28, 618, 792, 808, 815, 974, 1240, 2278, 2872
crops
damage to 26, 28, 302, 441, 580, 676, 712, 766, 792, 808–809, 815, 971, 974, 1090, 1264–1265, 1547, 1553, 2274, 2501, 2536, 2738
quality, effect on 2260
yield, effect on 28, 441, 618, 986, 1031, 1059, 1553, 2260
crops, in
field (cereal) 982, 986, 3069
field (other and stubble) 26, 302, 437, 441, 575, 579–580, 712, 765–766, 971, 1240, 1264–1265, 1271, 1533, 1542, 1547, 1986–1987, 1992, 2253, 2255, 2263, 2499, 2501, 2738, 2740, 2743, 2773, 2776, 2778
field (root) 446, 780, 1031, 1040, 1569, 2260, 2787, 2789–2790
forest 98
fruit 618, 1118
grass and herbage 589, 712, 792, 794, 1059, 1240, 2274, 2278
plantation 1327
vegetable 26, 28, 462, 808–809, 815–816, 973–974, 1089–1091, 1240, 1608, 1986, 2297, 2536, 2822–2825
formulation, effect of 26, 712–713, 766, 1265, 2778, 2872
mixtures 1556, 1608
Dinoseb *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
acetochlor 1556
alachlor 462, 579, 780, 1040, 1091, 2255, 2738, 2778, 2787, 2790, 2823, 2825
bentazon 808
chloramben 441, 580, 1271, 2255
chlorbromuron 2743
chlorpropham 441, 618, 2255
dalapon 792, 1040, 1118
diphenamid 808–809, 1040, 1090, 2778
diuron 2263
linuron 2255
MCPA 1240
MCPB 2773
methazole 1040
metribuzin 2255
monolinuron 26, 28, 808–809, 973–974, 1031, 1089–1090, 1533, 2536
naptalam 579, 1271, 1273, 1553, 1556, 2253, 2260, 2297, 2738, 2740, 2778
oils 547, 712–713, 2278
oryzalin 2255
non-crop situations 98
rates, effect of 765–766, 808–809, 986, 1089–1090, 1118, 1240, 1556, 2202, 2872
weeds 547, 579, 632, 676, 712–713, 982, 1118, 1989, 2253, 2263, 2274
woody 2872
Diphenamid
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 781, 1311, 1611, 1614, 1631, 1634, 1886, 2194, 2817
chemistry and properties
solubility 2144
structure and activity 2144
tainting (food) 808, 1090
volatility 2144
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 812, 1176
degradation (plant) 678, 812, 1176, 2966
metabolism 812, 2966
carbohydrates 2966
enzymes 901
proteins 901
mode of action 812, 1177
penetration 678, 812, 1176, 2144
respiration 2966
translocation 678, 812, 1581
transpiration 812
soil relations
adsorption 2144
degradation 2194
microbiological 1926
leaching 781, 2144, 2835
micro-organisms 1921, 1926, 2546
microbial activities 1886, 1926, 2444
soil factors, effect of 817, 1320, 1634, 1886, 1921, 2194, 2850
soil factors, effect on 2444
usage
application
equipment 2835
methods 781, 2028
climatic factors, effect of 781, 806, 812, 1176, 1320, 1631, 2194, 2835, 2850
crops
damage to 611, 812, 820, 1176, 1634, 1921, 2194, 2817
quality, effect on 1614, 2817
yield, effect on 2288
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 30, 1046, 1581, 1993, 2748, 2778
field (root) 781, 2258
fruit 618, 1320, 2554, 2850
grass and herbage 2520, 2528
ornamental and turf 316, 472, 610–611, 817, 819–820, 2034, 2036, 2835–2836
vegetable 460, 565, 806, 808–809, 812, 1090, 1176, 1311, 1611, 1614, 1630–1631, 1634, 1921, 2028, 2194, 2288, 2546, 2817
Diphenamid *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures
chloramben 1611, 1631, 2288
chloroxuron 618, 2554
chlorpropham 2748
dinoseb 808–809, 1040, 1090, 2778
diquat 2546
fluorodifen 2850
methazole 2520
paraquat 2546
pebulate 2028
simazine 610, 820, 2034, 2835–2836
terbutryne 1993
trifluralin 2028
non-crop situations 2528
rates, effect of 472, 781, 808, 1090, 1634, 1886, 1921, 1993
sward renovation/destruction 2528
weeds 43, 1581, 1886, 2528
Diquat 1859
analysis and residues
analysis 686, 1868, 2179
bioassay 688
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1429, 2186
plant products, in 1429
plants, in 2186
soils, in 2186, 2539
water, in 710, 2179, 2186, 2332, 2580
chemistry and properties 1859
stability 2179
structure and activity 367, 686, 1429
synergism 367
physiological effects 2097
adsorption (plant) 2186
climatic factors, effect of 226
metabolism
minerals 1344, 2670
pigments 2580
mode of action 226
penetration 367, 2186, 2670
photosynthesis 226, 2580
respiration 1344
soil relations
adsorption 710, 2186
degradation 710, 2580
leaching 688
microbial activities 2701
soil factors, effect of 2580, 2701
soil factors, effect on 628, 1344, 2080
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1429
environmental pollution 1429, 2186
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 628, 1344, 2186, 2332
insects (including bees) 1868
mammals 225–226
livestock 2186
man 227, 1429
usage 1859
adsorbents 2186
climatic factors, effect of 2179
crops, damage to 1268
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1268
field (root) 1569
fruit 2701
ornamental and turf 607
vegetable 59, 1069, 1304, 1623, 2539, 2546
formulation, effect of 1859
mixtures 718, 2581, 2670
diphenamid 2546
endothal 1344
paraquat 1268, 1569, 2546
propachlor 1304, 2539
non-crop situations 2090, 2581
rates, effect of 688, 2332, 2580
weeds 1859, 2097
aquatic 628, 718, 1344, 2080, 2186, 2332, 2580–2581, 2670, 2918
woody 2090
wetters 367
Diuron
analysis and residues
analysis 229, 1903, 2171, 2994
bioassay 530, 1436, 1903
residues (including persistence) 1463

Diuron *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence) *contd.*
soils, in 93, 98, 234, 1435, 1463, 1886, 1903, 1966, 2424, 2565, 2570, 2691, 2703, 2856
water, in 898, 1435
chemistry and properties
development 2171, 2728
solubility 935
structure and activity 1833
synergism 639, 2205
tainting (food) 2852
physiological effects 893, 2970
adsorption (plant) 1407
climatic factors, effect of 183, 1407, 1410, 1837–1839, 2154, 2960
degradation (plant) 1407, 1410, 2318
metabolism 1407, 2558
carbohydrates 480, 893
enzymes 1410
fats, oils and waxes 690
minerals 190, 1410, 2511
pigments 1410–1411, 1837, 2960
proteins 190, 793, 893, 1410, 1590
mode of action 190, 898, 1407, 1411, 1834
penetration 183, 1326, 1407, 1833, 1893, 2205, 2970
photosynthesis 183, 190, 893, 900, 1410–1411, 1833–1834, 1837–1841, 2154, 2960, 2970, 3010
plant structure 898, 1683, 1833, 2231, 2558, 2970
respiration 893, 1410, 2970
translocation 1407, 1410, 1835, 2318
transpiration 1410, 1833, 1835
uptake 1835
soil relations
adsorption 530, 639, 935, 1436, 1835, 1893, 2424
degradation 93, 1213, 1888, 1893
chemical 2703
microbiological 2703
leaching 93, 234, 935, 1294, 1888, 1903, 2424
micro-organisms 249, 1201, 1211, 1213, 1457, 2446, 2563, 2703
microbial activities 249, 1886, 1915, 2446, 2703
soil factors, effect of 44, 98, 530, 639, 935, 1217, 1320, 1436, 1463, 1512, 1574, 1645, 1682, 1835, 1886, 1888, 1915, 2171, 2511, 2691, 2850, 2865
soil factors, effect on 86, 2563, 2703
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 696
disposal 229, 536
environmental pollution 1463
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 696, 2687–2688, 3010
usage
additives 1217, 1682
adsorbents 44, 1598, 1893
application
equipment 1598
methods 1294, 1464, 1598, 1888
climatic factors, effect of 93, 105, 639, 935, 1217, 1320, 1326, 1410, 1463, 1512, 1528, 1598, 1645, 1682, 2278, 2424, 2570, 2691, 2703, 2850
compatibility 2205
crops
damage to 93, 608, 835, 898, 1104, 1321, 1641, 1683, 1903, 2318, 2503, 2530, 2565, 2691, 2731, 2831
quality, effect on 89, 480, 690, 793, 1590, 2510, 2846, 2852
yield, effect on 793, 1512, 2002, 2231, 2558, 2563
crops, in 2728
field (cereal) 430, 530, 1217, 1244, 1436, 1512, 1528, 1966, 2205, 2231, 2728
field (other and stubble) 36, 306–307, 690, 783, 966, 1217, 1292, 1294, 1410, 1555, 1574, 1966, 2000–2002, 2004, 2205, 2263, 2510, 2728, 2731
field (root) 1351, 2503
forest 98

Diuron *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
fruit 86, 89, 828, 1320–1321, 1668, 1682–1683, 1903, 2060, 2063–2064, 2312, 2558, 2846, 2850, 2852, 2856, 2861
grass and herbage 793, 1057, 1261, 1302, 1590, 2278, 2728
ornamental and turf 608, 1104, 1641, 1645, 2831
plantation 93, 234, 344, 479–481, 835, 839–840, 1120, 1326, 1329, 2318, 2320, 2563, 2565, 2570, 2588, 2592, 2862, 2865
vegetable 2205, 2530, 2728
formulation, effect of 102, 690, 1463–1464, 1645, 2004, 2171, 3010
mixtures 2503, 2748
alachlor 2565
aminotriazole 333, 489, 1351, 1668, 1682, 2088
asulam 2565
atrazine 1528
bromacil 102, 333, 481, 489, 639, 1682, 2748
bromoxynil 1244
chlorfenac 840
2,4-D 93, 839–840, 1326, 2565
dalapon 783
dinoseb 2263
ioxynil 2565
MCPA 1668
methabenzthiazuron 966
metribuzin 489
oils 690, 2004
paraquat 1590, 2312, 2320, 2530, 2850, 2862
propham 2503
simazine 1528, 1590
2,4,5-T 2960
TCA 481, 783
terbacil 333, 2063, 2850, 2861
trifluralin 306–307
non-crop situations 98, 102, 249, 333, 489, 639, 1343, 2088, 2330, 2748
rates, effect of 190, 530, 608, 828, 898, 1104, 1213, 1244, 1292, 1436, 1598, 1682, 1834–1835, 1886, 1903, 1915, 2231, 2446, 2503, 2558, 2563, 2565, 2703, 2831, 2846, 2852, 2856
weeds 105, 344, 485, 489, 841, 1294, 1302, 1886, 2088, 2263, 2588, 2592, 2728, 3010
aquatic 105, 249, 1201, 1343, 2171
wetters 44, 481, 1217, 1464, 1682, 2004, 2320, 2330, 2748

DMPA
usage
crops, damage to 2552
crops, in, ornamental and turf 2552

DMSO
chemistry and properties, synergism 1822
physiological effects
penetration 1822
translocation 1822
usage
compatibility 1822
mixtures
atrazine 1822
dicamba 1822
paraquat 1822
rates, effect of 1822
wetters 1822

DNOC
analysis and residues
analysis 1861, 2998
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1861
soils, in 2192
water, in 2998
soil relations
degradation 2192
microbiological 2192
micro-organisms 2448
toxicity to, mammals, livestock 379
toxicology
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 2447
mammals, livestock 379

DNOC *contd.*
usage
crops, in
field (cereal) 420, 425, 982, 986, 992
field (other and stubble) 879, 2448
grass and herbage 1053
mixtures, MCPA 2448
rates, effect of 2192
weeds 982, 2908

Dodine 2839

Dominican Republic, floras, weed 30

DSMA
analysis and residues
analysis 215, 229
residues (including persistence), animal products, in 1432
toxicology
disposal 229
toxicity to
birds 1432
insects (including bees) 3009
mammals
livestock 1432
man 1432
usage
application, methods 1464
crops, damage to 824
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 207, 2336
forest 2867
ornamental and turf 824
formulation, effect of 207, 1464
mixtures, siduron 824
weeds 2336
wetters 1464

Economics
herbicide 955, 2217
Argentina 865
Australia 640
developing countries 1
Ethiopia 2820
France 975, 2624
German Democratic Republic 1242, 1478, 2799
German Federal Republic 550
India 573–574, 2464
Ivory Coast 622, 716, 2864
Japan 1961
Kenya 2322
New Zealand 2073
Nigeria 1329
Philippines 2217
South Vietnam 695
Sweden 1481
Tunisia 2783
UK 607, 1488, 1563, 1637, 1699, 1955, 2834, 2872
USA 695, 955, 1956–1957, 2215
Arkansas 2768
California 598, 1579
Louisiana 2867
Pennsylvania 2871
Washington 1491, 3056
Wyoming 2779
weed control 282, 399, 2076, 2715, 3062
Argentina 865, 1479
Australia 790, 1719, 2216
developing countries 2715
Dominican Republic 30
Egypt 106
Ethiopia 106, 1261
Finland 402
France 52, 2624
German Federal Republic 2, 725, 2373
Greece 292
Guyana 2715
India 294, 2075, 2464
Italy 282, 956
Kenya 2322
Mozambique 1328
Nigeria 320
Pagini 2320
Thailand 2715
tropics 1475, 2076
Tunisia 2783
UK 1488, 1699, 2076, 2805
USA 283, 733, 2215
California 1302, 1597, 2218
Louisiana 2867
Nebraska 284
USSR 2865

Economics *contd.*
weed control *contd.*
Zaïre 106
Zambia 2715
Education 720
Brazil 720
Philippines 297
Rhodesia 953
UK 961
USA 2388
New York 2388
Oregon 1483
USSR 1224
El Salvador, floras, weed 149
Endothal
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), water, in 898, 2690, 2963
chemistry and properties, synergism 630
physiological effects
metabolism
enzymes 901
minerals 630, 1344
proteins 901
mode of action 898, 2657
penetration 2657
photosynthesis 2657
plant structure 898, 2657
translocation 2657
uptake 2304, 2657
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 2963
micro-organisms 1919
microbial activities 1918
soil factors, effect of 823, 2304
soil factors, effect on 1344
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 260, 1344–1345
insects (including bees) 3009
mammals 103
usage
application 2657
climatic factors, effect of 823, 1919, 2304
crops
damage to 823, 898, 2303
yield, effect on 1997
crops, in
field (root) 1919, 1997
ornamental and turf 823, 2050, 2303–2304, 2657
formulation, effect of 260, 823, 1345, 2304
mixtures 630
diquat 1344
propham 1032, 1919
non-crop situations 103, 2690
rates, effect of 898, 1919, 2304
weeds 2050
aquatic 103, 630, 1344–1345, 2876
EPTC
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence) 24
soils, in 24, 1665, 1725, 1900, 2891, 3052
chemistry and properties
antagonism 180, 2148, 2402
tainting (food) 765–766, 808, 1264
volatility 2148
physiological effects 893
climatic factors, effect of 426, 463
degradation (plant) 426, 2803
metabolism
carbohydrates 893, 1620, 1831, 2660
enzymes 426, 2660, 2803
fats, oils and waxes 463, 2009
minerals 1620
nucleic acids 180, 1831, 2402
proteins 893, 1620, 2402
vitamins 1620
mode of action 426, 2660, 2891
penetration 426, 463
photosynthesis 174, 893
plant structure 463, 609, 1533, 1831
respiration 174, 893
transpiration 174, 463
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 777
leaching 1900, 3052
micro-organisms 1539, 1919, 3039
microbial activities 1539
EPTC *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
soil factors, effect of 463, 582, 945, 1091, 1539, 1565, 2313, 2712–2713, 3052
soil factors, effect on 426, 582, 1539, 1910
toxicology, toxicity to, insects (including bees) 3009
usage
additives 426, 1980
'antidotes' 426, 757, 777, 1013, 2456, 2489, 2816
application, methods 463, 757, 765, 865, 945, 1830, 2009, 2339, 2593, 2713, 2790
climatic factors, effect of 313, 426, 463, 765, 945, 1565, 1900, 1910, 1919, 1998, 2712, 3052
compatibility 2803
crops
damage to 313, 316, 426, 609, 757, 766, 771, 777, 945, 1013, 1091, 1533, 1565, 1665, 1980, 2009, 2246, 2267, 2489, 2773, 2803, 2832
quality, effect on 795, 1620, 2009
yield, effect on 582, 2002, 2009, 2258, 2782
crops, in 2891
field (cereal) 24, 426, 757, 945, 1013, 1258, 1539, 1980, 2246, 2456, 2469, 2489, 2730, 2816, 2884
field (other and stubble) 765–766, 1264, 1295, 1533, 1910, 2002, 2009, 2267, 2773, 3039
field (root) 112, 582, 771–772, 777, 1039, 1291, 1565, 1612, 1919, 1980, 1998, 2258, 2782, 2789–2790
forest 78
fruit 831, 1665, 2313, 2554, 2841
grass and herbage 309, 589, 794–795, 2519, 2803
ornamental and turf 78, 316, 472, 609, 611, 818, 864, 2832
plantation 331, 1121
vegetable 313, 460–463, 808, 1091, 1612, 1620, 1980, 2819, 2822–2823
formulation, effect of 2246
mixtures 330, 3039
alachlor 1612
aminotriazole 330
atrazine 330
chlorbufam 1910, 3039
chlormequat 426
cycluron 1910, 3039
2,4-D 180, 330, 2148, 2402, 2884
dalapon 2782
DCU 772, 2782
di-allate 771
dibutalin 2819
fluorodifen 2819
linuron 1291, 1612
MCPA 2246
metobromuron 1612
monolinuron 795
nitralin 2819
pebulate 772, 2782
prometryne 1910, 3039
pyrazone 2782
trifluralin 1295, 1998
rates, effect of 463, 472, 757, 765–766, 1919, 2148
weeds 112, 330, 865, 1136, 1725, 1830, 2313, 2339, 2593, 2892
Ethanol, 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)- 1812
Ethanol, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy- 82, 624, 2306
Ether, 2,4-dichloro-6-fluorophenyl 4-nitrophenyl 2324
Ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl 3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl 202
Ether, 2,4-dichlorophenyl 4-nitrophenyl (*see* nitrofen)
Ether, 3-methylphenyl 4-nitrophenyl 2492
Ether, 4-nitrophenyl 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl (*see* fluorodifen)
Ether, 4-nitrophenyl 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl 1664, 1854, 2492, 2766, 2769, 2772
Ethers, diphenyl 1003, 1821
Ethiopia
floras, weed 106
weed control 7
economics of 106, 1261
reviews of 106
***S*-ethyl *N,N*-dipropylthiol-** (*see* EPTC)
Ethylene 2955
Europe 1395, 2099, 2934
floras, weed 1163, 1760
weed control 152
legislation for 2426
reviews of 1163, 2079, 2426

Fenitrothion 2659
Fenoprop
analysis and residues
analysis 919, 1421, 2173
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 694, 1202
plant products, in 694
soils, in 703
chemistry and properties
development 2990
structure and activity 2872
synergism 594
physiological effects, translocation 2872
soil relations
degradation 703
soil factors, effect of 2051, 2768
soil factors, effect on 597
toxicology
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 3009
mammals 2173
livestock 597, 1202
man 2173
usage 2990
application, methods 2287, 2872
climatic factors, effect of 108, 2287, 2527, 2872
crops
damage to 615
yield, effect on 597
crops, in
field (cereal) 2585, 2768
field (other and stubble) 2585
fruit 1118, 1325, 2063
grass and herbage 597, 2016, 2071, 2287, 2527, 2808, 2812
ornamental and turf 615, 1108, 2051
plantation 2564
vegetable 1800
formulation, effect of 2523, 2872
mixtures 632, 2523, 2564, 2768
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 632
2,4-D 615, 632
dicamba 594, 632, 2071
oils 2071, 2523
picloram 127, 594, 2527
2,4,5-T 632
TCA 2564
non-crop situations 2051
rates, effect of 1118, 1202, 2523, 2585, 2872
weeds 108, 111, 127, 632, 1118, 1325, 1360, 1800, 2016, 2990
aquatic 2876
woody 594, 597, 2071, 2523, 2527, 2808, 2812, 2872
wetters 108, 2523
Fenuron
analysis and residues
bioassay 921
residues (including persistence) 1463
plants, in 1195
soils, in 1195, 1463, 2070
water, in 1195
chemistry and properties
solubility 935
tainting (food) 765
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 2401
metabolism
enzymes 2401
pigments 921
mode of action 921, 2784
photosynthesis 900, 921
respiration 921
soil relations
adsorption 935
degradation, photolytic 1902

Fenuron *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
leaching 921, 935
micro-organisms 1195
soil factors, effect of 607, 739, 935, 1463, 1561, 2784
toxicology
environmental pollution 1463, 2070
toxicity to
mammals 3013
wildlife 1195
usage
application, methods 2871
climatic factors, effect of 935, 1463, 1561, 2527
crops, yield, effect on 1511, 1561
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 765, 1264, 1603
field (root) 739, 1561, 2784
forest 2070
grass and herbage 1261, 2527
ornamental and turf 607
formulation, effect of 1463
mixtures
chlorbromuron 1261
chlorpropham 607, 765, 1264, 1561, 1603, 2784
monolinuron 765, 1264, 1603
propham 1561, 2784
rates, effect of 765, 1561, 1603, 2871
weeds 2784
woody 1195, 2527, 2871
Fiji 2581
floras, weed 107
weed control
legislation for 2469
recommendations for 427
reviews of 2469
Finland
floras, weed 153, 1159, 1784
weed control 153, 1489
economics of 402
Fluchloralin
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 983, 2696
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 2676
physiological effects, plant structure 983
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 410, 2737, 2742
usage
crops
damage to 410, 983–984
yield, effect on 983
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 410, 983–984, 2737, 2742–2743
vegetable 983–984
rates, effect of 410, 983, 2676, 2696
Fluometuron
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence) 232
soils, in 232, 234, 785, 1666, 1886, 1966, 2817
chemistry and properties
solubility 2144
structure and activity 2144
volatility 2144
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 2655
metabolism
carbohydrates 480
fats, oils and waxes 690, 786
minerals 786
proteins 786
penetration 2144, 2655
photosynthesis 648, 2655
plant structure 787, 1408, 2655
respiration 2655
soil relations
adsorption 2144
degradation 1888
microbiological 707
leaching 234, 786, 1888, 2144
micro-organisms 1201, 1211, 1911
microbial activities 1886, 1915, 1920
soil factors, effect of 232, 1111, 1574, 1886, 1888, 1915, 2007, 2737
soil factors, effect on 1911
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 1873
Fluometuron *contd.*
usage
adsorbents 3031
'antidotes' 3031
application, methods 37, 786, 1464, 1466, 1888, 2007
climatic factors, effect of 763, 786, 2007
crops
damage to 37, 787, 2817
quality, effect on 480, 690, 786, 2817
yield, effect on 37, 763, 1111
crops, in
field (cereal) 763, 1966, 1971
field (other and stubble) 36–37, 306, 584, 690, 783, 785–787, 1292, 1555, 1574, 1911, 1966, 2000–2001, 2005, 2007, 2509, 2718, 2731, 2737, 2992
fruit 1111, 1666, 2060, 2306, 2841
plantation 234, 480
vegetable 2817
formulation, effect of 690, 1464
mixtures
dichlobenil 1971
monuron 306
MSMA 37, 2007, 2737
oils 690
trifluralin 306
rates, effect of 763, 787, 1292, 1666, 1886, 1911, 1915
weeds 648, 1135, 1886, 1971
aquatic 1201
wetters 1464
Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-9-hydroxy- (*see* chlorflurecol)
Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, 9-hydroxy- (*see* flurecol)
Fluoride, potassium 2967
Fluorochromes 390
Fluorodifen
analysis and residues, analysis 2681
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 2655
climatic factors, effect of 1275
degradation (plant) 176, 520
metabolism
carbohydrates 520
proteins 520
mode of action 176, 2134
penetration 2655
photosynthesis 2655
plant structure 1231, 1275, 1408, 2655
respiration 2655
soil relations
degradation, photolytic 702
soil factors, effect of 1320, 2850
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 1873
usage
climatic factors, effect of 618, 1275, 1320, 2850
crops
damage to 462, 618, 973, 1085, 1231, 1275
yield, effect on 2821
crops, in
field (cereal) 329, 428–429, 2748
field (other and stubble) 30, 1231, 1262, 1275, 2718
fruit 618–619, 1320, 2055, 2554, 2850
vegetable 30, 460, 462, 972–973, 1085, 1618, 2288, 2819, 2821
formulation, effect of 1085
mixtures
alachlor 619
chloroxuron 619, 2554, 2850
diphenamid 2850
EPTC 2819
linuron 30
metobromuron 972–973, 1231
propanil 428
rates, effect of 1275, 2055, 2821
weeds 112, 2134
Flurecol
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 914
penetration 1972
plant structure 1652
Flurecol *contd.*
usage
crops
damage to 1652
yield, effect on 200, 986
crops, in
field (cereal) 986, 1972
ornamental and turf 1652
formulation, effect of 1972
mixtures 1132, 1652
chlorflurecol 1652, 1972
MCPA 986, 1972
rates, effect of 986
weeds 1132, 1652
Fluromidine
usage
climatic factors, effect of 2484
crops, in, field (cereal) 2484
rates, effect of 2484
France
weed control 380, 2468
economics of 52, 2624
legislation for 280, 3065
organization of 1782
recommendations for 8, 52, 56, 61, 70, 75, 387, 825, 975, 1045, 1515, 2517
reviews of 1529
French Polynesia 2355

GA 124, 337, 426, 494, 516, 526, 646, 892, 906, 1145, 1405, 1737–1738, 1809–1810, 2096, 2098, 2102, 2132, 2134, 2145, 2149, 2348–2349, 2389, 2398, 2405, 2609, 2644, 2660, 2673, 2908, 2931
German Democratic Republic
floras, weed 661
weed control
economics of 1242, 1478
legislation for 1003
recommendations for 1003
reviews of 1502, 2256
statistics 1478, 2503
German Federal Republic 2068, 2577, 2936
floras, weed 883, 990, 1751, 1787, 2373
weed control 990, 1052, 1298, 1635, 1787, 2529
economics of 2, 550, 725, 2077, 2373
legislation for 4, 279, 1471, 2426, 2813
organization of 3, 1471
recommendations for 291, 550, 2167, 2756, 2781
reviews of 2426, 2813, 2964, 2991
statistics 135, 550, 2077, 2426
Ghana 2953
floras, weed 150, 345, 884
weed control 581
reviews of 884
statistics 150
Gibberellic acid (*see* GA)
Glycine, *N*-(phosphonomethyl)- (*see* glyphosate)
Glyphosate
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 2081, 2085, 2893, 2988
chemistry and properties, antagonism 2477
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 2143, 2988
mode of action 2134, 2894, 2988
photosynthesis 2988
plant structure 2893
translocation 2337
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1353, 2170, 2850, 2988
usage
application, methods 1680, 1711, 2795
climatic factors, effect of 1353, 1711, 1724, 2143, 2170, 2477, 2850, 2988
crops, damage to 1680, 2337, 2795
crops, in 1353
field (cereal) 1724, 2477
field (other and stubble) 1549, 1724, 2795
fruit 1680, 2170, 2850
plantation 2567
formulation, effect of 2850
mixtures
atrazine 2477
linuron 2477
paraquat 2477
terbacil 2170

Glyphosate *contd.*
usage *contd.*
rates, effect of 1350, 1680, 1724, 2081, 2085, 2143, 2170, 2477, 2795, 2988
sward renovation/destruction 2988
weeds 1350, 1353, 2081, 2085, 2134, 2143, 2337, 2890, 2892–2894, 2988
wetters 1724, 2988
Greece
floras, weed 292
weed control, economics of 292
Growth regulators 124, 172–173, 337, 360, 426, 494, 516, 525–526, 529, 646, 666, 679, 687, 892, 899, 1043, 1055, 1145, 1182, 1189, 1234, 1405, 1473, 1509, 1733, 1736–1737, 1748, 1796, 1809–1812, 1819, 1824, 1855, 1962, 2047, 2084, 2096, 2098, 2102, 2132–2135, 2140, 2145, 2149, 2158, 2345, 2348–2350, 2389, 2394, 2396, 2403, 2405, 2504, 2608–2609, 2623, 2643–2644, 2667, 2672, 2908, 2931, 2955, 2959, 2969, 2980
Guaiacol 2608
Guanine, 8-aza- 1817
Guyana
floras, weed 2715
weed control
economics of 2715
reviews of 2715

Haloxydine
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1605, 2594
chemistry and properties
structure and activity 2872
synergism 1136, 2594
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 189
metabolism, pigments 189
photosynthesis 189
plant structure 189
translocation 2872
soil relations
degradation 1605
soil factors, effect of 978, 980, 1622
usage
application, methods 978, 2872
climatic factors, effect of 64, 978, 2872
crops, damage to 35, 64, 980, 1602
crops, in
field (cereal) 980
field (root) 35
vegetable 64, 1602, 1604, 1622
formulation, effect of 2872
mixtures
2,4-D 860, 1136, 2594
paraquat 1136
rates, effect of 980, 2872
weeds 860, 1136, 2594
woody 2872
Hawaii (*see* USA, Hawaii)
Herbicides 1186
analysis and residues, analysis , 204, 209, 215, 229, 372–375, 377, 529, 532, 538, 687, 894, 918–920, 922–924, 941, 1186, 1190, 1193, 1222, 1421–1422, 1826, 1860–1863, 1865, 1867–1868, 1914, 1962, 2169, 2171–2173, 2175, 2177–2179, 2189, 2420, 2431, 2436, 2442, 2453, 2679–2682, 2685, 2994–3002, 3011
bioassay 210, 518, 530, 676, 688, 701, 896, 921, 923, 934, 1222, 1423, 1436, 1914, 2389, 2436, 2453, 2459, 2667, 2678, 2993, 3001
residues (including persistence) 232, 401, 741, 955, 1200, 1463, 3066
animal products, in 221, 694, 918, 1199–1200, 1202, 1429, 1432, 1879, 2182, 2186, 2426, 3066, 3068
atmosphere, in 1425
plant products, in 694, 1198–1200, 1429, 1866–1867, 2426, 3066, 3068

Herbicides *contd.*
analysis and residues *contd.*
residues (including persistence) *contd.*
plants, in 211, 214, 221, 281, 736, 811, 918, 941, 1187, 1196, 1198–1200, 1317, 1324, 1425–1426, 1629, 1816, 1826, 1861, 1866, 1871, 1881, 2007, 2169, 2175, 2183, 2186, 2268, 2335, 2406, 2415, 2419–2420, 2426, 2428, 2457, 2561, 2682, 2746, 2791, 2826–2827, 2859, 3002, 3011, 3066, 3068
soils, in 48, 98, 231–234, 281, 287, 396, 409, 538–540, 550, 575, 603, 699, 708, 715, 736, 768, 776, 778, 785, 844, 921, 930, 932, 934, 936, 939, 941, 983, 1023, 1188, 1220, 1297, 1324, 1433, 1435, 1439, 1444–1445, 1463, 1465, 1571, 1611, 1614, 1653, 1670, 1722, 1886, 1892, 1895, 1900, 1938, 1953, 1966, 2044, 2051, 2070, 2126, 2166–2167, 2169, 2175, 2186, 2190, 2195, 2316, 2333, 2415, 2424, 2436, 2440, 2500, 2553, 2559, 2565, 2570, 2590, 2674, 2691, 2695–2696, 2727, 2746, 2749–2750, 2757, 2771, 2791, 2803, 2826, 2856, 2861, 2878, 2891, 2988, 3003, 3011, 3026, 3032, 3034–3035, 3037, 3046, 3048, 3052–3053, 3066
water, in 540, 710, 898, 925, 954, 1125, 1422–1423, 1435, 1460, 1702, 1870, 1889, 1892, 2175, 2179, 2186, 2331, 2425, 2439, 2561, 2690, 2878, 2998, 3008, 3011, 3029, 3066
chemistry and properties 1, 287, 528, 693, 915, 1186, 1189–1190, 1491, 1854, 1856, 1858–1859, 1962, 2165, 2517
antagonism 182, 303, 371, 548, 2148, 2402, 2653
development 14, 204–205, 263, 280–281, 322, 342, 401, 407, 684–685, 691, 955, 1025, 1192, 1428, 1471, 1478, 1490, 1507, 1698–1699, 1867, 1935, 1952, 1961, 2045, 2077, 2171, 2180, 2214, 2295, 2308, 2675, 2679, 2728, 3051, 3065, 3071
impurities 217, 222, 374–375, 377, 531, 922, 1187, 1867, 1876, 2178, 2419, 3011, 3066
m.p./b.p. 528, 1219, 1270, 2167, 2169, 2172, 2674
solubility 203, 372, 528, 699, 935, 1190, 1270, 1812, 1892, 1908, 1934, 2144, 2169, 2415, 2709, 3051, 3054
stability 369, 372, 374, 903, 1190, 1885, 1899, 1934, 2169, 2179, 2415, 2428
structure and activity 204–205, 217, 369, 688, 693, 920, 943, 1189, 1429, 1445, 1812, 1819, 1833, 1856, 1891, 2041, 2043, 2136, 2140, 2144, 2672, 2675–2677, 2872, 2965, 2969, 2995, 3006, 3071
synergism 188, 330, 548, 579, 594, 630, 639, 684, 899, 1019, 1136, 1171, 1182, 1937, 1963, 2098, 2151, 2205, 2458, 2594
synthesis 204, 263, 372, 375, 684, 917, 955, 1187, 1189, 1419, 2164, 2675
tainting (food) 446, 765–766, 808–809, 1043, 1077, 1090, 1264, 1542, 2555, 2852
volatility 287, 528, 625, 706, 1190, 1425, 1491, 1626, 1691, 1892, 2144, 2167, 2169, 2415, 2442, 2653, 2707, 3011
physiological effects 893, 903, 1465, 1821, 1823, 1853, 1856, 2388, 2971–2972, 3051
adsorption (plant) 372, 792, 907, 1168, 1407, 1812, 2186, 2195, 2412, 2655, 2958
climatic factors, effect of 110, 210, 330, 527, 674, 812, 902, 911–912, 1190, 1407, 1812, 1836–1839, 1849, 1959, 2053, 2098, 2157, 2391, 2646, 2673, 2957, 2960, 2988, 2992, 3050

Herbicides *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
degradation (plant) 572, 682, 812, 903, 907–908, 912–914, 924, 1171, 1200, 1219, 1407, 1629, 1821, 1829, 2181, 2388, 2401, 2408, 2415, 2420, 2442, 2669, 2673, 2924, 2958, 2979, 2984, 2989, 3026, 3057
exudation 2989
genetics 565, 679, 904, 1522, 2006, 2043, 2169, 2400, 2663, 2668, 2956, 2958–2959, 2967–2969, 2973, 3025
metabolism 519, 812, 850, 895, 909, 1407, 1818, 1821, 1824, 2512, 2558, 2673, 2824, 2957
carbohydrates 365, 680, 816, 826, 893, 902, 1749, 1818, 1845, 2098, 2156, 2160, 2407, 2504, 2596, 2673, 2824, 2901, 2975, 2980
enzymes 205, 365, 677, 901, 904, 1417–1418, 2043, 2401, 2673, 2961, 2965, 2975, 2977
fats, oils and waxes 200, 216, 519, 690, 769, 786, 902, 1044, 1174, 1812, 1962, 2010, 2138, 2156, 2163, 2677, 2777, 2982
minerals 182, 190, 363, 365, 601, 677, 680, 714, 786, 810, 910, 1178, 1417, 1456, 1629, 1812, 1938, 2156, 2163, 2511, 2545, 2758, 2794, 2824, 2853, 2961, 3057
nitrate/non-protein N 2156, 2407, 2758, 2794, 2853, 2985
nucleic acids 527, 904, 2399, 2402, 2404, 2664, 2668, 2958–2959, 2967–2969
pigments 68, 526, 921, 2248, 2390, 2673, 2843, 2845, 2960, 2979, 2986
proteins 190, 310, 365, 527, 677, 680–681, 759, 769, 786, 793, 893, 901, 909, 913, 1415, 1417, 1629, 1812, 1818, 1845, 1983, 2156, 2160, 2221, 2399, 2402, 2407, 2664, 2758, 2777, 2794, 2958, 2967, 2969, 2974–2976, 2980, 2985
vitamins 68, 2407
mode of action 1, 190, 200, 204–205, 257, 289, 359, 369, 548, 553, 572, 601, 676, 812, 894–895, 898, 903, 907, 921, 1168, 1186, 1324, 1407, 1416, 1465, 1522, 1812, 1818, 1856, 1937, 2041–2043, 2134, 2136, 2160, 2165–2166, 2204, 2388–2389, 2399, 2412, 2646, 2664, 2667, 2669, 2673, 2770, 2780, 2784, 2891, 2894, 2965, 2981, 2988, 3071
penetration 167, 182, 185, 200, 287, 359, 384, 390, 547–548, 682, 712–713, 792, 812, 897, 902, 905–907, 912, 1169, 1171, 1174, 1178, 1219, 1407, 1812, 1823, 1829, 1833, 1850, 1937, 2117, 2131, 2136, 2138, 2144, 2163, 2167, 2169, 2333, 2388, 2395, 2574, 2649, 2655, 2669, 2675, 2698, 2957, 3011, 3049–3050
photosynthesis 174, 190, 519, 526–527, 675, 810, 893, 899–900, 902, 921, 1188, 1825, 1833–1834, 1836–1840–1841, 1843–1844, 2041, 2248, 2390, 2599, 2663–2664, 2669, 2673, 2845, 2958, 2960, 2965, 2979–2982, 2984, 2986, 2988, 3010, 3043
plant structure 110, 554, 572, 622, 679, 681, 767, 787, 809, 895, 898, 902, 907, 983, 1090, 1408, 1554, 1810, 1812, 1833, 1845, 2059, 2136, 2145, 2157, 2231, 2248, 2257, 2317, 2388, 2390, 2394, 2471, 2558, 2596, 2599, 2646–2647, 2650, 2667, 2673, 2824, 2843, 2845, 2959, 2971, 2973, 3071
respiration 174, 369, 714, 810, 893, 902, 921, 1843–1844, 2041, 2098, 2136, 2160, 2221, 2673, 2957–2958, 2961, 2965, 2984, 3057

Herbicides *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
translocation 185, 200, 287, 359, 547–548, 674, 682, 812, 895, 903, 905–907, 912–913, 1169, 1219, 1407, 1810, 1823, 1829, 1850, 2131, 2135, 2138, 2317, 2388, 2394, 2412, 2416, 2574, 2652, 2664, 2675, 2872, 2957, 2984, 3011
transpiration 174, 186, 812, 902, 1833, 2131, 2440, 2652, 2957, 2968, 2980–2981
tropic responses 2394
uptake 674, 1852, 2136, 2138, 2169, 2198, 2338, 2388, 2412, 2440, 2675, 2698
soil relations 1434, 1892, 2044, 2180
adsorption 241, 244, 372, 384, 530, 540, 639, 700, 710, 934–935, 940, 942–943, 1188, 1436, 1448, 1890–1894, 1896, 1899, 1908, 1913, 2044, 2144, 2186, 2188–2189, 2195, 2198, 2333, 2424, 2431–2432, 2440, 2698, 3024, 3030
degradation 217, 231, 233, 244–245, 384, 532, 710, 924, 934, 937, 941–942, 1200, 1213, 1220, 1870, 1887–1888, 1890, 1892–1893, 1938, 2166, 2180, 2195, 2420, 2440, 2686, 3011, 3029, 3032, 3035
chemical 706, 943, 1891, 1899, 2044, 2167, 2415, 2703
microbiological 235, 541, 705, 707, 777, 939, 1200, 1206, 1439, 1445, 1898, 1914, 1927, 2044, 2126, 2167, 2180, 2193, 2196, 2415, 2435, 2693–2695, 2703, 3025–3026, 3029, 3032, 3035, 3037
photolytic 287, 702, 916, 1190, 1207, 1441, 1889, 1899, 1902, 1904, 2167, 2169, 2181, 2415, 3011, 3029, 3033
leaching 93, 234, 241, 538, 561, 688, 699, 715, 786, 921, 935, 938, 940, 942–943, 1200, 1205, 1460, 1521, 1870, 1887–1888, 1892, 1900, 2044, 2144, 2169, 2188, 2190, 2195, 2333, 2415, 2424, 2436, 2488, 2686, 2698, 3011, 3029, 3034, 3037, 3052
micro-organisms 247, 605, 926, 933, 944, 990, 1201, 1211, 1213–1216, 1457, 1465, 1539, 1554, 1670, 1675, 1898, 1911, 1914, 1916–1917, 1919, 1927, 1938, 2199–2200, 2202, 2388, 2446, 2448, 2450–2451, 2563, 2703–2704, 2746, 2824, 2967–2969, 3025, 3036, 3038–3040, 3042–3047
microbial activities 246–248, 711, 1214–1215, 1274, 1458, 1465, 1539, 1554, 1670, 1886, 1913, 1915–1916, 1918, 1920, 1922, 1938, 2059, 2199, 2444–2446, 2451, 2695, 2701, 2703, 2794, 3023, 3037–3038, 3040–3043, 3045
soil factors, effect of 16, 19, 30, 44, 47, 71, 82, 92, 96, 210, 230–233, 244, 246, 258, 264, 348, 360, 366, 410, 445, 457, 473, 530, 538–539, 541, 554, 557, 560–561, 563, 567, 572, 582, 621, 627, 633, 639, 661, 674, 691, 699–701, 706, 714–715, 735–737–740, 742, 751, 756, 759, 761, 770, 792, 796, 801, 810, 817, 823, 830, 833, 848, 853, 912, 934–935, 938, 940–943, 945, 969, 975, 977–978, 1023, 1043–1044, 1127, 1178, 1203, 1216, 1229–1230, 1253, 1255, 1426
, 1436, 1444–1445, 1447, 1453, 1463, 1470, 1524, 1526, 1534, 1539–1540, 1554, 1561, 1570, 1572, 1574, 1579, 1588, 1591, 1622, 1629, 1653, 1661, 1886, 1888, 1891–1892, 1894, 1899, 1908, 1913, 1915, 1936–1938, 1962, 1999, 2007, 2049, 2051–2052, 2117, 2167, 2169, 2171, 2190, 2194–2195, 2197–2199, 2202–2203, 2226–2227, 2236, 2238, 2242, 2250, 2262, 2266, 2271, 2280, 2305, 2333, 2375, 2415, 2432, 2436, 2440–2441, 2445, 2458, 2461, 2471–2472, 2478, 2482, 2485, 2504–2505, 2511, 2518, 2545, 2572, 2664, 2674, 2691, 2698, 2701, 2712–2713, 2736–2737, 2742, 2758, 2763, 2768, 2781, 2784, 2789, 2794, 2796, 2827, 2834, 2849, 2865, 2887, 2909, 2924, 2957, 2985, 2988, 3023–3024, 3030, 3034–3035, 3038, 3047–3048, 3052, 3057
soil factors, effect on 16, 86, 338, 350, 426, 455, 457, 560, 582, 597, 621, 628, 691, 711, 848, 928, 951, 999, 1006, 1014–1015, 1122, 1151, 1210, 1323, 1344, 1417, 1456, 1465, 1539, 1661, 1670, 1894, 1910–1911, 1938, 2029, 2059, 2080, 2305, 2322, 2444, 2563, 2702–2703, 2705, 2848, 2860, 3023, 3041, 3046
toxicology 217, 279–280, 372, 401, 550, 915, 1186, 1200, 1491, 1854, 1856, 1858, 2045, 2165, 2187, 2248, 2964, 2991, 3018, 3051
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 217, 223–224, 228, 381–382, 565, 693, 695–696, 926, 933, 954, 1428–1429, 1431
disposal 229, 289, 536, 698, 1433, 1883–1885, 3037
environmental pollution 1–2, 378, 386, 554, 691–692, 694, 726, 925, 955, 1125, 1200, 1235, 1422, 1428–1429, 1463, 1482, 1752, 1953, 1956, 2048, 2070, 2180, 2183, 2186, 2466, 2686, 3007–3008, 3011, 3066
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 202, 260, 628, 696, 704, 928, 930–931, 1125, 1334, 1344–1345, 1873–1875, 2075, 2103, 2167, 2169, 2180, 2182, 2186, 2248, 2332, 2415, 2687–2688, 2771, 3005–3006, 3008, 3010
birds 218, 381, 552, 936, 1432, 1876, 1879, 2167, 2689, 3005, 3011
insects (including bees) 219, 552, 1235, 1476, 1868, 1960, 2167, 2181, 2447, 3009, 3044
mammals 103, 203, 226, 382–383, 535, 697, 918, 932, 1193, 1270, 1431, 1877, 1880, 1899, 2167, 2169, 2173, 2181, 2184, 2248, 2415, 2430, 2674, 3004–3005, 3013–3016, 3021–3022
livestock 218, 379, 932, 1202, 1432, 1476, 1877, 1879, 1881, 2082, 2186, 2427, 2429
man 1, 4, 533–534, 726, 918, 1428–1430, 1432, 1491, 1626, 1702, 1876, 1885, 2045, 2173, 2183, 2187, 3012, 3015, 3017–3020, 3066
wildlife 49, 378, 380, 1235, 1392, 1476, 2466, 2689, 3005
soil mesofauna 2450
usage 4, 234, 286–288, 550, 638, 661, 691, 693, 726, 798, 1186, 1485–1486, 1491, 1859, 1962, 2068, 2075, 2113, 2165, 2466, 2517, 2729
additives 258, 393, 414, 426, 541, 547–548, 627, 714, 899, 902, 932, 948, 1181, 1217, 1220, 1296, 1462, 1809, 1822, 1935, 1937, 1980, 2036, 2084, 2086, 2126, 2262, 2457, 2695, 2728
adsorbents 44, 233, 385, 447, 613, 1080, 1114, 1579, 1598, 1602, 1661, 1893, 2186, 2244, 2828, 2931, 3031
'antidotes' 426, 757, 762, 777, 1013, 1033, 2244, 2456, 2489, 2816, 3031
climatic factors, effect of 48, 64, 88, 92–93, 96, 105, 109–110, 231, 252–254, 287, 313, 330, 350, 397, 403, 412–413, 455, 557, 604, 625, 627, 637, 663, 681, 691, 699–700, 706, 753, 763, 765, 781, 786, 792, 796, 801, 806, 808, 812, 814–815, 826, 830, 848, 863, 902, 907, 911, 934–935, 938, 945, 975, 978, 1043–1044, 1196, 1290, 1323, 1326, 1463, 1469–1470, 1475, 1494, 1499, 1503, 1507, 1509, 1521, 1526, 1528, 1534, 1540, 1556, 1588, 1598, 1697, 1814, 1892, 1900, 19
10, 1919, 1932, 1959, 1963, 1982–1983, 1992, 1998, 2007, 2053, 2167, 2169, 2179, 2194, 2203, 2206, 2210, 2221, 2228, 2250, 2262, 2266, 2270, 2282–2283, 2287, 2309, 2327–2328, 2415, 2424, 2461, 2467, 2481, 2505, 2515, 2524, 2527, 2570, 2691, 2703, 2712, 2734–2735, 2757, 2759, 2764, 2772, 2774, 2783, 2804, 2813, 2820, 2829, 2849–2850, 2870, 2872, 2877, 2904, 2988, 3029, 3040, 3045, 3048, 3050, 3052
compatibility 554, 715, 756, 761, 1171–1172, 1229, 1459, 1524, 1540, 1822, 1936, 1938–1939, 2049, 2205, 2459, 2471, 2659, 2710, 2751, 3032, 3058, 15244
mixtures 96, 289, 1638, 1952, 2052, 2169, 2459, 2517, 2761, 2782, 3058
rates, effect of 96, 109, 190, 244, 246, 267, 279, 281, 286, 297, 410, 412, 473, 487, 530, 541, 550, 734, 760, 765, 800, 928, 975, 983–984, 1043, 1090, 1178, 1202–1203, 1213, 1220, 1265, 1436, 1467, 1554, 1572, 1584, 1598, 1834, 1845, 1911, 1915, 1919, 1932, 1948, 2003, 2103, 2136, 2167, 2174, 2198, 2229, 2262, 2272, 2314, 2317, 2327, 2332, 2415, 2436, 2440, 2446, 2459, 2472, 2500, 2517, 2553, 2663, 2676, 2695, 2698, 2703, 2706, 2748, 2767, 2777, 2815, 2820, 2831
, 2845, 2849, 2856, 2859, 2870, 2872, 2901, 2904, 2981, 2985, 2987–2988, 3024, 3050, 3058, 3071
sward renovation/destruction 286, 454, 457, 475, 1015–1016, 1301, 1570, 1584, 1597, 1599–1600, 2022, 2218, 2241, 2334, 2513, 2528, 2714, 2727, 2755, 2799, 2853–2854, 2857–2858, 2887, 2988
wetters 15, 44, 200, 241, 289, 367, 393, 435, 737, 1133, 1137, 1217, 1337, 1422, 1464, 1467, 1501, 1822, 1853, 1935, 2030, 2163, 2330, 2392, 2457, 2498, 2520, 2671, 2709, 2739, 2744, 2748, 2762, 2779, 2815, 2839, 2872, 2988, 3034, 3051
Heterocycles 1821
Hexaflurate
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1720
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 51
toxicology, toxicity to, insects (including bees) 3009
usage
rates, effect of 1720
weeds 51, 1720
woody 51
Hungary 1395
weed control 624
recommendations for 2306
reviews of 1425, 1918
Hydrazone, carbonylcyanide-*m*-chlorophenyl- 2154
Hydrazone, propionyl chloride (2,4-dichlorophenyl)- 2164
Hydrazone, propionyl chloride (2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)- 2164
Hydrazones, phenyl- 2164
Hydroxamic acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyaceto-*O*-methyl- 2389
Hydroxide, sodium 2416

IAA 172, 516, 525, 646, 1810, 1812, 1818, 2134–2135, 2145, 2244, 2349, 2389, 2396, 2398, 2405, 2644, 2955
Imidazolin-2-one-1-carboxamide, *N*-isobutyl- (*see* carboxamide, *N*-isobutyl-imidazolidin-2-one-1-)
Imidazol-2-one, 5-chloro-*N*-isopropenylbenz- 2992, 3034
Indane, 4,6-di-isopropyl-1,1-dimethyl-5-propionyl- + the 7-propionyl isomer 311
India 2075, 2946
floras, weed 148, 150, 496, 504–506, 515, 556, 846, 863, 882, 1146, 1391, 1394, 1740, 1788, 2612–2613, 2632
weed control 553, 582, 670, 997, 1259, 1335, 2486, 2880
economics of 573–574, 2075, 2464
recommendations for 91, 846, 848, 2321, 2502

India *contd*
weed control *contd.*
reviews of 504, 789, 863, 1234, 1456, 2487, 2597
statistics 150
Indo-China
floras, weed 150
weed control, statistics 150
Indol-8-one, 3,3a-dihydro-2-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)-pyrazolo[5,1-*a*]iso- 1994, 2255, 2394
Indonesia, weed control 531
International
floras, weed 1755, 2715
weed control
economics of 2715
legislation for 400
organization of 400, 1755
recommendations for 2169, 2894
reviews of 788, 2715
Iodide, potassium 368
Ioxynil
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 2316, 2539, 2565
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1959
photosynthesis 1959
plant structure 2316
respiration 1959
transpiration 1959
soil relations
microbial activities 1918
soil factors, effect of 1226
usage
application, methods 1973
climatic factors, effect of 1226, 1499, 1959, 1965, 2316
crops
damage to 95, 835, 837, 992, 2293, 2316, 2319
quality, effect on 1965
yield, effect on 200, 1226, 1499, 1973
crops, in
field (cereal) 564, 986, 992, 1004, 1242, 1499, 1513, 1965, 1973, 2584, 3069
field (other and stubble) 1226
ornamental and turf 80, 469, 1303, 1650, 2299
plantation 95, 834–838, 1120, 2315–2316, 2319, 2565
vegetable 1304, 2292–2293, 2539
formulation, effect of 1959, 1973
mixtures 2316
alachlor 2565
ametryne 95, 837
asulam 95, 836–837, 1120, 2319, 2565
atrazine 834, 2315, 2565
benazolin 992
2,4-D 95, 834–837, 862, 1120, 2315–2316, 2319, 2565
delachlor 837
dichlorprop 469, 986, 992, 1242, 1650, 1965, 1973
diuron 2565
lenacil 1513
linuron 1304, 2293, 2299, 2539
MCPA 80, 1226, 1650, 1973
mecoprop 80, 992, 1004, 1242, 1918, 3069
paraquat 2565
prometryne 2565
simazine 2565
terbutryne 95, 834, 837–838, 2315–2316
rates, effect of 1973
weeds 862, 2319, 2584
Iran
floras, weed 344, 508
weed control, recommendations for 344
Iraq, floras, weed 508
Irish Republic, weed control 9
Isocil
usage
crops, in, field (other and stubble) 2793
non-crop situations 1701
weeds 2793
aquatic 1701
Isonoruron
usage
climatic factors, effect of 413, 987, 1507
crops
damage to 413, 1507, 1510
yield, effect on 987, 1969
crops, in, field (cereal) 413, 564, 986–988, 1245, 1507, 1510, 1514
mixtures
brompyrazone 413, 564, 854, 986–988, 1245, 1507, 1510, 1514
chlormequat 1969
rates, effect of 854, 1507
weeds 854
Isopropalin
analysis and residues
analysis 1190
residues (including persistence), soils, in 983, 1297, 1611, 1631, 2029, 2696
chemistry and properties 528, 1190, 2165
m.p./b.p. 528
solubility 528, 1190
stability 1190
volatility 528, 1190
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1190
mode of action 605, 2165
photosynthesis 1844
plant structure 983
respiration 1844
soil relations
degradation, photolytic 1190
leaching 1100, 2029
micro-organisms 605
soil factors, effect of 945
toxicology 2165
usage 2165
application, methods 945, 1190, 1297, 2029
climatic factors, effect of 945, 1100, 1631
crops
damage to 605, 945, 983, 1284–1285, 1630
yield, effect on 983
crops, in
field (cereal) 945
field (other and stubble) 1231
ornamental and turf 1100, 2831
vegetable 605, 983, 1284–1285, 1611, 1630–1631, 2029, 2544
mixtures
chlorpropham 1284–1285
pebulate 1297
rates, effect of 983, 2029, 2696
Israel
floras, weed 1755, 2374
weed control 1494, 3070
organization of 1755
reviews of 2374
Italy
floras, weed 2013
weed control
economics of 282, 956
recommendations for 24, 1004–1005, 2013
reviews of 829, 1324
Ivory Coast
weed control 428, 557, 716
economics of 716, 2864
recommendations for 622

Jamaica 2311, 2339
Japan 2308, 2353
floras, weed 2766
weed control 262, 2467, 2584
economics of 1961
organization of 1961, 2766
recommendations for 2766

Karbutilate
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence) 1463
soils, in 1463, 1720
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1463
toxicology, environmental pollution 1463
usage
application
equipment 2342
methods 2329
climatic factors, effect of 1463, 1697
crops, damage to 1683
Karbutilate *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
fruit 1683
grass and herbage 1301
formulation, effect of 1463, 2329, 2342, 2900
mixtures
aminotriazole 2088
2,4-D 2342
non-crop situations 2088–2089, 2342, 2601, 2900
rates, effect of 1720, 2329, 2601, 2900
sward renovation/destruction 1301
weeds 485, 1720, 2088
woody 1301, 1697, 2329, 2900
Kenya
floras, weed 2000
weed control
economics of 2322
recommendations for 2000

Lebanon, weed control, reviews of 6
Legislation
herbicide 4, 105, 207, 224, 400, 407, 723, 726, 3006, 3063–3064
Argentina 1477, 3068
Belgium 420
Canada 2047
Czechoslovakia 3006
Denmark 1476
Europe 2426
France 280, 3065
German Democratic Republic 1003
German Federal Republic 279, 1471, 2426, 2813
Norway 3066
Scandinavia 1476
South Vietnam 695
Sweden 281, 1481, 1952–1953
Switzerland 400
UK 1883, 2463
United Arab Republic 3067
USA 105, 401, 407, 695, 724, 726, 954, 1593, 1954, 1956–1957, 2045, 2426
Florida 1199, 1593
Michigan 2323
Missouri 723
Nebraska 284
Nevada 1301
Texas 1555
Washington 1951, 2103
Wyoming 2214
USSR 1195
weed control 3062
Australia 1719
Fiji 2469
New Zealand 2614
Lenacil
analysis and residues
bioassay 934
residues (including persistence) 979
plants, in 736
soils, in 32, 736, 934
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 1283, 1620, 2407
minerals 1620
nitrate/non-protein N 2407
proteins 1620, 2407
vitamins 1620, 2407
mode of action 2784
soil relations
adsorption 934
degradation 934
leaching 979
micro-organisms 3038
microbial activities 1918, 2444, 3038
soil factors, effect of 736–739, 934, 978–979, 1111, 1290, 1561, 1645, 2503, 2781, 2784, 3038
soil factors, effect on 2444
usage
adsorbents 1114
application
equipment 549, 739, 979
methods 549, 736, 738, 978–979, 2503, 2711, 2781
climatic factors, effect of 806, 934, 978–979, 1290, 1561, 1639, 1645, 2032

Lenacil *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops
damage to 32, 468, 1228, 1281, 1283, 1561, 1602, 1639, 1646, 2032
quality, effect on 1283, 1620
yield, effect on 1075, 1313, 1602
crops, in
field (cereal) 1513
field (other and stubble) 1228, 2723
field (root) 32, 445, 549, 739, 979, 1281, 1283, 1290, 1561, 2407, 2503, 2781, 2784, 3038
forest 1330
fruit 81, 617, 1111, 1113–1114, 1116, 1656, 2841, 2845
ornamental and turf 466, 468, 607, 1313, 1639, 1645–1646, 2032, 2299–2300, 2834
vegetable 62, 806, 1075, 1079, 1602, 1620
economics/statistics of 607
formulation, effect of 1645
mixtures 1036, 1281, 1290, 2503
benzthiazuron 445, 2407
chlorbufam 2032, 2299–2300
chloroxuron 617, 1646
ioxynil 1513
linuron 1228, 2032, 2299–2300, 2723
oils 617
phenmedipham 1283
propham 2503, 2784
pyrazone 2032, 2299–2300
simazine 1646
trifluralin 1602
rates, effect of 32, 738–739, 979, 1111, 1114, 1290, 1561, 1639, 2032, 2299, 2407, 2503, 3038
weeds 112, 737, 2784
woody 1330
wetters 737
Linuron
analysis and residues
analysis 2442, 2681, 2994
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1429
plant products, in 1429
plants, in 1426
soils, in 93, 98, 233, 575, 747, 1010, 1311, 1566, 2038, 2195, 2440, 2500, 2539, 2600, 2817
chemistry and properties
antagonism 2477
structure and activity 1429
synergism 2205
volatility 2442
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 907, 2195, 2412
degradation (plant) 907, 1842, 2412, 2442
metabolism
fats, oils and waxes 769
minerals 810
nucleic acids 2664
pigments 68
proteins 769, 2664
vitamins 68
mode of action 907, 1842, 2412, 2664
penetration 384, 547, 713, 907, 2205, 2454, 2497
photosynthesis 810, 2205, 2664
plant structure 907, 1554
respiration 810, 2205
translocation 547, 907, 1842, 2412, 2454, 2664
transpiration 2412, 2440
uptake 2198, 2412, 2440, 2497
soil relations
adsorption 384, 1890, 1893, 1913, 2195, 2198, 2440, 3030
degradation 93, 233, 384, 1890, 1893, 2195, 2440
microbiological 2438
leaching 93, 2195, 2440
micro-organisms 1201, 1211, 1214, 1554, 2438
microbial activities 1214, 1274, 1554, 1913, 1915, 1920
Linuron *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
soil factors, effect of 71, 98, 233, 384, 442, 464, 569, 737–738, 810, 969, 1098, 1229–1230, 1274, 1309, 1426, 1470, 1512, 1554, 1641, 1913, 1915, 2195, 2198, 2291, 2440, 2483, 2664, 3030
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1429
environmental pollution 1429
toxicity to, mammals, man 1429
usage
additives 547
adsorbents 233, 385, 1080, 1602, 1893
application
equipment 1470
methods 738, 755, 865, 1229, 1470, 2497, 2711
climatic factors, effect of 93, 313, 753, 907, 974, 1227, 1470, 1512, 1998, 2032, 2291, 2477, 2483–2484, 2774
compatibility 1229, 2205
crops
damage to 79, 93, 313, 439, 474, 580, 753, 765, 907, 971, 974, 1029, 1072, 1074, 1098, 1228–1229, 1274, 1309, 1470, 1549, 1566, 1602, 1641, 1646, 2038, 2291, 2293, 2497, 2535, 2748, 2793, 2817, 9004
quality, effect on 68, 452, 769, 2817
yield, effect on 29, 68, 442, 730, 974, 1035, 1096, 1229–1230, 1313, 1512, 1547, 1975, 2032, 2500, 2723
crops, in
field (cereal) 23, 569, 747, 753, 755, 907, 1010, 1244, 1256, 1426, 1512, 1530, 1854, 1975, 2205, 2239, 2243, 2469, 2477, 2483–2484, 2739
field (other and stubble) 30, 307, 437, 439, 442, 452–453, 575–576, 580, 765, 769, 783, 969, 971, 1227–1231, 1266, 1271–1272, 1274, 1328, 1470, 1547, 1549, 1554, 1580, 1987, 2004, 2205, 2251, 2253, 2255, 2494, 2497, 2500, 2723, 2748, 2774, 2793
field (root) 982, 1031, 1035, 1039–1040, 1042, 1278, 1291, 1565–1566, 1568, 1612, 1998, 2604, 2787–2788
forest 98, 1330
fruit 1913
grass and herbage 1059, 1261
ornamental and turf 79, 474, 1101, 1313, 1641, 1646, 2032, 2038, 2299–2300
plantation 93, 1327
vegetable 29–30, 67–69, 71–72, 313, 460–461, 464, 730–731, 972–974, 1072–1074, 1080, 1093–1094, 1096, 1098–1099, 1303–1304, 1309, 1311, 1602, 1612, 1637, 2021, 2205, 2291, 2293, 2535, 2539, 2817–2819
formulation, effect of 569, 713, 1309, 2004, 2454, 2774
mixtures 1854
acetochlor 1556
alachlor 30, 460–461, 569, 1101, 1271, 1580, 1998, 2251, 2787, 2819
aminotriazole 2600
atrazine 569, 2484
bromoxynil 1244
chloramben 30, 2251
chlorbufam 2032, 2299
chloroxuron 580
chlorpropham 1074, 1094, 1099
2,4-D 93, 569
2,4-DB 2494
dinoseb 2255
EPTC 1291, 1612
fluorodifen 30
glyphosate 2477
ioxynil 1304, 2293, 2299, 2539
lenacil 1228, 2299–2300, 2723
monalide 1072–1074, 1099
Linuron *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
monolinuron 453, 969, 971–973, 1031, 1035, 1042, 1228, 1230–1231, 1266, 1278, 1547
neburon 973
oils 547, 569, 713, 1309, 2004, 2454
oryzalin 1549, 1998
paraquat 569, 576, 1549, 2604, 2774
propachlor 485
propazine 747
pyrazone 2032, 2299–2300
simazine 765
terbacil 1042
trietazine 1566
trifluralin 307, 1291, 2748
non-crop situations 98, 2600
rates, effect of 547, 737–738, 755, 765, 1244, 1470, 1554, 1556, 1641, 1913, 1915, 2032, 2198, 2438, 2440, 2484, 2500, 2723, 2748, 2774
weeds 439, 485, 547, 713, 737, 865, 982, 2253, 2497, 2793
aquatic 1201
woody 1330
wetters 437, 569, 580, 737, 1470, 2004, 2739

Malaya, weed control 2570
Malaysia, floras, weed 876, 1373
MAMA
usage
crops, damage to 824
crops, in, ornamental and turf 824
Mauritius, weed control, reviews of 479
MCPA
analysis and residues
analysis 1422, 1424, 1826, 2417
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 221, 694, 1202
plant products, in 694
plants, in 221, 1424, 1826
soils, in 575, 703, 1895, 2316, 2451
water, in 1422
chemistry and properties 558
stability 1967
structure and activity 2136, 2672, 2872
synergism 1937, 2087
physiological effects 893
genetics 2956
metabolism
carbohydrates 826, 893, 2901
fats, oils and waxes 2956
minerals 2221, 2794, 2956
nitrate/non-protein N 2794
pigments 2390
proteins 893, 2221, 2794
mode of action 359, 1937, 2136
penetration 359, 1937, 1972, 2136, 2574
photosynthesis 893, 2390
plant structure 17, 1077, 1395, 2136, 2227, 2316, 2390
respiration 359, 893, 2136, 2221
translocation 359, 1406, 1813, 2574, 2872
uptake 2136
soil relations
degradation 703
micro-organisms 1214, 1916, 2448, 2451
microbial activities 1214, 1916, 1920, 2444, 2451, 2794
soil factors, effect of 1226, 1229, 1512, 1937, 2227, 2451, 2794
soil factors, effect on 2444
toxicology
environmental pollution 1422
toxicity to
insects (including bees) 2221, 2447
mammals 3004
livestock 1202
usage
additives 1937
application
equipment 1677
methods 359, 412, 1077, 1578, 1719, 1973, 2799, 2872
climatic factors, effect of 109, 826, 1024, 1077, 1226, 1499, 1512, 1982, 2221, 2316, 2872

MCPA *contd.*
usage *contd.*
compatibility 1229
crops
damage to 17, 1077, 1229, 1657, 1689, 1982, 2012, 2227, 2246, 2316, 2390, 2508, 2769
quality, effect on 826, 1578, 2956
yield, effect on 200, 416, 986, 1226, 1229, 1418, 1499, 1512, 1541, 1578, 1973, 2227, 2486, 2493, 2956
crops, in
field (cereal) 10, 17, 412, 415–416, 424, 427–428, 558–559, 564, 573, 746, 986, 1024, 1153, 1242, 1258–1260, 1395, 1424, 1497, 1499, 1512, 1967, 1972–1973, 1979, 1982, 2221, 2227, 2232, 2246, 2470, 2486, 2493, 2604, 2748, 2751, 2769, 3069
field (other and stubble) 575, 1046, 1226, 1229, 1328, 1541, 1578, 1916, 2448, 2451, 2751, 2793–2794, 2956
field (root) 448, 1395, 2508, 2785
forest 1330
fruit 826, 1077, 1657, 1668, 1677
grass and herbage 109, 1049, 1053, 1240, 1261, 1299, 1497, 2012, 2227, 2901
ornamental and turf 80, 469, 1650
plantation 1689, 2316
vegetable 2390
formulation, effect of 359, 416, 1972–1973, 1982, 1984, 2246, 2417, 2470, 2493, 2872
mixtures 2316, 2751
aminotriazole 1668
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 2087
benazolin 2232
bentazon 10, 1226, 1240
bromoxynil 80, 559, 1226, 1229, 1242, 1512, 2751
chlorflurecol 412, 1972
chlormequat 1967
cyanazine 1505
2,4-D 428
dicamba 412, 415, 469, 746, 986, 1053, 1153, 1972–1973, 2232, 2604, 2888
dichlorprop 1497, 1650, 1973, 2227, 2470
dinoseb 1240
diuron 1668
DNOC 2448
EPTC 2246
flurecol 986, 1972
ioxynil 80, 1226, 1650, 1973
mecoprop 1973, 2604, 2888
propanil 428
swep 2769
2,4,5-T 1972, 2087
2,3,6-TBA 1973, 2748
terbacil 636
trifluralin 2493
rates, effect of 412, 415, 636, 826, 986, 1202, 1578, 1973, 2136, 2227, 2390, 2872, 2901, 2956
sward renovation/destruction 2799
weeds 109, 424, 636, 866, 1049, 1140, 1299, 1395, 1406, 1719, 1979, 2087, 2793, 2888, 2901
aquatic 2918
woody 1330, 2574, 2872
wetters 986, 1422, 2872

MCPB
analysis and residues
analysis 1422
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 703
water, in 1422
chemistry and properties
structure and activity 2136
tainting (food) 1264, 1542
physiological effects
metabolism
minerals 434
proteins 434
mode of action 359, 2136
penetration 359, 2136
plant structure 767, 1077, 2136

MCPB *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
respiration 359, 2136
translocation 359
uptake 2136
soil relations
degradation 703
microbial activities 1918
soil factors, effect of 47, 1061
toxicology
environmental pollution 1422
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 1873
usage
application, methods 359, 434, 1077, 1719
climatic factors, effect of 109, 1077
crops
damage to 766–767, 1077, 1264, 1542, 1657
quality, effect on 434
yield, effect on 47, 1059, 1061, 1541, 1986
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 26, 434, 765–767, 1264, 1541–1542, 1986, 1991, 2773
fruit 1077, 1657
grass and herbage 46–47, 109, 1049, 1059, 1061, 1299
vegetable 1986
formulation, effect of 359
mixtures
benazolin 766
bentazon 767, 1264, 1542, 1986
dalapon 1541
dinoseb 2773
rates, effect of 434, 765, 767, 1542, 2136
weeds 109, 1049, 1061, 1299, 1719
wetters 1422

Mecoprop
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 703
chemistry and properties
antagonism 548
mode of action 548
structure and activity 2672
synergism 188, 548, 1019, 1937
physiological effects
metabolism, pigments 2390
mode of action 548, 633, 1937
penetration 548, 633, 1937, 1972
photosynthesis 2390
plant structure 2390
translocation 188, 548
transpiration 188
soil relations
adsorption 633, 1355
degradation 703
microbial activities 1918, 1920
soil factors, effect of 633, 1053, 1061, 1355, 1937
usage
additives 548, 1937
application, methods 412, 1973
climatic factors, effect of 1965, 1982, 2756
crops
damage to 79, 1657, 2390
quality, effect on 1965
yield, effect on 200, 1061, 1973
crops, in
field (cereal) 10, 412, 986, 992, 996, 1004, 1019, 1242, 1245, 1497, 1965, 1972–1973, 1982, 2473, 2604, 2756, 3069
fruit 1657
grass and herbage 1049, 1053, 1055, 1061, 1299
ornamental and turf 79–80, 614–615
vegetable 2390
formulation, effect of 1972–1973
mixtures 996, 2473
atrazine 1920
bentazon 10, 992, 1965
bromofenoxim 992, 1418, 1497
bromoxynil 80
butachlor 1982
chlorflurecol 1972
2,4-D 412, 614–615, 1019
dicamba 614, 986, 1019, 1049, 1055, 1973, 2604, 2888
dichlorprop 1055

Mecoprop *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
ioxynil 80, 992, 1004, 1242, 1418, 1918, 3069
MCPA 1973, 2604, 2888
methabenzthiazuron 2756
methoprotryne 986, 1245
picloram 188
simazine 986, 1245
2,4,5-T 1061, 1920
2,3,6-TBA 1973
rates, effect of 412, 1019, 1355, 1973, 2390
weeds 633, 1019, 1049, 1061, 1299, 1982, 2888, 2908

Mediterranean region 2099
floras, weed 508, 1755
weed control, organization of 1755

Metflurazone
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 2978–2979
metabolism, pigments 2979
photosynthesis 2979
translocation 2978
uptake 2978
usage
crops, damage to 1577, 2003
crops, in
field (cereal) 1239
field (other and stubble) 1239, 2003, 2795
fruit 2978
ornamental and turf 1101
mixtures, metoxuron 1101
rates, effect of 1577, 2003

Methabenzthiazuron
chemistry and properties 558
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1825
metabolism
carbohydrates 1825
enzymes 1825
minerals 1825
proteins 1825
photosynthesis 1825
respiration 1825
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 969, 1968
usage
climatic factors, effect of 28, 413, 604, 987, 2475, 2756
crops
damage to 604, 1053, 1536, 2303, 2536
yield, effect on 987, 993, 1969–1970, 2473
crops, in
field (cereal) 413, 558, 986–988, 993, 996, 1003, 1007, 1245, 1513, 1536, 1968, 1970–1971, 2273, 2473, 2475, 2756
field (other and stubble) 765, 966, 969–970, 1266, 2773
fruit 1116
grass and herbage 1053, 1582, 2273
ornamental and turf 2303
vegetable 28, 604, 2536
mixtures 996
chlormequat 1969
dichlorprop 2473
diuron 966
mecoprop 2756
propham 970, 1266
simazine 765, 1968
rates, effect of 765, 854, 966, 986, 1968, 2475, 2756
weeds 854, 1007, 1971, 2475
wetters 1968

Metham
usage
crops, damage to 2090
crops, in, ornamental and turf 607
non-crop situations 2090
weeds, woody 2090

Methane, di-(5-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)- 1653

Methane, trichloronitro- (*see* chloropicrin)

Methazole 1191
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1882
soils, in 1305, 1685, 2539, 2569

Methazole *contd.*
chemistry and properties 1191
physiological effects 2264
climatic factors, effect of 2666
degradation (plant) 913, 2264
metabolism, proteins 913
mode of action 1191
penetration
plant structure 1683
translocation , 913, 2666
uptake 2666
soil relations 2264
soil factors, effect of 978, 1579, 1616, 2264, 2742
toxicology 1191
toxicity to, mammals, livestock 1882
usage 2264
adsorbents 1579
application, methods 978, 1579
climatic factors, effect of 978, 1100
crops
damage to 808, 1304–1305, 1577, 1579, 1683, 2003, 2057, 2264, 2556, 2802
yield, effect on 1031, 1068, 2539
crops, in 1191
field (cereal) 418, 420
field (other and stubble) 784, 1579, 2003, 2264, 2666, 2742, 2775
field (root) 780, 1031, 1040, 1278, 1568, 2787
fruit 1683, 1685, 2056–2057, 2556
grass and herbage 2520, 2802
ornamental and turf 1100, 2831
plantation 1327, 2569
vegetable 808, 1068, 1191, 1304–1305, 1616, 2292–2293, 2539
formulation, effect of 2264
mixtures
alachlor 2520, 2787
dalapon 2569
dinoseb 1040
diphenamid 2520
MSMA 2742
oils 2264
paraquat 1685, 2569
rates, effect of 1191, 1304, 1577, 1685, 2003, 2264, 2556, 2802
weeds 1191, 2892
wetters 2264, 2775, 2892
Methoprotryne
soil relations
leaching 1521
soil factors, effect of 2291
usage
climatic factors, effect of 987, 1521, 2291
crops
damage to 1519, 2798
yield, effect on 986, 1228, 1521, 1969–1970
crops, in
field (cereal) 564, 986–987, 1245, 1514, 1519, 1521, 1970, 2798
field (other and stubble) 1228
vegetable 2291
mixtures
chlormequat 1969
mecoprop 986, 1245
simazine 854, 986, 1228, 1245, 1514, 1519, 1521, 1969–1970
rates, effect of 854, 986
weeds 854, 1519, 1521
Metobromuron
analysis and residues
analysis 2994
residues (including persistence), soils, in 604
chemistry and properties, tainting (food) 446
physiological effects
metabolism, minerals 810
photosynthesis 810
respiration 810
soil relations
adsorption 2438
degradation, microbiological 2438
micro-organisms 2438, 2704
soil factors, effect of 30, 810, 1230
usage
climatic factors, effect of 604, 1544, 1998, 2734, 2820
Metobromuron *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops
damage to 30, 72, 604, 973, 2536
yield, effect on 1230
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 453, 1230–1231, 1544, 1580, 2734
field (root) 446, 982, 1031, 1039, 1042, 1568–1569, 1612, 1998, 2787
fruit 2306
vegetable 30, 72, 460, 604, 972–973, 1612, 2536, 2543, 2820
mixtures
alachlor 1231, 1580, 2787
chlorthal 1998
EPTC 1612
fluorodifen 972–973, 1231
rates, effect of 2820
weeds 982
Metoxuron
physiological effects
metabolism
pigments 68
vitamins 68
photosynthesis 648
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 978, 980, 1248, 1309, 1506
usage
application, methods 978
climatic factors, effect of 978, 987, 1250, 1506
crops
damage to 980, 1093, 1250, 1309
quality, effect on 68, 1250
yield, effect on 68, 987, 1969
crops, in
field (cereal) 980, 987–988, 1245, 1248–1250, 1506, 1513, 1971, 2754
field (other and stubble) 1264
field (root) 1565
ornamental and turf 1101, 2299
vegetable 68, 1073, 1093, 1309
formulation, effect of 1309
mixtures
chlormequat 1969
metflurazone 1101
oils 1309
simazine 1249
rates, effect of 854, 980, 1248–1249
weeds 648, 854, 1249, 1971
Metribuzin 2167
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 736, 3033
soils, in 736, 1567, 1611, 2167, 2786, 3033
chemistry and properties
m.p./b.p. 2167
volatility 2167, 3033
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1825
degradation (plant) 3033
metabolism
carbohydrates 1825
enzymes 1825
minerals 1825
proteins 310, 1825
penetration 2167
photosynthesis 1825
respiration 1825
translocation 3033
soil relations
adsorption 3033
degradation 3033
chemical 2167
microbiological 2167
photolytic 916, 2167, 3033
leaching 3033
soil factors, effect of 736, 2167, 2276, 2786, 2789
toxicology
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 2167
birds 2167
insects (including bees) 2167
mammals 2167
usage 2167
application, methods 736
Metribuzin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
climatic factors, effect of 310, 604, 1100, 1552, 1998, 2167, 2277, 2755, 3033
crops
damage to 310, 439, 604, 1072, 1100, 1320, 1552, 2255, 2786, 2861, 2987
quality, effect on 310, 2786
yield, effect on 1286, 2276
crops, in 2167
field (other and stubble) 439, 1264, 1552, 2167, 2251, 2255, 2494, 2743, 2755
field (root) 34, 460, 780, 1031, 1040, 1042, 1278, 1291, 1565, 1567, 1998, 2167, 2786, 2789–2790
fruit 1320, 2861
grass and herbage 310, 2167, 2276–2277
ornamental and turf 1100
plantation 2167, 2559
vegetable 460, 604, 1072, 1286, 1611, 2167, 2987
mixtures
alachlor 2743
bromacil 333, 489
2,4-D 2167
2,4-DB 2494, 2743
dinoseb 2255
diuron 489
trifluralin 2743
non-crop situations 333, 489, 2755
rates, effect of 310, 1567, 2167, 2277, 2786, 2987
sward renovation/destruction 2755
weeds 439, 489, 855, 861–862, 1552, 2167, 2987
Mexico 2355
floras, weed 306
weed control, economics of 404
MH
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1429
plant products, in 1429
plants, in 2428
chemistry and properties
stability 2428
structure and activity 1429, 2872
physiological effects
metabolism 2547
carbohydrates 2547
minerals 1673, 2853
nitrate/non-protein N 2853
proteins 1673
plant structure 683, 1673
translocation 2872
soil relations, micro-organisms 1212, 1675, 2547
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1429
environmental pollution 1429
toxicity to, mammals, man 1429
usage
application, methods 2547, 2872
climatic factors, effect of 2547, 2872
crops
quality, effect on 1673, 2547
yield, effect on 2547
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1212
fruit 1673, 1675, 2853, 2857
grass and herbage 1050
vegetable 2547
formulation, effect of 2547, 2872
mixtures 1132
2,4-D 1673, 1675, 1721, 1729, 2853, 2857
dalapon 2084
paraquat 2084
pronamide 2084
rates, effect of 683, 2084, 2872
sward renovation/destruction 2853, 2857
weeds 683, 1050, 1132, 1721, 1729, 2084, 2547
woody 2872
Middle East
floras, weed 508, 1755
weed control 1494

Middle East *contd.*
weed control *contd.*
organization of 1755
Molinate
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1023, 1900
soil relations
leaching 1900
micro-organisms 1539, 3038
microbial activities 1539, 3038
soil factors, effect of 1023, 1539, 3038
soil factors, effect on 1539
usage
'antidotes' 2489
climatic factors, effect of 1900
crops, in
field (cereal) 1023, 1539, 2489, 3038
ornamental and turf 864
rates, effect of 3038
Monalide
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 71
usage
crops
damage to 1074, 1093, 1287
yield, effect on 1074, 1099
crops, in, vegetable 66, 69–71, 76, 1072–1074, 1093–1094, 1099, 1287
mixtures, linuron 1072–1074, 1099
Monolinuron
analysis and residues
analysis 2171
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1426
soils, in 2195
chemistry and properties
development 2171
synergism 2205
tainting (food) 765
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 2195
metabolism
minerals 810
proteins 909
penetration 2205
photosynthesis 810
plant structure 809, 1533
respiration 810
soil relations
adsorption 1442, 2195
degradation 2195
leaching 2195
micro-organisms 1917
soil factors, effect of 810, 969, 1230, 1426, 1442, 2171, 2195
usage
climatic factors, effect of 28, 808, 974, 987
compatibility 2205
crops
damage to 28, 60, 809, 971, 974, 1037, 1090, 1228, 2536, 2798
quality, effect on 795, 909
yield, effect on 28–29, 987, 1031, 1035, 1230, 1547
crops, in
field (cereal) 909, 986–988, 1007, 1426, 1533, 2205, 2469, 2798
field (other and stubble) 26, 453, 765, 966, 969–971, 1228, 1230–1231, 1264, 1266, 1533, 1547, 1603, 1917, 2205
field (root) 982, 1031, 1035, 1037, 1039, 1042, 1278
grass and herbage 795, 1059
vegetable 26, 28, 60, 67, 72, 808–809, 972–974, 1089–1090, 2205, 2536, 2539
formulation, effect of 2171
mixtures
chlorpropham 765, 1264, 1603
dichlobenil 72, 966, 970, 972–973, 1266
dinoseb 26, 28, 808–809, 973–974, 1031, 1089–1090, 1533, 2536
EPTC 795
fenuron 765, 1264, 1603
linuron 453, 969, 971–973, 1031, 1035, 1042, 1228, 1230–1231, 1266, 1278, 1547
paraquat 808, 973
propachlor 1533
TCA 1037
Monolinuron *contd.*
usage *contd.*
rates, effect of 765, 808–809, 909, 986, 1089, 1603
weeds 982, 1007
aquatic 2171
Monuron
analysis and residues
analysis 1864, 2171
bioassay 530, 1436
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1429
plant products, in 1429
soils, in 2424, 2703, 2817
chemistry and properties
development 2171
solubility 935
structure and activity 1429
synergism 2205
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 2662
genetics 2663
metabolism 850, 2654
enzymes 901, 2662
fats, oils and waxes 2153
nucleic acids 2664
proteins 901, 2664
mode of action 2664
penetration 384, 2153, 2205
photosynthesis 2654, 2663–2664
plant structure 2153, 2231
respiration 2654
translocation 2664
transpiration 2153
soil relations
adsorption 384, 530, 935, 1436, 1890, 1893, 2424
degradation 384, 1890, 1893
chemical 2703
microbiological 2703
photolytic 1902
leaching 935, 2424
micro-organisms 249, 1912, 2446, 2703
microbial activities 249, 2446, 2701, 2703
soil factors, effect of 384, 530, 935, 1436, 2007, 2171, 2664, 2701
soil factors, effect on 2703
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1429
environmental pollution 1429
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 2687
mammals, man 1429
usage
adsorbents 1893
application, methods 2007
climatic factors, effect of 935, 1528, 2007, 2424, 2703
compatibility 2205, 3058
crops
damage to 1618, 2817
quality, effect on 850, 2817
yield, effect on 2231
crops, in
field (cereal) 1528, 2205, 2231
field (other and stubble) 306, 2007, 2205
field (root) 850
fruit 2701
medicinal 850
plantation 2654
vegetable 1618, 2205, 2543, 2817
formulation, effect of 2171
mixtures 3058
atrazine 1528
fluometuron 306
MSMA 2007
simazine 1528
non-crop situations 249
rates, effect of 530, 1436, 1912, 2446, 2663, 2703
weeds
aquatic 249, 2171, 2663
woody 1594
Morfamquat
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 199
mode of action 199
penetration 199
photosynthesis 199
Morfamquat *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
translocation 199
Morphactins (*see* fluorene-9-carboxylic acids)
Mozambique (*see* Portuguese East Africa)
MSMA
analysis and residues
analysis 215
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1432
plants, in 2007
soils, in 1725, 2321
chemistry and properties, synergism 1136
physiological effects 215, 893
climatic factors, effect of 2053
degradation (plant) 2979
metabolism
carbohydrates 893
pigments 2053, 2979
proteins 893, 2053
photosynthesis 893, 2053, 2979
respiration 893
translocation 2337
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 96, 2007, 2313, 2737, 2742
toxicology
toxicity to
birds 1432
insects (including bees) 3009
mammals 3016
livestock 1432, 2429
man 1432
usage
additives 2086
application, methods 37, 1134, 2007, 2339
climatic factors, effect of 96, 863, 1723, 2007, 2053
crops
damage to 37, 614, 1651, 1689
yield, effect on 37, 2263, 2486
crops, in
field (cereal) 1979, 2239, 2486
field (other and stubble) 36–37, 207, 1576, 2004, 2007, 2263, 2737, 2742
fruit 1679, 2064, 2307, 2313
grass and herbage 321, 2053
ornamental and turf 614, 1651
plantation 96, 321, 1126, 1327, 1689, 1692, 2321, 2567, 2592
vegetable 460
formulation, effect of 207, 2004, 2592
mixtures 96, 207, 370, 2086, 2737
alachlor 321
ametryne 1979
aminotriazole 1692
bensulide 822
2,4-D 96, 321, 614, 1126, 1136, 1327, 1692, 2321
dalapon 96, 1126, 1692
dichlobenil 2313
fluometuron 37, 2007, 2737
methazole 2742
monuron 2007
noruron 37, 1576, 2004
oils 2004, 2592
paraquat 1126, 1327, 1340, 2321
dalapon 1327
non-crop situations 1126, 1340–1341, 2730
rates, effect of 96, 1134, 1679, 1692, 2321, 2592
weeds 632, 822, 863, 1126, 1134, 1136, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1979, 2086, 2263, 2313, 2337, 2339, 2592, 2730, 2890
aquatic 1126, 1340–1341
wetters 1126, 1133, 1327, 2004

NAA 169, 1405, 2122, 2244
1,8-Naphthalic anhydride 426, 757, 762, 1013, 1033, 2244, 2489
Napropamide 1878
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1045, 1297, 1685, 1722, 3052
chemistry and properties 733
physiological effects
metabolism, carbohydrates 2504
plant structure 1265

Napropamide *contd.*
soil relations
leaching 3052
soil factors, effect of 945, 2203, 2504, 2712, 3052
toxicology 1878
usage
adsorbents 1598
application
equipment 1598
methods 864, 945, 1297, 1598, 1878, 2061
climatic factors, effect of 945, 1598, 2203, 2206, 2712, 3052
crops
damage to 945, 1045, 1265, 1577, 1722, 2003
quality, effect on 2504
yield, effect on 2504
crops, in 1878, 2203
field (cereal) 945, 2203
field (other and stubble) 1045, 1264–1265, 2003, 2203, 2773
field (root) 2203, 2504
fruit 831, 1685, 1722, 2057, 2556–2557, 2861
ornamental and turf 864, 2038
vegetable 460, 972, 1083, 2203, 2206
mixtures
bensulide 460
cycloate 1083, 2504
pebulate 1297
rates, effect of 1577, 1598, 1685, 2003, 2556–2557
weeds 864, 1045, 1722, 1878, 2892
Naptalam
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 3028
chemistry and properties, synergism 579, 2151
physiological effects 1809
metabolism
enzymes 901
minerals 1178, 2358
proteins 901
penetration 906, 1178–1179, 2151
plant structure 2145
translocation 906, 1179, 2358
uptake 2358
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 579, 1178, 2358
usage
application, methods 579, 2548
climatic factors, effect of 2775
crops
damage to 439, 1553, 2738, 2775
quality, effect on 2260
yield, effect on 1553, 1987, 2021, 2260
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 439, 579, 1271, 1273, 1987, 1994, 2251, 2253, 2738, 2740, 2775, 2778
field (root) 2260
fruit 2358, 3028
vegetable 73, 460, 816, 2021, 2297, 2548
mixtures 73, 906, 1556
acetochlor 1556
alachlor 579, 2251, 2738
bensulide 816
chloramben 816, 1271, 2297
chlorflurecol 1809
chlorpropham 439, 579, 2251, 2358, 3028
4-CPA 2151
2,4-D 2151
dinoseb 579, 1271, 1273, 1553, 1556, 2253, 2260, 2297, 2738, 2740, 2778
nitralin 816, 2297
paraquat 460
non-crop situations 2358
rates, effect of 1178, 2145
weeds 439, 579, 1809, 2253
aquatic 1178, 2358
woody 2145
Near East, floras, weed 508
Neburon
analysis and residues
bioassay 530, 1436
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1886
Neburon *contd.*
physiological effects, photosynthesis 3010
soil relations
adsorption 530, 1436
micro-organisms 1917
microbial activities 1886
soil factors, effect of 530, 1436, 1886
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 3010
usage
climatic factors, effect of 413, 974
crops
damage to 413, 974, 993
yield, effect on 29, 993
crops, in
field (cereal) 413, 993, 1245, 1854
field (other and stubble) 765, 1917
grass and herbage 1058
ornamental and turf 1641
vegetable 29, 973–974
formulation, effect of 3010
mixtures 1854
linuron 973
nitrofen 854, 993, 1245
simazine 765
rates, effect of 530, 765, 854, 1436, 1886
weeds 854, 1886, 3010
Netherlands 1742
floras, weed 351
weed control 138, 1836
recommendations for 425, 473, 1585, 1624
New Zealand 1757, 1789
floras 1753
weed 80, 1753, 2614
weed control 80, 2716
economics of 2073
legislation for 2614
organization of 2341–2342
recommendations for 1941
statistics 2342
Nicotinic acid, 1,6-dihydroxy-2-oxoiso- 205
Nigeria
floras, weed 38, 150, 277–278, 288
weed control 411
economics of 320
organization of 277–278
statistics 150
Nitralin 2166
analysis and residues
analysis 1190
residues (including persistence), soils, in 613, 708, 983, 1045, 1443–1444, 2029, 2166, 2500, 2696
chemistry and properties 528, 1190, 2166
m.p./b.p. 528
solubility 528, 1190
stability 1190
structure and activity 2676
volatility 239, 528, 1190
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1190
metabolism
fats, oils and waxes 769, 2009
proteins 769
mode of action 605, 2166
penetration 2497
photosynthesis 1844
plant structure 983, 1554
respiration 495, 1844
transpiration 495
uptake 2497
soil relations 708
degradation 2166
photolytic 239, 1190, 1443
leaching 1294, 2029
micro-organisms 605, 1554, 2200
microbial activities 1554, 1918
soil factors, effect of 410, 442, 606, 945, 1444, 1554, 2742
usage 2166
adsorbents 613, 3031
'antidotes' 3031
application, methods 606, 945, 1190, 1294, 1607, 2029, 2497, 2742
climatic factors, effect of 239, 945, 1100, 1443, 2206, 2734
crops
damage to 298, 410, 605–606, 769, 813, 824, 945, 983, 993, 1045, 2009, 2497
quality, effect on 769, 2009
Nitralin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops *contd.*
yield, effect on 442, 769, 983, 2009, 2258, 2288
crops, in 976, 2166
field (cereal) 298, 945, 993
field (other and stubble) 410, 442, 769, 784, 984, 1045, 1292, 1294, 1554–1555, 2000, 2009, 2336, 2497, 2500, 2734, 2742
field (root) 2258
fruit 1685
ornamental and turf 613, 824, 1100–1101, 1105, 1643, 2034, 2831
vegetable 460, 462, 605–606, 708, 813, 816, 983–984, 1308, 1607, 2029, 2206, 2288, 2297, 2336, 2542, 2819
mixtures
chloramben 606
cyanazine 2742
EPTC 2819
naptalam 816, 2297
paraquat 460
prometryne 784
propanil 298
simazine 1105
rates, effect of 410, 606, 708, 813, 983, 1292, 1554, 1643, 1685, 2029, 2500, 2676, 2696
weeds 495, 976, 1045, 1294, 2166, 2336, 2497
Nitrate, ammonium 41, 1937, 2887, 2909
Nitrate, peroxyacetyl 173
Nitrate, sodium 2458
Nitrile, α-chloro-β-(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)propio- 728–732, 996, 1035, 1094
Nitrile, 2-[(4-chloro-6-ethylamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]-2-methylpropio- (*see* cyanazine)
Nitrile, 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzo- (*see* bromoxynil)
Nitrile, 3,5-dichloro-4-hydroxybenzo- (*see* chloroxynil)
Nitrile, 2,6-dichlorobenzo- (*see* dichlobenil)
Nitrile, 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzo- (*see* ioxynil)
Nitrile, trichloropropio- 3004
Nitriles, benzo- 1499, 1509
Nitrofen
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1084
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 902, 1087
metabolism
carbohydrates 902
fats, oils and waxes 902, 1087
mode of action 1087, 2134
penetration 902, 1087
photosynthesis 902
plant structure 902
respiration 902
translocation 1087
transpiration 902
soil relations
degradation 1213
microbiological 2694
micro-organisms 1213, 1457, 2201
soil factors, effect of 464
usage
additives 902, 1085
application, methods 805, 2488
climatic factors, effect of 64, 413, 902, 1084, 1087, 1100, 2206
crops
damage to 413, 902, 993, 1085, 1087, 1618, 2267, 2302
yield, effect on 993, 2002, 2493, 2506
crops, in
field (cereal) 25, 292, 413, 993, 1154, 1245, 1513, 1971, 2201, 2492–2493
field (other and stubble) 304, 2002, 2267
field (root) 448
forest 2324
fruit 2055
ornamental and turf 1100, 1648, 2302

Nitrofen *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
vegetable 64, 75, 460, 464, 804–805, 902, 1082, 1084–1087, 1096, 1303, 1618, 2021, 2206, 2542
formulation, effect of 1085, 2493
mixtures
bensulide 822
chlorpropham 75
MCPA 2493
neburon 854, 993, 1245
oryzalin 2302
rates, effect of 448, 854, 1085, 1213, 2055, 2201, 2502
weeds 822, 854, 1971, 2134, 2488
Noruron
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 93, 98, 234, 603, 715, 747
soil relations
degradation 93
leaching 93, 234, 715
micro-organisms 1911
soil factors, effect of 98, 715, 761, 1641
soil factors, effect on 1911
usage
application, methods 37
climatic factors, effect of 93, 1998
compatibility 715, 761
crops
damage to 37–38, 93, 611, 761, 1012, 1287, 1641
yield, effect on 1266, 1998
crops, in
field (cereal) 747, 761, 998, 1012, 1021, 2739
field (other and stubble) 37–38, 787, 970, 1266, 1292, 1576, 1911, 2004
field (root) 1998
forest 98
ornamental and turf 610–611, 1641, 2034
plantation 93, 234
vegetable 460, 603, 1034, 1286–1287
formulation, effect of 715, 2004
mixtures
atrazine 747, 761, 1021
chlorpropham 1286–1287
2,4-D 93, 1021
MSMA 37, 1576, 2004
oils 2004
phenmedipham 1287
propazine 747, 761, 2739
propham 603, 1032
simazine 970, 1266
non-crop situations 98
rates, effect of 1292, 1641, 1911
wetters 2004
Norway
weed control 1236
legislation for 3066
reviews of 3066
statistics 3066

Oils (herbicidal) 50, 324, 393, 418, 420, 547, 591, 599–600, 621, 663, 712, 1056, 1073, 1081, 1218–1219, 1279, 1283, 1309, 1331, 1681, 1691, 2006, 2015, 2029, 2071, 2073, 2278, 2286, 2288, 2308, 2323, 2326–2327, 2454, 2523, 2592, 2649, 2706, 2762, 3009, 3059
Oryzalin
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 768, 983, 2696
chemistry and properties 528, 2165
m.p./b.p. 528
solubility 528
structure and activity 2676
volatility 528
physiological effects
mode of action 2165
photosynthesis 1843–1844
respiration 1843–1844
soil relations
adsorption 241
leaching 241
soil factors, effect of 241
toxicology 2165
usage 2165
climatic factors, effect of 1998, 2206
crops, damage to 298, 822, 1549, 2302
Oryzalin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (cereal) 298
field (other and stubble) 768, 983, 1549, 2255
field (root) 1998
fruit 2057, 2556–2557
ornamental and turf 2038, 2302
vegetable 460, 2206
mixtures
dinoseb 2255
linuron 1549, 1998
nitrofen 2302
paraquat 1549
propanil 298
rates, effect of 983, 2556–2557, 2676, 2696
weeds 822
wetters 241
Oxadiazine-3,5-dione, tetrahydro-2-methyl-4-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-1,2,4- (*see* flumezin)
Oxadiazole, 2-(2-chlorobenzylthio)-5-propyl-1,3,4- 899
Oxadiazole-3,5-dione, 2-(3-t-butylcarbamoyloxyphenyl)-4-methyltetrahydro-1,2,4- 1232
Oxadiazole-3,5-dione, tetrahydro-2-(3′,4′-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-1,2,4- (*see* methazole)
Oxadiazolidine, aryl-1,2,4- 2773
Oxadiazolidine-3,5-dione, 2-(3′,4′-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-1,2,4- (*see* methazole)
Oxadiazolidine-3,5-dione, 2-(3′,4′-dichlorophenyl)-4-phenyl-1,2,4- 1031
Oxadiazolin-5-one, 4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-2-t-butyl-1,3,4- 30, 298, 429, 452, 745, 765–766, 821, 824, 845, 1023, 1082, 1101, 1131, 1640, 1683, 1720, 1722, 2010, 2037, 2056–2057, 2206, 2488, 2550, 2556, 2767, 2850
Oxamate, (2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium (4-bromo-2-phenyl-3-pyridazon-5-yl)- (*see* oxapyrazone)
Oxapyrazone, usage, crops, in, field (root) 1560
Oxide, arsenic tri- 3015
Oxime, 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde 2,4-dinitrophenyl- (*see* bromofenoxim)
Oxime, *O*-(*N*-phenylcarbamoyl)acet- 603, 1032, 2503
Oxime, salicylald- 2345

Pagini, weed control, economics of 2320
Pakistan
floras, weed 150, 671
weed control, statistics 150
Paraquat 1859, 2216
analysis and residues
analysis 208, 686, 1868–1869, 2431, 2453
bioassay 688, 2453
residues (including persistence)
animal products, in 1429, 2186
plant products, in 1429
plants, in 2186
soils, in 98, 540, 1435, 1449, 1685, 2186, 2539, 2565, 2727
water, in 540, 898, 1435, 1869, 2186
chemistry and properties 558, 1859
antagonism 2477
impurities 208
m.p./b.p. 1869
structure and activity 686, 1429
synergism 1136, 1822
volatility 1869
physiological effects 893, 2097
adsorption (plant) 1407, 2186
climatic factors, effect of 199, 1407, 1851
degradation (plant) 1185, 1407
metabolism 1407, 2162
carbohydrates 480, 629, 893
fats, oils and waxes 200, 2162, 2671
nitrate/non-protein N 2860
pigments 1185
proteins 893, 1590
mode of action 200, 898, 1407, 2162, 2671
penetration 199–200, 1185, 1407, 1822, 2162, 2186, 2671
Paraquat *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
photosynthesis 893, 1185, 1851, 2162
plant structure 898, 1122, 1408, 1851, 2162
respiration 893, 1851
translocation 200, 1407, 1822, 2671
soil relations
adsorption 537, 540, 2186, 2431
degradation
microbiological 541, 1454
photolytic 1185
leaching 688
micro-organisms 104, 1454, 2199
microbial activities 248, 1455, 1930, 2199, 2453
soil factors, effect of 98, 541, 569, 848, 1041, 1306, 1320, 1455, 2199, 2305, 2472, 2850
soil factors, effect on 628, 848, 999, 1122, 1323, 2305, 2322, 2860
toxicology 3018
aquatic organisms 2186
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 228, 1429
disposal 536
environmental pollution 1235, 1429, 2186
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 628, 1347
insects (including bees) 1235, 1868, 3009
mammals 2430, 3021–3022
livestock 2186
man 1429, 3017–3020
wildlife 1235
usage 744, 1859
additives 541, 1822, 2084
adsorbents 2186
application
equipment 1470
methods 1016, 1328, 1464, 2516
climatic factors, effect of 848, 1122, 1320, 1323, 1470, 1964, 2084, 2228, 2283, 2477, 2516, 2759, 2774, 2804, 2850
compatibility 1822
crops
damage to 93, 898, 999, 1268, 1306, 1328, 1470, 1549, 1689, 2259, 2283, 2513, 2516, 2804
quality, effect on 480, 999, 1590, 1669, 2860
yield, effect on 248, 744, 999, 1001, 1233, 2228, 2727, 2811
crops, in 848
field (cereal) 558, 569, 744, 999, 1001, 1016, 2228, 2234, 2477, 2727, 2744, 2759, 2761, 2913
field (other and stubble) 248, 450–451, 576, 1268, 1272, 1328, 1470, 1549, 1988, 2774
field (root) 744, 1041, 1351, 1565, 1569, 2259, 2508, 2604
forest 98, 2207
fruit 85–86, 1320–1321, 1323, 1669, 1676, 1681, 1685, 2063, 2305, 2312, 2843, 2850, 2860–2861
grass and herbage 458, 588, 1060, 1590, 2274, 2282–2283, 2513, 2516, 2724, 2804, 2811
ornamental and turf 607, 1108, 2830
plantation 93–94, 480, 540, 847, 1121–1122, 1126, 1233, 1327, 1329, 1689, 2065, 2320–2322, 2469, 2565, 2569, 2862, 2864
vegetable 59, 460, 462, 808, 973, 1068–1069, 1304, 1306, 1623, 1637, 2292, 2530, 2539, 2546
formulation, effect of 208, 541, 569, 1306, 1464, 1859, 2774
mixtures 1347, 1351, 2761
alachlor 569, 576, 1470
ametryne 1136, 2862
aminotriazole 86, 1329
atrazine 85, 569, 1016, 2477, 2727, 2744, 2759, 2761
carbetamide 2516
chloramben 460
chlorflurecol 2084
chlorpropham 1306, 2292
chlorthiamid 86

Paraquat *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
2,4-D 93, 569, 848, 1126, 1136, 1327, 1721, 2321, 2565
dalapon 93–94, 1126, 1327, 2569
2,4-DB 1988
diphenamid 2546
diquat 1268, 1569, 2546
diuron 1590, 2312, 2320, 2530, 2850, 2862
DMSO 1822
glyphosate 2477
haloxydine 1136
ioxynil 2565
linuron 569, 576, 1470, 1549, 2604, 2774
methazole 1685, 2569
MH 2084
monolinuron 808, 973
MSMA 1126, 1327, 1340, 2321
naptalam 460
nitralin 460
oils 569, 1306
oryzalin 1549
prometryne 2759
propachlor 1068, 1304, 1306, 2292, 2539
prynachlor 1068, 1306
simazine 85, 1590, 2063, 2516, 2530, 2761, 2850
terbacil 2063, 2850
non-crop situations 98, 1126, 1235, 1340–1341, 2090, 2727, 2730
rates, effect of 541, 588, 636, 688, 898, 1455, 1685, 2199, 2259, 2472, 2513
sward renovation/destruction 1016, 2513, 2727
weeds 458, 629, 636, 847, 1060, 1122, 1126, 1134, 1136, 1140, 1235, 1721, 1859, 1964, 2084, 2097, 2274, 2513, 2516, 2730, 2761, 2811, 2908
aquatic 104, 628, 1126, 1340–1341, 1347, 2186, 2582, 2918
woody 2090
wetters 94, 200, 569, 1016, 1126, 1327, 1464, 1470, 1822, 2320, 2671, 2744, 2804

PCP
analysis and residues
analysis 375, 1193, 2178, 2999
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 2771
water, in 1889
chemistry and properties
impurities 375, 2178
synthesis 375
physiological effects
metabolism
enzymes 2961
minerals 2961
respiration 2961
soil relations
degradation, photolytic 1889
microbial activities 2444
soil factors, effect on 2444
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 2771
usage
crops, in
field (cereal) 2584, 2771, 2961
field (other and stubble) 451
formulation, effect of 2771
weeds 2584
aquatic 2771

Pebulate
analysis and residues
analysis 2681
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 2746
soils, in 1297, 1900, 2746, 3052
chemistry and properties, volatility 3052
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 777
leaching 1900, 3052
micro-organisms 2746
soil factors, effect of 3052
usage
'antidotes' 777
application, methods 1297, 2028
climatic factors, effect of 1900, 3052
crops
damage to 777

Pebulate *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops *contd.*
yield, effect on 2782
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 2746
field (root) 772, 777, 2746–2747, 2779, 2782
ornamental and turf 864, 1648, 7864
vegetable 2028
mixtures 1297
dalapon 2782
DCU 772, 2782
di-allate 2779
diphenamid 2028
EPTC 772, 2782
isopropalin 1297
pyrazone 2782

Pentanamide, *N*-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-2-methyl- (*see* pentanochlor)

Pentanochlor
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 2710
physiological effects
metabolism
enzymes 2661
fats, oils and waxes 1175
pigments 1175, 2661
proteins 1175
photosynthesis 1175, 2661
transpiration 1175
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 2435
soil factors, effect of 2710
usage
climatic factors, effect of 604
compatibility 2710
crops
damage to 604, 1636, 1664
quality, effect on 1175
crops, in
fruit 1664
vegetable 604, 1175, 1636, 2661
mixtures 2710
rates, effect of 1175, 1636, 1664, 2710

Peru 2384

Phenmedipham 684
analysis and residues
analysis 684
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1084, 2505
chemistry and properties 684
development 684
solubility 1934, 3054
stability 1899, 1934
synthesis 684
physiological effects 684
metabolism
carbohydrates 1283, 1620, 2504
fats, oils and waxes 1174
minerals 1620
pigments 2845
proteins 1620
vitamins 1620
penetration 1174
photosynthesis 2845
plant structure 1656, 1660, 2845
soil relations
adsorption 1899
degradation
chemical 1899
photolytic 1899
soil factors, effect of 739, 1561, 1899, 1996, 2504
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 535, 1899
usage
adsorbents 1114
application, methods 1934
climatic factors, effect of 1084, 1561, 1934, 2505
crops
damage to 62, 771, 1032, 1075, 1283, 1287, 1602, 1660, 1995, 2845
quality, effect on 1283, 1620, 2504
yield, effect on 775, 1602, 1997, 2504

Phenmedipham *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in
field (root) 445, 739, 771, 773, 775, 1174, 1279, 1282–1283, 1288–1289, 1561, 1995–1997, 2503–2505, 2779–2780, 2783
fruit 81, 1114, 1116, 1656, 1660, 1664, 2055, 2843, 2845
grass and herbage 2780
vegetable 62, 1075, 1084, 1287, 1602, 1620, 2021
formulation, effect of 684, 1934, 3054
mixtures 1174, 1282
barban 1032
chlorpropham 1287
dalapon 773
desmedipham 2504, 2780
lenacil 1283
noruron 1287
oils 1279, 1283
pyrazone 2021, 2504
trifluralin 1602
rates, effect of 775, 1561, 1656, 2055, 2503, 2780, 2845
weeds 2780
wetters 1075, 1279, 1282–1283

Phenol, 2,4-dichloro- 1812
Phenol, 2,4-dinitro- 1166, 1862, 2098, 2960–2961
Phenol, 4,6-dinitro-5-methyl-2-t-butyl- (*see* medinoterb)
Phenol, 4,6-dinitro-2-t-butyl- (*see* dinoterb)
Phenol, 2-isopropyl-4,6-dinitro- 1862
Phenol, *o*-methyl- 2608
Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro- (*see* DNOC)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro- (*see* dinoseb)
Phenol, pentachloro- (*see* PCP)
Phenol, 2,4,5-trichloro- 534
Phenols 2173, 3006
Phenols, chloro- 217, 369, 374–375
Phenols, dichloro- 369
Phenols, dinitro- 2122
Phenols, halo- 2173
Phenols, methylchloro- 369
Phenols, nitro- 2173
Phenols, pentachloro- 374
Phenols, tetrachloro- 374
Phenols, trichloro- 374
Phenoxy herbicides (*see* Carboxylic acids, phenoxyalkane)
Phenoxyacetic acids (*see* acetic acids, phenoxy-)
Phenoxybutyric acids (*see* butyric acids, phenoxy-)
Phenoxypropionic acids (*see* propionic acids, phenoxy-)
Phenylenediamine, *N'*,*N'*-diethyl-2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethyl-*m*- (*see* dinitramine)
Philippines
floras, weed 114
weed control
economics of 2217
education 297
reviews of 2487
Phosphate, *S*-(2-methyl-1-piperidylcarbonylmethyl) *O,O*-dipropyl dithio- (*see* Phosphorodithioate, *S*-(2-methyl-1-piperidylcarbonylmethyl) *O,O*-dipropyl)
Phosphate, tributyl 548
Phosphate, trimethyl 548
Phosphate, tritolyl 548
Phosphates, alkyl 548
Phosphates, aryl 548
Phosphates, butyl 548
Phosphates, mixed acid butyl 548
Phosphite, tris-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl)- (*see* 2,4-DEP)
Phosphites, alkyl 548
Phosphites, aryl 548
Phosphonamidothionate, *O*-2,4-dichlorophenyl *N*-isopropyl-chloromethyl- 3002
Phosphonate, ethyl hydrogen propyl- 1169
Phosphonic acid, 2-chloroethyl 338, 516, 1132, 1810, 2084, 2644
Phosphoramidothioate, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O'*-methyl *N*-isopropyl- (*see* DMPA)

Phosphoramidothionate, *O*-ethyl *N*-isopropyl-*O*-(4-methyl-2-nitrophenyl) 1982, 1984
Phosphoramidothionate, *O*-ethyl *O'*-(4-methyl-2-nitrophenyl) *N*-isopropyl- 3035
Phosphorodithioate, *S*-[(*N*-but-1-yn-3-yl-*N*-phenyl)carbamoylmethyl)] *O,O*-dimethyl 2168
Phosphorodithioate, *S*-(2-methyl-1-piperidylcarbonylmethyl) *O,O*-dipropyl 1260, 1982, 1984, 2169, 2490
Phosphorotrithioate, *S,S,S*-tributyl 548
Phosphorotrithioite, tributyl 548
Phthalamic acid, *N*-1-naphthyl- (*see* naptalam)
Phthalate, alkyl tere- 2773
Phthalate, dibutyl- 1056
Phthalic acid, 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorotere- (*see* chlorthal)
Picloram 1905
analysis and residues
analysis 229, 529, 923, 1905, 2189, 2651
bioassay 923, 1905
residues (including persistence) 1463
plants, in 1718, 1905, 2406, 2457
soils, in 48, 592, 692, 1056, 1357, 1445–1446, 1463, 1523, 1594, 1596, 1718, 1720, 1728, 1895, 1905–1906, 2697
water, in 692, 954, 1904–1905, 1907, 2425, 2690
chemistry and properties 558
antagonism 548, 2653
mode of action 548
structure and activity 1445, 2872
synergism 188, 548, 594, 1937
volatility 2653
physiological effects 893, 1905
adsorption (plant) 1168, 1407
climatic factors, effect of 110, 674, 1407, 2393
degradation (plant) 1168, 1407, 2142, 2406, 2457, 2651, 2653
metabolism 1407
carbohydrates 893, 1170, 1814
enzymes 901
nucleic acids 1180, 2141, 2399, 2405
proteins 893, 901, 1168, 1814, 2141, 2399, 2405
mode of action 548, 1168, 1407, 1413, 1937, 2142, 2389, 2399, 2405
penetration 167, 185, 548, 674, 897, 1168, 1407, 1937, 2392–2393, 2574, 2651
photosynthesis 893, 2141, 2651
plant structure 110, 627, 1180, 1412, 1814, 2327, 2389, 2406, 2651, 2653
respiration 893, 2141, 2651
translocation 185, 187–188, 364, 548, 672, 674, 1168, 1407, 1413, 2090, 2142, 2326, 2406, 2574, 2651–2652, 2872
transpiration 186, 188, 1180, 2652
uptake 2406, 2653
soil relations
adsorption 242, 537, 2189
degradation
microbiological 1445
photolytic 1904
leaching 242, 1056, 1357, 1446, 1905, 1907, 2327, 2697
micro-organisms 1905, 2705
microbial activities 711
soil factors, effect of 187, 258, 627, 674, 1056, 1332, 1445–1446, 1463, 1906–1907, 1937, 2073, 2697
soil factors, effect on 597, 711, 2705
toxicology
disposal 229, 536, 1884
environmental pollution 1463
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 1905
birds 1905
insects (including bees) 3009
mammals 1905
livestock 597
usage
additives 258, 548, 627, 1937, 2457
application
equipment 2212, 2327

Picloram *contd.*
usage *contd.*
application *contd.*
methods 99, 258, 324, 637, 1578, 2073, 2327, 2524, 2598, 2652, 2871–2872
climatic factors, effect of 48, 108, 110, 592, 627, 637, 663, 1056, 1463, 1697, 1814, 1907, 2072–2073, 2083, 2286, 2327, 2457, 2524, 2527, 2697, 2870, 2872
crops
damage to 48, 1056, 1357, 1445, 1578, 1994, 2090, 2326–2327, 2522, 2598, 2812
quality, effect on 1578
yield, effect on 597, 1523, 1718, 2286, 2800, 2812
crops, in
field (cereal) 558, 1523, 1718, 2399, 2585, 2765
field (other and stubble) 1578, 1994, 2585
forest 258, 2326–2327, 2870
fruit 1357, 2705
grass and herbage 48, 592–593, 595, 597, 599–600, 1124, 1301, 1445, 1595–1596, 1728, 1907, 2016, 2091, 2286, 2522, 2527, 2800, 2808, 2812, 2873, 2898
ornamental and turf 1357
plantation 1357, 2406
economics/statistics of 2286
formulation, effect of 99, 258, 591–592, 627, 1463, 2072–2073, 2708, 2872
mixtures 592, 594, 2527
bromacil 592, 2653
2,4-D 50, 99, 108, 188, 258, 324, 594, 600, 663, 720, 954, 1062, 1124, 1523, 1596, 2016, 2091, 2286, 2326–2327, 2527, 2585, 2708, 2812, 2870–2871, 2873
2,4-DB 188
dicamba 592–593, 1718, 2708, 2809
DMSO 2457
fenoprop 127, 594, 2527
mecoprop 188
oils 591, 593, 2073, 2327, 3009
2,4,5-T 50, 187, 591–594, 626–627, 672, 2016, 2073, 2524, 2527, 2708, 2809, 2898, 3009
non-crop situations 954, 2090, 2585, 2598, 2690, 2896
rates, effect of 48, 99, 185, 592–593, 595, 637, 672, 674, 1332, 1357, 1446, 1578, 1595, 1720, 1906–1907, 2073, 2286, 2327, 2405, 2522, 2524, 2585, 2697, 2809, 2870–2873
weeds 48, 108, 110–111, 127, 591, 637, 642, 1170, 1333, 1357, 1595–1596, 1718, 1720, 1728, 2016, 2083, 2091, 2389, 2587, 2598, 2895–2896
woody 50, 99, 591–594, 597, 599–600, 626–627, 663, 672, 720, 1056, 1062, 1124, 1301, 1332, 1413, 1594, 1697, 2072–2073, 2090, 2212, 2286, 2327, 2457, 2524, 2527, 2574, 2652, 2708, 2808–2809, 2812, 2871–2873, 2898
wetters 591, 2392, 2457
Picolinic acid, 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloro- (*see* picloram)
Piperidine-1-carbothiolate, *S*-isopropyl 5-ethyl-2-methyl- (*see* carbothiolate, *S*-isopropyl 5-ethyl-2-methylpiperidine-1-)
Poland
floras, weed 158, 874, 1734–1735
weed control
recommendations for 1017
reviews of 2079
Portuguese East Africa
floras, weed 150, 301
weed control 782, 832, 859, 1328
recommendations for 838, 2316
reviews of 1136
statistics 150
Portuguese West Africa
floras, weed 150
weed control, statistics 150
PPG 116 2278
Profluralin 2676

Profluralin *contd.*
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 983, 1571, 1722
chemistry and properties
m.p./b.p. 1270
solubility 1270
physiological effects, plant structure 983
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 2742, 2796
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 1270
usage
application, methods 1164, 2796
crops
damage to 813, 983–984, 1722
yield, effect on 983, 2821
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 578, 983–984, 1270, 1571, 2738, 2742–2743, 2796
fruit 1722, 2057, 2556
ornamental and turf 822
vegetable 813, 983–984, 2821, 2823
rates, effect of 578, 813, 983, 2556, 2796, 2821
weeds 578, 822, 1164, 1270, 1722, 2796
Prometon
analysis and residues
analysis 2431, 2685, 2994
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1881
soils, in 2590
chemistry and properties
solubility 2144
structure and activity 2144
volatility 2144
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 523, 2156, 2980
enzymes 523, 1415
fats, oils and waxes 2156
minerals 2156
nitrate/non-protein N 2156
nucleic acids 523
proteins 523, 1415, 2156, 2980
penetration 2144
photosynthesis 2980
plant structure 1415
transpiration 2980
soil relations
adsorption 2144, 2431
leaching 2144
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals, livestock 1881
usage
crops, quality, effect on 523
crops, in, vegetable 523
mixtures 2590
non-crop situations 2590
weeds 2590
wetters 1415
Prometryne
analysis and residues
analysis 2994
residues (including persistence) 232
plants, in 811, 1097, 1310, 1629, 2746, 2826–2827
soils, in 232, 234, 575, 759, 1010, 1117, 1311–1312, 1614, 1886, 1966, 2195, 2443, 2565, 2691, 2746, 2826, 3032
chemistry and properties
solubility 2144
structure and activity 2144
synergism 1182
tainting (food) 446
volatility 2144
physiological effects 1020, 1182
adsorption (plant) 2195
climatic factors, effect of 912, 1849, 2157
degradation (plant) 912, 1097, 1629
metabolism
carbohydrates 523, 2980
enzymes 523
fats, oils and waxes 690, 769, 786, 2009
minerals 786, 810, 1097, 1629, 1848, 2827
nitrate/non-protein N 2827
nucleic acids 523
pigments 68, 1849

Prometryne *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
metabolism *contd.*
proteins 523, 759, 769, 786, 1097, 1629, 2980
vitamins 68
penetration 196, 384, 912, 1848, 2144, 2414
photosynthesis 810, 900, 1849, 2980
plant structure 1533, 1554, 2157
respiration 196, 810, 1848
translocation 912, 2414
transpiration 2980
soil relations
adsorption 384, 1448, 1890, 1893, 2144, 2195
degradation 384, 1888, 1890, 1893, 2195, 3032
microbiological 1927, 3032
leaching 234, 786, 1632, 1888, 2144, 2195, 2443
micro-organisms 1554, 1912, 1916–1917, 1927, 2201, 3039–3040
microbial activities 246, 1274, 1554, 1886, 1916, 1920, 2444, 3040–3041
soil factors, effect of 30, 57, 71, 232, 246, 264, 442, 759, 810, 912, 1097–1098, 1274, 1309, 1554, 1579, 1629, 1886, 1888, 2195, 2443, 2691, 2827
soil factors, effect on 1910, 2444, 3041
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 3004
usage
adsorbents 1579, 1893
application, methods 786, 1579, 1888
climatic factors, effect of 57, 786, 814, 1528, 1544, 1632, 1910, 2691, 2759, 3040
compatibility 319, 1848, 3032
insecticides 196
crops
damage to 30, 38, 77, 302, 439, 452, 769, 814, 835, 1020, 1098, 1264, 1274, 1309, 1579, 1632, 2288
quality, effect on 68, 452, 523, 690, 769, 786, 1097, 1310, 1557, 1614, 1629, 2009
yield, effect on 68, 442, 1059, 1849, 2002
crops, in
field (cereal) 1003, 1007, 1010, 1020, 1256, 1528, 1927, 1966, 2201, 2746–2747, 2759, 3040–3041
field (other and stubble) 26, 30, 38, 302, 329, 439, 442, 452, 575, 584, 690, 765, 769, 783–784, 786–787, 851, 879, 1025, 1264, 1274, 1533, 1544–1545, 1554–1555, 1557, 1579, 1603, 1910, 1917, 1966, 1988, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2009, 2157, 2494, 2731–2732, 3039
field (root) 446, 779, 811, 851, 982, 1039, 1042, 1568–1569, 1916, 2746
forest 2866
fruit 1117
grass and herbage 1059
ornamental and turf 77
plantation 234, 319, 835, 2565
vegetable 30, 57, 65, 67–68, 71, 523, 811, 814, 851, 1074, 1094–1095, 1097–1099, 1303, 1309–1312, 1614, 1629, 1632, 1848, 2021, 2288, 2443, 2826–2827
formulation, effect of 690, 912, 1309, 2004
mixtures 196, 784
alachlor 452, 2009
atrazine 759, 1927, 2759, 3040
2,4-D 2565
2,4-DB 2494
EPTC 1910, 3039
ioxynil 2565
nitralin 784
oils 690, 912, 1309, 2004
paraquat 2759
pronamide 1312
propazine 1094, 1099
simazine 446, 835, 982, 1003, 1007, 1042, 1528, 1533, 1557, 1917, 2565

Prometryne *contd.*
usage *contd.*
rates, effect of 67, 246, 765, 811, 1554, 1848, 1886, 1912, 2201, 2443, 2826, 3040
weeds 439, 982, 1003, 1007, 1135, 1886
wetters 912, 2004

Pronamide
analysis and residues
analysis 213
residues (including persistence) 741
animal products, in 1879
plants, in 213
soils, in 940, 1312, 1608, 2333, 3052
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 2333
metabolism
nucleic acids 2333
proteins 2333
penetration 2333
plant structure 2333
respiration 2333
soil relations
adsorption 940, 2333
leaching 940, 2333, 3052
soil factors, effect of 940, 1108, 1645, 1658–1659, 2203, 2333, 2712, 3052
toxicology
toxicity to
birds 1879
mammals, livestock 1879
usage
additives 2084
application, methods 741, 940, 2061, 2333, 2711
climatic factors, effect of 1100, 1109, 1608, 1645, 2203, 2206, 2270, 2282, 2515, 2712, 3052
crops
damage to 468, 940, 1654, 1658, 2033, 2270, 2333–2334
yield, effect on 1655, 1659, 1662, 2288, 2819
crops, in 2203
field (cereal) 940, 2203, 2334
field (other and stubble) 741, 1232, 1603, 2203
field (root) 2203
fruit 1654–1656, 1658, 1662, 2841, 2845
grass and herbage 213, 456, 588, 1054, 1057–1058, 2269–2270, 2282, 2515
ornamental and turf 467–468, 1100, 1108, 1645, 2033, 2833
vegetable 1033–1034, 1069, 1284–1285, 1312, 1604, 1608, 1624, 2203, 2206, 2288, 2333–2334, 2538, 2819
formulation, effect of 1645
mixtures
chlorflurecol 2084
chloroxuron 1312
chlorpropham 1033–1034, 1284–1285
MH 2084
prometryne 1312
propachlor 1069
simazine 456, 2333
trifluralin 2333
rates, effect of 940, 1654–1655, 2033, 2270, 2282, 2334, 2515
sward renovation/destruction 2334
weeds 1109, 2084, 2203, 2269–2270, 2282, 2333–2334

Propachlor
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 33, 747, 1084, 2539, 2727
chemistry and properties, antagonism 182
physiological effects 893, 2097
metabolism
carbohydrates 893
enzymes 181
fats, oils and waxes 181, 2403
minerals 601
proteins 181, 893, 2403
mode of action 181
penetration 182
photosynthesis 893
plant structure 181, 1314, 1533, 2403

Propachlor *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
respiration 893
soil relations
micro-organisms 3040
microbial activities 1274, 1922, 3040–3041
soil factors, effect of 41, 761, 1274, 1306, 1314, 1622, 1645, 2291–2292, 2478, 2482
soil factors, effect on 1015, 3041
usage
application, methods 33, 805, 1978, 2020, 2294, 2531–2532
climatic factors, effect of 1078, 1084, 1544, 1645, 2291, 2294, 2484, 3040
compatibility 761
crops
damage to 35, 467–468, 805, 1012, 1065, 1274, 1306, 1314, 1617, 2508, 2531, 2533, 2535
quality, effect on 601
yield, effect on 59, 760, 1067, 1625, 1978
crops, in
field (cereal) 18, 31, 747, 760–761, 1012, 1015, 1021, 1533, 1536, 1978, 1981, 2245, 2478, 2482, 2484, 2727, 3040–3041
field (other and stubble) 40, 1065, 1274, 1541, 1544, 2791
field (root) 33, 35, 2508, 2791
ornamental and turf 77, 466–468, 474, 1314, 1645–1648, 2033, 2301, 2834
vegetable 41, 59, 197, 601, 800, 802, 805, 1067–1071, 1078, 1082, 1084, 1304, 1306, 1602, 1608, 1617, 1621–1623, 1625, 2018, 2020–2021, 2024, 2291–2295, 2478, 2531–2535, 2539, 2542, 2626, 2818, 2823
formulation, effect of 1306, 1314, 1645, 2020
mixtures 2478
alachlor 182
atrazine 18, 747, 800, 1015, 1021, 1533, 1536, 1608, 1978, 1981, 2478, 2484, 2727
chlorbromuron 800
chlorpropham 1069, 1306, 2021, 2292–2294
2,4-D 760, 1021, 2245
desmetryne 197
diquat 1304, 2539
linuron 485
monolinuron 1533
oils 1306
paraquat 1068, 1304, 1306, 2292, 2539
pronamide 1069
propazine 747
simazine 1533
trifluralin 2294
rates, effect of 760, 800, 2024, 2245, 2403, 2484
sward renovation/destruction 1015, 2727
weeds 485, 1625, 2097

Propane, 1′,1′,2,4,5-pentachlorobenzeneazo- (see azopropane, 1′,1′,2,4,6-pentachlorobenzene-)

Propanil
analysis and residues
residues (including persistence)
soils, in 1023
water, in 1889
chemistry and properties
structure and activity 2965
volatility 1441
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 2150
degradation (plant) 2150, 2401
metabolism, enzymes 2150, 2401, 2965
mode of action 2965
photosynthesis 2965
respiration 2659, 2965
soil relations
degradation
microbiological 1901, 2435
photolytic 1441, 1889
micro-organisms 1539, 1901, 2201
microbial activities 1539

Propanil *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
soil factors, effect of 1023, 1539–1540, 1901, 2768
soil factors, effect on 1539
toxicology
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 217
toxicity to, aquatic organisms 2687–2688
usage
application
equipment 1218, 1540
methods 1218
climatic factors, effect of 1441, 1540, 2249
compatibility 299, 1540, 2150
crops
damage to 298–299, 580, 1218, 1441, 1540
yield, effect on 299
crops, in
field (cereal) 298–299, 329, 427–429, 573–574, 720, 1023, 1154, 1218, 1258, 1539–1540, 2201, 2246, 2249, 2336, 2486, 2491, 2748, 2767–2768
field (other and stubble) 580, 1218
field (root) 448
fruit 1441
mixtures
alachlor 580
butachlor 298, 428, 1023, 2748, 2767
2,4-D 299, 428–429
dichlobenil 428
fluorodifen 428
MCPA 428
nitralin 298
oryzalin 298
2,4,5-T 299
terbacil 636
rates, effect of 636, 1218, 2201
weeds 636, 720, 2336
Propanol, 2,3,6-trichlorobenzyloxy- 1578
Propanone oximes (*see* oximes, acet-)
Propazine
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 747, 1535
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 1207
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 2408
metabolism
carbohydrates 523, 2980
enzymes 523, 1415
nucleic acids 523
proteins 523, 1415, 2408, 2980
photosynthesis 2980
plant structure 1415
transpiration 2980
soil relations
degradation, photolytic 1207
micro-organisms 1201, 1211
soil factors, effect of 57, 761
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 3004
usage
application
equipment 1257
methods 1022, 1257
climatic factors, effect of 57, 1535
compatibility 761
crops
damage to 761, 1012, 1022
quality, effect on 523, 1022
yield, effect on 998, 1074, 1099
crops, in
field (cereal) 22, 747, 761, 998, 1012, 1022, 1257, 1535, 2365, 2739
vegetable 57, 67, 523, 1074, 1094, 1099
formulation, effect of , 1207, 1257
mixtures
atrazine 998
chlorpropham 1074, 1094, 1099
2,4-D 1535
linuron 747
noruron 747, 761, 2739
prometryne 1074, 1094, 1099
propachlor 747
rates, effect of 1257
weeds 2408
aquatic 1201
Propazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
wetters 1415
Prop-1-en-3-ol, 1,1,2-trichloro- 2675
Propham
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 603, 1634
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 2401
metabolism, enzymes 2401
mode of action 2784
soil relations
adsorption 1442
degradation 1888
microbiological 2435
leaching 1888
micro-organisms 1919
soil factors, effect of 739, 1442, 1561, 1634, 1888, 2503, 2784
usage
application, methods 1888, 2503
climatic factors, effect of 1561, 1919
crops
damage to 1281, 2503
yield, effect on 1561
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 970, 1266
field (root) 739, 1281, 1561, 1919, 2503, 2784
ornamental and turf 1641
vegetable 603, 1634, 2024
mixtures 1281, 2503
buturon 970, 1266
chlorpropham 1561, 2784
chlorthal 2024
diuron 2503
endothal 1032, 1919
fenuron 1561, 2784
lenacil 2503, 2784
methabenzthiazuron 970, 1266
noruron 603, 1032
simazine 970, 1266
rates, effect of 1561, 1634, 1919, 2024, 2503
weeds 2784, 2908
Propionamide, D-*N*-ethyl-2-(phenylcarbamoyloxy)- (*see* carbetamide)
Propionamide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- (*see* propanil)
Propionamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2-(α-naphthoxy)- (*see* napropamide)
Propionamide, *N*-methyl-2-(4-methyl-2,6-dinitroanilino)- 2967–2969
Propionate, 2-(dimethylamino)ethyl 2-[(4-chloro-*o*-tolyl)oxy]- 2134
Propionate, ethyl *N*-benzoyl-*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-amino- 14–15, 292, 371, 980, 995, 1513, 1515, 1873, 2134, 2474, 2751
Propionate, methyl 2-chloro-3-(4-chlorophenyl)- (*see* chlorfenprop)
Propionate, 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)ethyl 2,2-dichloro- (*see* erbon)
Propionic acid, chloro-methylphenoxy- 2672
Propionic acid, (±)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)- (*see* mecoprop)
Propionic acid, 2,2-dichloro- (*see* dalapon)
Propionic acid, dichlorophenoxy- 1819, 2140
Propionic acid, (±)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)- (*see* dichlorprop)
Propionic acid, 2,3-dimethylphenoxy- 1819
Propionic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro- 41, 85, 489, 981, 1066, 1282, 1351, 1354, 1565, 1662, 1679, 2257, 2340, 2571
Propionic acid, 2,2,3-trichloro- (*see* chloropon)
Propionic acid, (±)-2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)- (*see* fenoprop)
Propionic acids 1855
Propionic acids, bromophenoxy- 1855
Propionic acids, chloro-methylphenoxy- 2672
Propionic acids, dichlorophenoxy- 2140
Propionic acids, dimethylphenoxy- 1819
Propionic acids, iodophenoxy- 1855
Propionitriles (*see* nitriles, propio-)
Proximpham (*see* oxime, *O*-(*N*-phenylcarbamoyl)-acet-)
Prynachlor 915
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1045
Prynachlor *contd.*
chemistry and properties 915
physiological effects, metabolism, minerals 601
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1306, 2478, 2482
toxicology 915
usage
adsorbents 447
'antidotes' 757
application, methods 757
crops
damage to 35, 757, 1045, 1071, 1306, 2532, 2535, 2773
quality, effect on 601
yield, effect on 443, 1067
crops, in 915
field (cereal) 757, 993, 1256, 2478, 2482
field (other and stubble) 443, 1065, 1232, 2773
field (root) 35, 447, 1240
ornamental and turf 2300
vegetable 41, 60, 601, 1067–1071, 1082, 1306, 1608, 2295, 2478, 2531–2532, 2535
formulation, effect of 1306
mixtures 2478
chlorpropham 1069, 1306
oils 1306
paraquat 1068, 1306
TCA 447
rates, effect of 1240
weeds 915, 1045
Publications
bibliographies 372, 504, 693, 1428, 1739, 2075, 2388, 2921
books 297, 1186, 1224, 1434, 1491, 1494, 1753, 1962, 2388, 2933
conferences and symposia (reports) 3, 398, 554, 1223, 1235, 1476, 1836, 1856, 1859, 2039, 2165–2166, 2222–2223, 2726, 3018
floras 497, 875, 1376, 1753, 1759, 2215, 2935
weed 121, 129–130, 145, 149, 288, 306, 343–345, 498, 504–506, 556, 661, 845–846, 874, 876–877, 882, 1150, 1159, 1163, 1224, 1373–1374, 1739, 1751–1753, 1755, 1785, 2066, 2103, 2330, 2374, 2612–2614, 2634, 2766, 2783, 2862, 2865, 2918–2921, 2937
reviews
crops, weed control in 5–6, 554, 669, 691, 1235, 1529
field (cereal) 135, 338, 554, 725, 1234–1235, 1529, 2076, 2469–2470, 2487, 2597
field (other and stubble) 146, 554, 788, 1235, 1295, 1573
field (root) 554, 1235, 1558, 1563, 2256, 2374, 2469
forest 322, 483
fruit 554, 829, 1235, 1324
grass and herbage 454, 554, 789–790, 1235, 1587, 2469
ornamental and turf 554, 1235, 2040
plantation 331, 479, 481, 691, 845, 2469
vegetable 554, 1235, 1628, 2469, 2813
herbicides, of 100, 217, 230, 247, 287, 384, 400, 528, 534, 542, 554, 691, 695, 699–700, 925, 1234, 1425, 1428–1429, 1432, 1456, 1502, 1529, 1707, 1712, 1811, 1821, 1823, 1887, 1889, 1892, 1894, 1905, 1918, 1948, 2264, 2388, 2420, 2426, 2432, 2679, 2687, 2874, 2964, 2991, 3011, 3023, 3044, 3049, 3066
non-crop situations 2076
weeds 100, 117, 287–288, 337, 358, 491, 504, 509, 669, 790, 863, 865, 877, 884, 888, 1136, 1163, 1358, 1390, 1484, 1502, 1587, 1707, 1712, 1730, 2040, 2076, 2079, 2356, 2363, 2374, 2382, 2470, 2591, 2597, 2921, 2941
aquatic 288, 1704, 1706, 2578, 2715, 2874
woody 852

Publications *contd.*
surveys 145–147, 151, 322, 374, 403, 505–507, 515, 560, 598, 661, 670, 695, 725, 1162, 1372, 1430, 1482, 1641, 1739, 1755, 1785, 1789, 2077, 2113, 2215, 2330, 2372, 2388, 2470, 2715, 2752, 2886, 2919, 3070
theses 338, 351, 363, 384
Puerto Rico
weed control 2889
recommendations for 2592
Purine, 6-benzylamino- 516, 526, 1405, 1809, 2134, 2389, 2643–2644
Purine, 6-benzylamino-9-(tetrahydropyran-2-yl)- 516, 2132, 2134, 2643
Purine, 2,6-diamino- 2389
Pyrazinediium, 6,7-dihydrodipyrido[1,2-*a*:2′,1′-*c*]- (*see* diquat)
Pyrazole-1-acetamide, 3,4,5-tribromo-*N*,*N*,α-trimethyl- 2504, 460, 1227, 1281, 2028, 2559, 2850
Pyrazone
analysis and residues
analysis 2422
bioassay 701
residues (including persistence) 741
plants, in 1427, 2422
soils, in 33, 1311, 1565, 1886
chemistry and properties, synergism 2458
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 1427
metabolism
carbohydrates 1283, 1620, 2504
minerals 1620
nitrate/non-protein N 2458
proteins 1620
vitamins 1620
mode of action 1414, 2784
soil relations
degradation 3038
microbiological 777
photolytic 243
micro-organisms 1214, 1919, 3038
microbial activities 246, 1214, 1886, 3038
soil factors, effect of 246, 582, 701, 1559, 1561, 1564, 1664, 1886, 2458, 2504, 2784, 3038
soil factors, effect on 582
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 3004
usage
'antidotes' 777
application
equipment 2209
methods 33, 741
climatic factors, effect of 1561, 1564, 1919, 2032
crops
damage to 62, 771, 777, 1070–1071, 1281, 1283, 1313, 1561, 1565, 1640, 1642, 1995, 2032–2033, 2055
quality, effect on 1283, 1559, 1620, 2504
yield, effect on 582, 701, 728, 1035, 1559, 2504, 2779, 2782
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 701, 741
field (root) 33, 112, 445, 582, 701, 728, 771, 777, 1035, 1279–1283, 1427, 1559–1561, 1564, 1919, 1995, 2504, 2779, 2782–2784, 3038
fruit 1664, 2055
medicinal 2422
ornamental and turf 474, 1313, 1640, 1642, 2032–2033, 2299–2300
vegetable 62, 701, 732, 1070–1071, 1311, 1617, 1619–1620, 2021, 2024, 2292–2293, 2422
mixtures 1036, 2458, 2504, 2779
bromoxynil 1070
chlorbufam 732, 1070–1071, 1313, 1617, 1642, 2032, 2292–2293, 2299–2300
chlorthal 2024
cycloate 62, 1032, 2504
dalapon 741, 771, 1280, 1560, 1995, 2504, 2779, 2782
DCU 2782
EPTC 2782

Pyrazone *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
lenacil 2032, 2299–2300
linuron 2032, 2299–2300
pebulate 2782
phenmedipham 2021, 2504
rates, effect of 246, 1313, 1559, 1561, 1664, 1886, 1919, 2024, 2032–2033, 2055, 2299, 3038
weeds 112, 1886, 2784
wetters 1995, 2779
Pyriclor
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1445
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 1445
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 1445
soil factors, effect of 1445
usage
climatic factors, effect of 2484
crops
damage to 1445
yield, effect on 2484
crops, in
field (cereal) 2484
grass and herbage 1445
mixtures, atrazine 2484
rates, effect of 2484
Pyridazine, 3-(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)- 2667
Pyridazine, 3-(2-methylphenoxy)- 972–973, 1100, 1286, 1611, 1631, 2302, 2667, 2698, 2823, 2831
Pyridazine, 3-phenoxy- 2667
Pyridazine, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-3,6-dioxo- (*see* MH)
Pyridazines 2667
Pyridazin-3-one, 5-amino-4-bromo-2-phenyl- (*see* brompyrazone)
Pyridazin-3-one, 5-amino-4-chloro-2-phenyl- (*see* pyrazone)
Pyridazin-3-one, 4-bromo-5-(α-hydroxy-β,β,β-trichloroethylamino)-2-phenyl- 33
Pyridazin-3-one, 4-chloro-5-(dimethylamino)-2-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)- (*see* metflurazone)
Pyridazin-3-one, 4-chloro-5-methoxy-2-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)- 784
Pyridazin-3-one, 4-chloro-5-methylamino-2-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)- 736, 862, 1239, 1722, 2057, 2309, 2556, 2567, 2728, 2850, 2978
Pyridazin-3-one, 4,5-dimethoxy-2-phenyl- (*see* dimethazone)
Pyridazones (*see* pyridazinones)
Pyridine, 6-chloro-2-trifluoromethyl-3*H*-imidazo[4,5-*b*]- (*see* fluromidine)
Pyridine, 3,5-dichloro-2,6-difluoro-4-hydroxy- (*see* haloxydine)
Pyridine, 4-phenethyl- 1826
Pyridinol, 2,3,5-trichloro-4- (*see* pyriclor)
Pyrimidine-2,4-(3*H*,5*H*)dione, 3-cyclohexyl-6,7-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopenta- (*see* lenacil)
Pyrimidinediones (*see* also uracils)
Pyrrolidinecarboxanilide, 2,5-dimethyl-1- (*see* anilide, 2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinecarbox-)

Quinazoline, 1-(α,α-dimethyl-β-acetoxypropionyl)-3-isopropyl-2,4-dioxo-decahydro- 1093
Quinoline, 8-oxy- 2345
Quinone, 2-amino-3-chloro-1,4-naphtha- 175
Quinone, 2-amino-3-chloro-1,4-naptha- 519, 675
Quinone, 1,4-benzo- 175
Quinone, benzo- 675, 2608
Quinone, 3-chloro-2-dichloroacetamido-1,4-naphtha- 2248
Quinone, 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphtha- (*see* dichlone)
Quinone, hydro- 2608
Quinone, 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-1,4-benzo- 175
Quinones 175, 675
Quinones, naphtha- 3043

Recommendations 289, 1491
crops, weed control in 286, 550, 734, 848, 1235, 1487, 1501, 1952, 1962

Recommendations *contd*
crops, weed control in *contd.*
field (cereal) 8, 24, 289, 291, 325, 387, 425–427, 550, 558, 744, 870, 975, 1003–1005, 1017, 1129, 1160, 1235, 1254, 1496, 1498, 1501, 1515, 1525–1526, 1531, 1952, 1974, 2476, 2585, 2721, 2729, 2746, 2756, 2760, 2766, 2886, 2943
field (other and stubble) 42, 93, 289, 575, 787, 798, 1045, 1235, 1496, 1808, 1911, 1952, 1991, 2000, 2167, 2502, 2585, 2721, 2729, 2746, 2760, 2886–2887
field (root) 289, 550, 975, 1235, 1289, 1496, 1559, 1562, 1919, 1952, 2167, 2508, 2746, 2781, 2784, 2786
forest 1693, 1695
fruit 83, 91, 289, 312, 825, 1119, 1129, 1235, 1319, 1325, 1676, 1678, 2054, 2306, 2310, 2847, 3003
grass and herbage 1235, 1584–1585, 1952, 2013, 2082, 2167, 2287, 2517, 2519, 2630, 2721, 2804, 2888
ornamental and turf 289, 312, 470, 473, 475, 607, 610, 1108, 1235, 1487, 1638, 2032, 2299–2300, 2899
plantation 93, 318, 344, 622, 838, 845–846, 849, 1688, 2167, 2316, 2321, 2568, 2865
vegetable 52–53, 56, 61, 66, 70, 75, 289, 312, 464, 798, 816, 975, 1078, 1129, 1235, 1303, 1487, 1546, 1624, 1628, 1637, 1799, 2167, 2517, 2729
herbicides, usage 4, 8, 11, 53, 281, 286, 1331, 1487, 1501, 1515, 1526, 1531, 1546, 1695, 1707, 1885, 2167, 2277, 2415, 2568, 2781, 2784, 3024, 3048
non-crop situations 286, 289, 475, 487, 638, 2721, 2899
weed control 286, 289, 325, 475, 487, 664, 838, 853, 866, 870, 1325, 1498, 1501, 1503, 1584, 1707, 1713, 1715, 1719, 1799, 1941, 1964, 2013, 2082, 2476, 2585, 2592, 2642, 2752–2753, 2760, 2886, 2888, 2894, 2943
aquatic 286, 2103
woody 286, 1124, 2721
RH 892 2539
Rhodesia
floras 497
weed 150
weed control
organization of 953
statistics 150
Rumania
floras, weed 1756
weed control 1514, 1674
organization of 5
recommendations for 1526
reviews of 5
statistics 1526

Scandinavia
floras, weed 1752
weed control, legislation for 1476
Senegal, weed control 557
Siduron
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 613, 2549, 2553
physiological effects
climatic factors, effect of 1409
degradation (plant) 1409
metabolism, fats, oils and waxes 1409
mode of action 1409, 2152
penetration 1409, 2152
photosynthesis 1409, 2152
respiration 1409
translocation 1409
usage
adsorbents 613
crops, damage to 612, 824, 2552–2553
crops, in
grass and herbage 2528, 2553
ornamental and turf 612–613, 824, 2549–2550, 2552
mixtures, DSMA 824
non-crop situations 2528
rates, effect of 2549, 2553
sward renovation/destruction 2528
weeds 327, 2528, 2550

Simazine
analysis and residues
analysis 1903, 2171, 2177, 2268
bioassay 530, 689, 701, 1436, 1903
residues (including persistence) 24, 689
animal products, in 1429
bioassay 689
plant products, in 1429
plants, in 1871, 2268, 2746, 2859
soils, in 24, 98, 245, 295, 592, 689, 776, 778, 1010, 1079, 1208, 1255, 1534–1535, 1605, 1670, 1871, 1886, 1903, 2226, 2268, 2333, 2424, 2565, 2570, 2600, 2700, 2746, 2749–2750, 2757, 2817, 2856, 2861, 3003, 3032, 3052
water, in 898, 2331
chemistry and properties 372
analysis 372
antagonism 2069
development 2171
solubility 372, 1908, 2144
stability 372
structure and activity 1207, 1429, 2144
synthesis 372
tainting (food) 446, 765, 2852
volatility 2144
physiological effects 893
adsorption (plant) 372
climatic factors, effect of 1011, 1183, 2157, 2409
degradation (plant) 682, 908, 1183, 1208, 2408
metabolism 850, 1417, 2410, 2512, 2558, 2654
carbohydrates 365, 523, 680, 893, 1276, 1845–1846, 2059, 2156, 2409, 2654, 2980
enzymes 365, 523–524, 1415, 1417, 2654
fats, oils and waxes 1276, 2156, 2982
minerals 190–192, 363, 365–366, 524, 680, 1417, 1846, 2156, 2758
nitrate/non-protein N 2156, 2409, 2411, 2654, 2758
nucleic acids 523
pigments 1846, 2309
proteins 190–192, 365–366, 523–524, 680–681, 893, 1276, 1415, 1417, 1590, 1845–1846, 2059, 2156, 2279, 2408–2411, 2654, 2758, 2980
vitamins 2654
mode of action 190, 898, 1183, 2409, 2981
penetration 682, 897, 1183, 1417, 2144, 2333
photosynthesis 190, 893, 900, 2309, 2654, 2980–2982
plant structure 17, 681, 898, 1029, 1184, 1415, 1533, 1845, 2058–2059, 2157, 2226, 2231, 2309, 2410, 2568
respiration 893, 1184, 2654
translocation 682, 1183
transpiration 1183–1184, 2411, 2980–2981
soil relations
adsorption 372, 530, 942, 1436, 1448, 1908, 2144, 2333, 2424
degradation 245, 942, 1208, 1213, 1605, 1670, 2700, 3032
microbiological 3032
photolytic 1207
leaching 942, 1521, 1903, 2144, 2333, 2424, 2700, 2835, 3003, 3052
micro-organisms 1213–1215, 1457, 1670, 1916–1917, 1924, 1929, 2199, 3003, 3036, 3047
microbial activities 246, 524, 1210, 1214–1215, 1670, 1886, 1916, 1920, 1928, 2059, 2199, 2445
soil factors, effect of 20, 26, 82, 92, 98, 245–246, 366, 530, 689, 701, 817, 942, 969, 1003, 1025, 1111–1112, 1183, 1255, 1267, 1320, 1436, 1534, 1546, 1622, 1645, 1661, 1886, 1908, 2171, 2199, 2226, 2238, 2276, 2305, 2333, 2409, 2445, 2483, 2700, 2758, 2834, 2850, 2865, 3047, 3052

Simazine *contd.*
soil relations *contd.*
soil factors, effect on 86, 928, 1210, 1417, 1661, 1670, 2059, 2305, 2702
toxicology 372
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 1429
environmental pollution 1429
toxicity to
aquatic organisms 928, 1873
insects (including bees) 219
mammals 3004
man 1429
usage 372
adsorbents 385, 1080, 1114, 1598, 1661
application 372
equipment 1318, 1598, 2209, 2835
methods 623, 1025, 1548, 1598, 1645, 2516, 2711, 2757
climatic factors, effect of 28, 92, 413, 592, 623, 680–681, 826, 967, 1011, 1079, 1267, 1318, 1320, 1521, 1528, 1534–1535, 1598, 1645, 2309, 2410, 2424, 2481, 2483, 2516, 2570, 2700, 2757, 2835, 2850, 3052
compatibility 319, 3032
crops
damage to 17, 413, 447, 607, 611, 689, 765–766, 779, 820, 835, 898, 969, 971, 1011, 1029, 1104–1105, 1264, 1267, 1287, 1316, 1321, 1548, 1602, 1645–1646, 1683, 1696, 1908, 2034, 2057–2058, 2069, 2226, 2276, 2309, 2333, 2516, 2530, 2568, 2817, 2836–2837
quality, effect on 89, 191, 366, 523, 680, 827, 850, 1276, 1417, 1557, 1590, 1669, 2279, 2410, 2817, 2846, 2852
yield, effect on 296, 447, 620, 701, 827, 986, 1003, 1035, 1114, 1116, 1228, 1233, 1261, 1266, 1521, 1661, 1846, 1969–1970, 2226, 2231, 2279, 2464, 2560
crops, in
field (cereal) 17, 20, 23–24, 31, 191–192, 295–296, 366, 413, 421, 423, 530, 557, 778, 986, 1003, 1007, 1010–1011, 1018, 1160, 1245, 1249, 1255, 1436, 1514, 1519, 1521, 1528, 1530, 1533–1535, 1787, 1916, 1924, 1968, 1970, 2226, 2231, 2234, 2238, 2240, 2243, 2469, 2479, 2481, 2483, 2746–2747, 2749–2750, 2757, 2761, 2765, 3047
field (other and stubble) 26, 304, 524, 701, 765–766, 851, 967, 969–971, 1025, 1066, 1228, 1264–1267, 1276, 1328, 1533, 1545, 1547–1548, 1557, 1846, 1917, 2157, 2226
field (root) 446–448, 701, 776, 779, 850–851, 982, 1042
forest 98, 348, 623, 1330, 2069, 2599, 2702, 2867, 3036
fruit 82, 85–86, 89, 617, 620, 826–828, 1077, 1111–1114, 1116, 1316, 1318, 1320–1321, 1669–1670, 1674, 1679, 1681, 1683, 1903, 2019, 2056–2060, 2063–2064, 2305–2306, 2309, 2556, 2558, 2841, 2846, 2850, 2852, 2856, 2859, 2861, 3003
grass and herbage 192, 456, 524, 588–589, 592, 1057, 1261, 1590, 1908, 2268, 2276, 2279, 2516
medicinal 850, 2512
ornamental and turf 474, 607, 610–611, 810, 817, 819–820, 1104–1105, 1645–1647, 1696, 2034–2035, 2301, 2830, 2834–2837
plantation 92, 319, 479, 835, 1233, 1687, 2445, 2560, 2565, 2568, 2570, 2654, 2865
vegetable 28, 65, 421, 523, 680, 701, 729, 851, 1035, 1079–1080, 1286–1287, 1602, 1622, 1624, 2333, 2530, 2817

Simazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
formulation, effect of 592, 1207, 1645, 1696, 2069, 2171
mixtures 1003, 2761
alachlor 820, 1105, 2240, 2835, 2837–2838
ametryne 2861
aminotriazole 1318, 1670, 1674, 1679, 1920, 2177, 2601–2602, 2918, 3036
atrazine 24, 423, 623, 778, 1528, 2069, 2479, 2481, 2761, 2981
aziprotryne 26, 765, 1264
bensulide 1105
chlormequat 1969
chloroxuron 1646
chlorpropham 729, 1035, 1286–1287
chlorthal 1105
chlorthiamid 1079
2,4-D 92, 479, 1535, 2565, 2602
dalapon 623, 1318, 2330, 2558, 2601, 2861
diphenamid 610, 820, 2034, 2835–2836
diuron 1528, 1590
ioxynil 2565
lenacil 1646
linuron 765
mecoprop 986, 1245
methabenzthiazuron 765, 1968
methoprotryne 854, 986, 1228, 1245, 1514, 1519, 1521, 1969–1970
metoxuron 1249
monuron 1528
neburon 765
nitralin 1105
noruron 970, 1266
paraquat 85, 1590, 2063, 2516, 2530, 2761, 2850
prometryne 446, 835, 982, 1003, 1007, 1042, 1528, 1533, 1557, 1917, 2565
pronamide 456, 2333
propachlor 1533
propham 970, 1266
2,4,5-T 2602
TCA 1624, 2859
terbutryne 413
trietazine 26, 765, 1025, 1264–1265, 1267, 1545–1546
trifluralin 1105, 2034, 2837, 2850
non-crop situations 98, 1341, 2330–2331, 2600–2602
rates, effect of 190, 246, 295–296, 448, 524, 530, 588, 592, 623, 689, 765–766, 778, 828, 854, 898, 928, 942, 986, 1011, 1029, 1079, 1104, 1210, 1213, 1249, 1255, 1261, 1265, 1276, 1316, 1436, 1545, 1548, 1598, 1645, 1661, 1670, 1696, 1845–1846, 1886, 1903, 1924, 1928–1929, 2057–2058, 2199, 2226, 2238, 2268, 2410–2411, 2558, 2568, 2700, 2758, 2846, 2852, 2856, 2859, 2981, 3003
weeds 854, 982, 1003, 1007, 1018, 1025, 1249, 1519, 1521, 1787, 1886, 2240, 2333, 2408, 2516, 2599, 2761
aquatic 1341, 2171, 2331, 2918
woody 592, 1330
wetters 680, 1415, 2330

Simeton
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 1207
physiological effects
mode of action 1834
photosynthesis 1834
soil relations, degradation, photolytic 1207
usage
formulation, effect of 1207
rates, effect of 1834

Simetryne
chemistry and properties, synergism 899
physiological effects
metabolism, proteins 1983
photosynthesis 899
soil relations, leaching 2772
usage
additives 899
climatic factors, effect of 1982–1983, 2772

Simetryne *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops
damage to 2772
quality, effect on 1983
yield, effect on 1983
crops, in, field (cereal) 1982, 2492, 2769, 2772
formulation, effect of 899
mixtures 899, 1982, 2492, 2769, 2772
rates, effect of 1982
SMA, usage, crops, in, vegetable 1623
Soil sterilants 114, 607, 1343
South Africa
weed control 2127
reviews of 479
South America 2582
floras, weed 1163
weed control, reviews of 1163
Spain, weed control, recommendations for 575, 1638
Special techniques 142, 504, 700, 869, 952, 955, 962–963, 1125, 1127, 1152, 1170, 1192, 1223–1224, 1344, 1450, 1460, 1465, 1507, 1698, 1755, 1778, 1782, 1865, 1931, 1945, 1962, 2043, 2045, 2109, 2172, 2180, 2188, 2190, 2295, 2361, 2416, 2431, 2459, 2465, 2580, 2627, 2751, 2849, 3053, 3056, 3058, 3071
Statistics
herbicide 1463
Australia 640
Europe 2426
German Democratic Republic 1478, 2503
German Federal Republic 550, 2426
Norway 3066
Sweden 1481
UK 2113, 2463, 2470
United Arab Republic 3067
USA 207, 954, 1463, 1957, 2215, 2426
Arkansas 207
California 1579
Utah 1430
Vietnam S. 1482
weed control
Australia 640
Canada 2119
Finland 1159
German Democratic Republic 2503
German Federal Republic 135
New Zealand 2342
Rumania 1526
Syria 2919
UK 962, 1713, 2113, 2470, 2752
USA 1014, 2215
Illinois 1014
Nebraska 644
Styrene, α-2,2,2-trichloroethyl- 824, 1096, 1103, 2493, 2832
Sudan
floras, weed 150, 2862
weed control, statistics 150
Sulfallate
analysis and residues
analysis 919
residues (including persistence), soils, in 2029
physiological effects
metabolism
enzymes 901
proteins 901
soil relations, leaching 2029
usage
application, methods 2029
crops, in, vegetable 2029
rates, effect of 2029
Sulphamate, ammonium (*see* AMS)
Sulphanilamide, 3,5-dinitro-*N*⁴,*N*⁴-dipropyl- (*see* oryzalin)
Sulphate, ammonium 248, 1937, 2052
Sulphate, copper 100, 630, 1852, 2131, 2416, 2581, 2670, 2839, 2876
Sulphate, 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)ethyl hydrogen (*see* 2,4-DES)
Sulphide, di(ethoxythiocarbonyl)di- (*see* EXD)
Sulphide, di(methoxythiocarbonyl)-di- (*see* dimexan)
Sulphide, sodium 2345
Sulphonamide, *N*-(2-(*O,O*-di-isopropyldithiophosphoryl)ethyl)benzene (*see* bensulide)
Sulphonate, 2-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranyl methyl- 822, 824, 831, 981, 1036, 1354, 1582, 2272, 2504, 2567
Sulphonate, ethyl methane- 565
Sweden
weed control 290, 380, 2222
economics of 1481
legislation for 281, 1481, 1952–1953
organization of 1953
recommendations for 281, 1303, 1952
reviews of 1905
statistics 1481
Swep
analysis and residues
analysis 2171
residues (including persistence), soils, in 98
chemistry and properties
development 2171
structure and activity 2965
physiological effects
metabolism, enzymes 2965
mode of action 2965
photosynthesis 2965
plant structure 2659
respiration 2659, 2965
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 2435
microbial activities 2444
soil factors, effect of 98, 2171
soil factors, effect on 2444
usage
climatic factors, effect of 967
compatibility 2659
crops, damage to 420, 967, 972, 2769
crops, in
field (cereal) 418, 420, 2769
field (other and stubble) 967
forest 98
vegetable 972
formulation, effect of 2171
mixtures, MCPA 2769
non-crop situations 98
weeds, aquatic 2171
Switzerland
weed control
legislation for 400
organization of 400
recommendations for 2169
reviews of 2420
Syria
floras, weed 2919
weed control, statistics 2919

2,4,5-T
analysis and residues
analysis 229, 376, 919, 1187, 1193, 1421, 1424, 1826, 2173, 2417–2419, 3000, 3011
bioassay 1423, 2419
residues (including persistence) 224, 695, 919, 3066
animal products, in 221, 694, 1202, 3066
plant products, in 694, 1198, 3066
plants, in 221, 376, 1187, 1198, 1424, 1826, 1897, 2183, 2419, 3011, 3066
soils, in 592, 695, 936, 1897, 3011, 3037, 3066
water, in 954, 1423, 3011, 3066
chemistry and properties
antagonism 548
impurities 222–223, 534, 695, 1187, 1431, 1876, 2419, 3011, 3066
solubility 1812
stability 1187
structure and activity 1812, 2136, 2872
synergism 548, 594, 2087
synthesis 695, 1187
volatility 1691, 3011
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 1812
climatic factors, effect of 1812, 2960, 3050
degradation (plant) 1187, 2139, 2146
genetics 2146
metabolism
enzymes 1166
fats, oils and waxes 1812
minerals 1812
2,4,5-T *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
metabolism *contd.*
nucleic acids 2146, 2399
pigments 1166, 2390, 2960
proteins 1812, 2135, 2399
mode of action 548, 1812, 2136, 2399
penetration 167, 548, 1812, 1972, 2136, 2574, 2649, 3011, 3050
photosynthesis 1166, 2390, 2960
plant structure 627, 1166, 1812, 2136, 2317, 2327, 2390, 2650
respiration 1875, 2136, 2139
translocation 187, 548, 672, 1198, 1413, 2122, 2135, 2139, 2317, 2574, 2649, 2652, 2872, 3011
transpiration 2652
uptake 2136
soil relations
degradation 3011
microbiological 3037
photolytic 3011
leaching 2135, 2327, 3011, 3037
micro-organisms 3042
microbial activities 1920, 3037, 3042
soil factors, effect of 187, 627, 796, 1053, 1056, 1061, 1597, 2073, 2768
toxicology 1956–1957
carcino-, muta-, teratogenic effects 223–224, 695, 954, 1431
disposal 229, 536, 3037
environmental pollution 224, 1187, 1897, 1956, 2183, 3011, 3066
toxicity to 534
aquatic organisms 1875
birds 936, 1876, 3011
insects (including bees) 3009
mammals 222, 1193, 1431, 2173
livestock 1202
man 533–534, 695, 1876, 2173, 2183, 3066
wildlife 695, 1392
usage 695, 1956–1957
additives 258, 548, 627, 1056
application
equipment 2327
methods 258, 637, 1691, 2073, 2287, 2327, 2524, 2652, 2871–2872, 3050, 3059
climatic factors, effect of 592, 627, 637, 663, 796, 1056, 1333, 1691, 2072–2073, 2286–2287, 2327–2328, 2524–2525, 2527, 2868, 2870, 2872, 3050
compatibility 299
crops
damage to 299, 1691, 2317, 2327–2328, 2390, 2868
yield, effect on 299, 1061, 2286
crops, in
field (cereal) 299, 1424, 1972, 2399, 2480, 2768
field (other and stubble) 1046, 1578
forest 258, 1330, 2183, 2327–2328, 2868–2870, 3059
fruit 1118, 1198
grass and herbage 459, 592–593, 600, 796–797, 1053, 1061, 1593, 1597, 1897, 2016, 2071, 2286–2287, 2527, 2808, 2897–2898
plantation 320, 847, 1126, 1691, 2317
vegetable 65, 2122, 2390
economics/statistics of 2286
formulation, effect of 258, 591, 627, 1056, 1691, 1972, 2073, 2328, 2417, 2649, 2708, 2872, 3000
mixtures 592, 632, 1056, 2960
aminotriazole 632
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 632, 2087
atrazine 1920, 2602
bromacil 118, 592
chlorflurecol 1972
2,4-D 50, 65, 118, 258, 459, 632, 863, 867, 1046, 1126, 1392, 1423, 2286, 2708, 2871
dalapon 118, 863
dicamba 592–594, 632, 2071, 2074, 2708, 2809, 2898
diuron 2960
fenoprop 632

2,4,5-T *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
MCPA 1972, 2087
mecoprop 1061, 1920
oils 50, 591, 593, 600, 663, 1056, 1691, 2071, 2073, 2286, 2327, 2649, 3009, 3059
picloram 50, 187, 591–594, 626–627, 672, 2016, 2073, 2524, 2527, 2708, 2809, 2898, 3009
propanil 299
simazine 2602
non-crop situations 118, 867, 950, 954, 1126, 1392, 2602
rates, effect of 592–593, 631, 672, 1056, 1118, 1202, 1333, 1691, 2073, 2136, 2317, 2327, 2390, 2398, 2524, 2650, 2809, 2870–2872, 3050
sward renovation/destruction 1597
weeds 51, 111, 459, 591, 627, 631–632, 634, 637, 847, 863, 1061, 1118, 1126, 1333, 1360, 1593, 2016, 2087, 2122, 2398, 2990
aquatic 1126, 2918
woody 50–51, 591–594, 600, 626–627, 663, 672, 797, 867, 950, 1056, 1330, 1413, 1597, 1691, 2071–2074, 2286, 2327–2328, 2524–2525, 2527, 2574, 2649, 2652, 2708, 2808–2809, 2869, 2871–2872, 2897–2898, 3059
wetters 118, 591
Taiwan
weed control 25
recommendations for 93
reviews of 93
Tannic acid 1127
Tanzania 2893
weed control, reviews of 1573
2,4,5-TB
chemistry and properties, structure and activity 2136
physiological effects
mode of action 2136
penetration 2136
plant structure 2136
respiration 2136
uptake 2136
usage, rates, effect of 2136
2,3,6-TBA
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 93, 1720
chemistry and properties
stability 903
structure and activity 2872
physiological effects
degradation (plant) 903
metabolism
carbohydrates 1170
pigments 2390
mode of action 903
penetration 897
photosynthesis 2390
plant structure 2390
translocation 903, 2872
soil relations
degradation 93
microbiological 1437
leaching 93
toxicology, toxicity to, insects (including bees) 3009
usage
application, methods 1578, 1973, 2872
climatic factors, effect of 93, 1509, 2872
crops
damage to 93, 1578, 2390
quality, effect on 1578
yield, effect on 1973
crops, in
field (cereal) 1509, 1973, 2748, 2913
field (other and stubble) 1578
plantation 93
vegetable 2390
formulation, effect of 1973, 2872
mixtures 1509
AMS 2913
2,4-D 93
dicamba 1973
MCPA 1973, 2748
mecoprop 1973
2,3,6-TBA *contd.*
usage *contd.*
rates, effect of 1578, 1720, 1973, 2390, 2872
weeds 1170, 1720
woody 2872
TCA
analysis and residues
analysis 377, 2179, 2417
residues (including persistence)
plant products, in 377
plants, in 1196, 2859
soils, in 1354, 1495, 1665, 1898, 2594
water, in 629, 2179
chemistry and properties
impurities 377
stability 2179
synergism 2594
physiological effects 1047
climatic factors, effect of 1352
genetics 2969
metabolism 1824
nucleic acids 2969
proteins 2969
plant structure 1408
soil relations
degradation 3038
microbiological 1898
micro-organisms 1898, 1912, 1919, 3038
microbial activities 246, 1210, 2445, 3038
soil factors, effect of 246, 445, 582, 981, 1328, 1352, 2271, 2445, 2537, 2792, 3038
soil factors, effect on 582, 1210
toxicology, toxicity to, mammals 3004
usage
application, methods 749, 1037, 1328
climatic factors, effect of 1196, 1352, 1495, 1701, 1919, 2179, 2271
crops
damage to 447, 587, 749, 771, 1066, 1328, 1495, 1665, 2271
yield, effect on 447, 582, 1037, 1565, 1997, 2537, 2792
crops, in
field (cereal) 749, 981, 1196, 1354
field (other and stubble) 783, 1047, 1066, 1196, 1328, 1824, 2792
field (root) 112, 445, 447, 582, 771, 1037, 1565, 1919, 1997, 2783, 3038
fruit 1665, 1679, 2841, 2859
grass and herbage 587, 2271, 2889
ornamental and turf 2830
plantation 94, 479, 481, 2445, 2564
vegetable 1624, 2537
formulation, effect of 2417, 2792
mixtures 94, 1997, 2564
ametryne 783
atrazine 481
bromacil 481
chlorpropham 2537
2,4-D 479, 481, 860, 1210, 2594
dalapon 479, 481, 1679, 2271, 2889
di-allate 771
diuron 481, 783
fenoprop 2564
monolinuron 1037
prynachlor 447
simazine 1624, 2859
terbacil 481
non-crop situations 1701
rates, effect of 246, 447, 1037, 1210, 1352, 1495, 1912, 1919, 2271, 2537, 2783, 2859, 3038
weeds 112, 629, 749, 860, 1352, 1354, 2271, 2594, 2889, 2908
aquatic 1701, 2918
wetters 481
Terbacil
analysis and residues
analysis 529
residues (including persistence), soils, in 234, 1114, 1605, 1666, 2323, 2424, 2594, 2817, 3052
physiological effects 893, 1809
metabolism
carbohydrates 893
pigments 2309
proteins 310, 893, 2279
Terbacil *contd.*
physiological effects *contd.*
photosynthesis 893, 2309
plant structure 2063, 2301, 2309
respiration 893
soil relations
adsorption 2424
degradation 1605
leaching 234, 2424, 3052
microbial activities 1915
soil factors, effect of 1111, 1320, 1659, 1667, 1915, 2323, 2850, 3052
toxicology, toxicity to, aquatic organisms 1334
usage
additives 1809
adsorbents 1080, 1114, 1598, 1602
application
equipment 1598
methods 1320, 1598
climatic factors, effect of 310, 1320, 1598, 2309, 2424, 2850, 3052
crops
damage to 1080, 1320–1321, 1602, 1644, 1647, 1659, 1662, 1667, 2063, 2301, 2309, 2817, 2837
quality, effect on 89, 310, 2279, 2817
yield, effect on 1111, 1114, 1655, 2279
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 1603
field (root) 1042
fruit 89, 831, 1111, 1114, 1320–1321, 1655–1656, 1662, 1666–1667, 2063, 2170, 2309–2310, 2841, 2845, 2850, 2861
grass and herbage 310, 588, 1057, 2275, 2279
ornamental and turf 1644, 1647, 2301, 2834, 2837
plantation 234, 331, 479, 481, 2564
vegetable 1079–1080, 1602, 1613, 2323, 2817
mixtures
ametryne 2063
chlorflurecol 1809
2,4-D 636
diuron 333, 2063, 2850, 2861
glyphosate 2170
linuron 1042
MCPA 636
oils 2323
paraquat 2063, 2850
propanil 636
TCA 481
non-crop situations 333, 489
rates, effect of 588, 636, 1111, 1114, 1320, 1598, 1647, 1655, 1666–1667, 1915, 2301
weeds 489, 636, 860, 1135, 1809, 2594
aquatic 1334
Terbucarb
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 2553
usage
crops, damage to 824, 2553
crops, in
grass and herbage 2553
ornamental and turf 824
rates, effect of 2553
weeds 822
Terbuthylazine
analysis and residues
analysis 387
bioassay 387
residues (including persistence)
plants, in 1317
soils, in 387, 1114, 1605
soil relations
degradation 387, 1605
soil factors, effect of 969
usage
adsorbents 1114
application, methods 387
crops
damage to 387, 474, 1602, 1683, 2288
yield, effect on 1114
crops, in
field (cereal) 31, 387, 1527, 2235

Terbuthylazine *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops, in *contd.*
field (other and stubble) 765–766, 969–970, 1264–1266
field (root) 1278
fruit 1113–1114, 1317, 1674, 1683, 2056, 2060, 2311
ornamental and turf 474
plantation 838–839
vegetable 1602, 2288
mixtures 1317, 1674, 1683, 2060
ametryne 838–839
terbutryne 31, 474, 765–766, 969, 1264–1266, 1278, 2288
rates, effect of 387, 765
Terbutryne
analysis and residues
analysis 2685
residues (including persistence), soils, in 747, 2195, 2316, 2600
chemistry and properties, solubility 1908
physiological effects
adsorption (plant) 2195
climatic factors, effect of 911, 1011
metabolism
carbohydrates 365, 523, 680, 1845, 2156
enzymes 365, 523, 1415
fats, oils and waxes 2156
minerals 365, 680, 2156
nitrate/non-protein N 2156
nucleic acids 523
pigments 68
proteins 365, 523, 680–681, 1415, 1845, 2156
vitamins 68
penetration 433
photosynthesis 433, 1011
plant structure 681, 1415, 1533, 1845
respiration 1011
soil relations
adsorption 1908, 2195
degradation 2195
leaching 1521, 1632, 2195
soil factors, effect of 761, 969, 1453, 1512, 1908, 2195
usage
application, methods 1453
climatic factors, effect of 30, 413, 680–681, 814, 911, 987, 1011, 1453, 1507, 1512, 1521, 1632, 2316, 2475, 2755
compatibility 761
crops
damage to 95, 413, 474, 761, 814, 837, 911, 1011, 1453, 1507, 1533, 1536, 1632, 1641, 1908, 1993, 2024, 2288, 2316
quality, effect on 68, 523, 680, 1557
yield, effect on 68, 987, 1512, 1521, 1970
crops, in
field (cereal) 31, 413, 420, 429, 565, 747, 761, 986–988, 1004, 1007, 1011, 1021, 1245, 1507, 1512, 1514, 1519, 1521, 1530, 1536, 1970, 2475, 2604
field (other and stubble) 30, 433, 765–766, 969, 1264–1266, 1533, 1557, 1993, 2755
field (root) 1042, 1278, 1565
grass and herbage 1053, 1908
ornamental and turf 474, 1641, 2037–2038
plantation 95, 479, 834, 837–839, 2315–2316, 2588–2589
vegetable 68, 433, 523, 680, 814, 911, 1632, 2024, 2288
mixtures
alachlor 1993
aminotriazole 2600
atrazine 31, 420, 747, 1021, 1536, 2755
chlortoluron 1245
2,4-D 95, 834, 837, 839, 1021, 2315–2316
diphenamid 1993
ioxynil 95, 834, 837–838, 2315–2316
simazine 413
terbuthylazine 31, 474, 765–766, 969, 1264–1266, 1278, 2288
non-crop situations 2600, 2755
Terbutryne *contd.*
usage *contd.*
rates, effect of 765, 854, 986, 1011, 1453, 1507, 1845, 1993, 2024, 2475, 2755
sward renovation/destruction 2755
weeds 841, 854, 1007, 1136, 1519, 1521, 2475, 2588–2589
wetters 680, 1415
Thailand
floras, weed 150, 2066, 2715
weed control 2066
economics of 2715
reviews of 2715
statistics 150
Thiadiazine-2-thione, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3,5-dimethyl-2*H*-1,3,5- (*see* dazomet)
Thiadiazin-4-one 2,2-dioxide, 3-isopropyl-2,1,3-benzo- (*see* bentazon)
Thia-2,7-diazole, 3,4,6-trichlorobenzo-1- 808–809, 1089–1090, 2539
Thiazole, 5-bromo-2-cyclopropanecarbonamido 436
Thiazole, 5-chloro-4-methyl-2-propionamido- 206
Thiazole, 5-chloro-4-methyl-2-propionamido-1,3- 2669
Thiazole, 5-chloro-2-propionamido-1,3- 2669
Thiolcarbamates (*see* carbamates, thiol-)
Thiophosphate, *S*-(2-methyl-1-piperidylcarbonylmethyl) *O,O*-dipropyl di- (*see* Phosphorodithioate, *S*-(2-methyl-1-piperidylcarbonylmethyl) *O,O*-dipropyl)
TIBA
chemistry and properties, antagonism 303
physiological effects 1809
mode of action 2134
plant structure 1810
translocation 303, 1810
soil relations, degradation 3027
usage
crops, in
field (cereal) 303
field (other and stubble) 303
mixtures
chlorflurecol 1809
2,4-D 303
rates, effect of 303
weeds 1809–1810, 2134
Toluidide, α-chloro-*N*-(methoxymethyl)-6-t-butyl-*o*-aceto- 834–835, 2315, 2565, 2595
Toluidide, α-chloro-N-ethoxymethyl-6-ethyl-o-aceto- (*see* acetochlor)
Toluidide, α-chloro-6-t-butyl-*o*-aceto- 865
Toluidide, 4′-(phenylsulphonyl) trifluoromethyl-sulphono-*o*- 2567, 2891, 2894
Toluidide, 3-trifluoromethylsulphonamido-*p*-aceto- 614, 2134
Toluidides, aceto- 1529
Toluidine, *N*-(cyclopropylmethyl)-α,α,α-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-*N*-propyl-*p*- (*see* profluralin)
Toluidines (*see also* anilines, methyl-)
Tri-allate 1712
analysis and residues
analysis 2994
residues (including persistence), soils, in 1238
chemistry and properties 558
physiological effects 2097
metabolism, carbohydrates 2504
soil relations
degradation, microbiological 237
soil factors, effect of 445, 740, 980, 1229, 2504
toxicology
toxicity to
mammals 1877
livestock 1877, 2427
usage 744
application
equipment 2230
methods 1264, 1503, 2783
climatic factors, effect of 765, 808, 1247, 1503, 2783
compatibility 1229
crops
damage to 9, 808, 980
quality, effect on 2504
Tri-allate *contd.*
usage *contd.*
crops *contd.*
yield, effect on 744, 1229, 1970, 2504, 2537
crops, in
field (cereal) 9, 558, 740, 744, 980, 1007–1008, 1238, 1243, 1247, 1493, 1513, 1517, 1970, 2230
field (other and stubble) 26, 765, 1229, 1264
field (root) 445, 2504, 2783
grass and herbage 1261
vegetable 808, 2537
formulation, effect of 765, 1264, 1517
mixtures
barban 1493
cycloate 2504
rates, effect of 26, 740, 765, 808, 854, 980, 1243, 1493
weeds 854, 1007, 1503, 1712, 1964, 2097
Triazine, 2-azido-4-ethylamino-6-methylthio-1,3,5- 1207
Triazine, 2-azido-4-isopropylamino-6-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* aziprotryne)
Triazine, 4,6-bis(3-methoxypropylamino)-2-methylthio-1,3,5- 1983
Triazine, 4,6-bisethylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- (*see* simeton)
Triazine, 4,6-bisethylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* simetryne)
Triazine, 4,6-bisisopropylamino-1,3,5- 1207
Triazine, 4,6-bisisopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- (*see* prometon)
Triazine, 4,6-bisisopropylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* prometryne)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4,6-bisethylamino-1,3,5- (*see* simazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4,6-bisisopropylamino-1,3,5- (*see* propazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-(1-cyano-1-methylethylamino)-6-ethylamino-1,3,5- (*see* cyanazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-cyclopropylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5- (*see* cyprazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-diethylamino-6-ethylamino-1,3,5- (*see* trietazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5- (*see* atrazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-s-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* sebuthylazine)
Triazine, 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* terbuthylazine)
Triazine, 4-(1,2-dimethylpropylamino)-6-ethylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- 1260, 1982, 1984, 2169, 2490
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-isobutylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- 310, 317, 365, 523, 680–681, 1057, 1120, 1685, 1845, 1908–1909, 2069
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-2-methoxy-1,3,5- (*see* atraton)
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* ametryne)
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-2-methoxy-6-s-butylamino-1,3,5- 1120, 1317, 1674, 1683, 2056, 2060, 2089, 2160, 2275–2276, 2278–2279, 2861
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-2-methoxy-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- 317, 1120, 1317, 1674, 1683, 2056, 2060, 2089, 2311
Triazine, 4-ethylamino-2-methylthio-6-t-butylamino-1,3,5- (*see* terbutryne)
Triazine, 2-ethylthio-4,6-bis(isopropylamino)-1,3,5- 1554, 1988
Triazine, 4-isopropylamino-6-(3-methoxypropylamino)-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* methoprotryne)
Triazine, 4-isopropylamino-6-methylamino-2-methylthio-1,3,5- (*see* desmetryne)
Triazine, 4-isopropylamino-2-methylthio-6-t-butylamino-2,3,5- 2550
Triazine, 2-methoxy-4,6-bis(3-methoxypropylamino)-1,3,5- (*see* methometon)
Triazine, 2-methoxy-4-methylamino-6-s-butylamino-1,3,5- 2089
Triazine, methylthio- 2997
Triazines, 1,3,5- 373, 529, 532, 550, 553, 680, 688, 920, 935, 1043, 1207, 1294, 1415, 1821, 1865, 1908, 2049, 2157, 2175, 2388, 2980, 2995–2996, 3010, 3032

Triazines, 2-chloro-1,3,5- 2408
Triazines, chloro- 2849
Triazines, 2-chloro-4,6-bis(alkylamino)-1,3,5- 1416
Triazin-5-one, 4-amino-6-cyclohexyl-3-methylthio-1,2,4- 916
Triazin-5-one, 4-amino-6-isopropyl-3-methylthio-1,2,4- 916
Triazin-5-one, 4-amino-3-methylthio-6-phenyl-1,2,4- 1226, 1228
Triazin-5-one, 4-amino-3-(methylthio)-6-t-butyl-1,2,4- (*see* metribuzin)
Triazin-5-ones 916
Triazole, 2-acetyl-3-amino-1,2,4- 917
Triazole, 3-amino-1,2,4- (*see* aminotriazole)
Triazoles, 2-acyl-3-amino-1,2,4- 917
Triazoles, diacyl-3-amino-1,2,4- 917
Trichothecin 518
Trietazine
analysis and residues, residues (including persistence), soils, in 1566
physiological effects
metabolism
carbohydrates 583
proteins 583
vitamins 583
soil relations, soil factors, effect of 1025, 1267, 1546
usage
application, methods 1025, 2711
climatic factors, effect of 1267
crops
damage to 1264, 1267
quality, effect on 583
crops, in
field (other and stubble) 26, 765, 1025, 1264–1265, 1267, 1545
field (root) 583, 1566
mixtures
linuron 1566
simazine 26, 765, 1025, 1264–1265, 1267, 1545–1546
rates, effect of 765, 1545
weeds 1025
Trifluralin
analysis and residues
analysis 229, 538, 1190, 1420, 2421, 2684
bioassay 396
residues (including persistence) 232
soils, in 98, 232, 393, 396, 538, 561, 575, 692, 768, 983, 1084, 1311–1312, 1571, 1614, 1722, 1886, 1966, 2008, 2029, 2333, 2500, 2505, 2691, 2696, 3037, 3052
water, in 692
chemistry and properties 528, 558, 1190, 2165
development 2728
m.p./b.p. 528
solubility 528, 1190, 2144
stability 1190
structure and activity 2144, 2676
volatility 239–240, 393, 528, 1190, 2144, 2197, 3052
physiological effects 893, 2971–2972
adsorption (plant) 2655
climatic factors, effect of 561, 1190, 2404, 2666
degradation (plant) 2146
genetics 679, 2146, 2973
metabolism 2824
carbohydrates 893, 2824, 2975
enzymes 901, 2404, 2975, 2977
fats, oils and waxes 769, 786
minerals 363, 786, 1468, 2545, 2824
nucleic acids 2146, 2404
pigments 2843
proteins 184, 769, 786, 893, 901, 2974–2976
mode of action 184, 240, 605, 2165, 2665
penetration 2144, 2333, 2497, 2655
photosynthesis 893, 1843–1844, 2655
plant structure 679, 983, 1408, 1554, 1683, 2655, 2665, 2824, 2843, 2971, 2973
respiration 495, 893, 1843–1844, 2655
translocation 2666
transpiration 495
uptake 2497, 2665–2666
Trifluralin *contd.*
soil relations
adsorption 241, 537, 2144, 2333
degradation 1888, 2197
chemical 2197
microbiological 2197, 3037
photolytic 239, 393, 1190, 2197
leaching 241, 538, 561, 781, 786, 1294, 1888, 2029, 2144, 2333, 2772, 3037, 3052
micro-organisms 605, 1539, 1554, 2452, 2824, 3045
microbial activities 1274, 1539, 1554, 1886, 1915, 1922, 2444, 2452, 3037, 3045
soil factors, effect of 98, 232, 240–241, 393, 410, 442, 464, 538, 561, 945, 1274, 1468, 1539, 1554, 1579, 1588, 1645, 1745, 1886, 1888, 1915, 2008, 2029, 2197, 2203, 2266, 2333, 2505, 2518, 2545, 2691, 2712–2713, 2789, 2850, 3052
soil factors, effect on 1539, 2444
toxicology 2165
disposal 229, 536, 3037
usage 2165
additives 393
adsorbents 1579
application, methods 394, 396, 561, 781, 786, 805, 945, 1164, 1190, 1294, 1466, 1469, 1579, 1714, 1745, 1888, 2008, 2028–2029, 2061, 2265, 2294, 2492, 2497, 2557, 2713
climatic factors, effect of 64, 239, 313, 561, 581, 781, 786, 815, 945, 1078, 1084, 1100, 1469, 1645, 1745, 1998, 2019, 2029, 2203, 2206, 2266, 2294, 2492, 2505, 2666, 2691, 2712, 2735, 2772, 2774, 2850, 3045, 3052
crops
damage to 293, 313, 316, 410, 435, 441, 561, 605, 769, 813, 815, 945, 983, 1005, 1274, 1518, 1579, 1630, 1683, 1722, 2019, 2027, 2029, 2034, 2265, 2298, 2333, 2497, 2510, 2518, 2545, 2666, 2732, 2772, 2843, 2971
quality, effect on 452, 769, 786, 1614, 2510, 2545
yield, effect on 442–443, 769, 983, 1541, 1588, 1602, 2029, 2258, 2298, 2493, 2500
crops, in 976, 2203, 2728
field (cereal) , 293, 432, 558, 561, 945, 1004–1005, 1516, 1518, 1539, 1966, 2203, 2492–2493, 2728, 2751, 2772
field (other and stubble) 36, 306–307, 396, 410, 435, 441–443, 452, 561, 575, 581, 768–769, 786, 983–984, 1272, 1274, 1292, 1294–1295, 1541, 1549, 1554–1555, 1579, 1966, 1991, 2001, 2005, 2008, 2203, 2251, 2265–2266, 2336, 2495, 2497, 2500, 2510, 2665–2666, 2718, 2728, 2731–2732, 2743, 2748, 2751, 2774, 2796, 2884, 3045
field (root) 781, 1289, 1291, 1998, 2203, 2258, 2505, 2789
forest 98
fruit 1681, 1683, 1722, 2019, 2556–2557, 2843, 2850
grass and herbage 1058, 1588, 2520–2521, 2528, 2728
ornamental and turf 316, 472, 609, 611, 1100–1102, 1105, 1641, 1643, 1645, 2034, 2037, 2831, 2833, 2837
vegetable 64, 72, 112, 313, 461–462, 464, 605, 804–805, 813, 815, 983–984, 1078, 1084, 1090, 1308, 1311–1312, 1602, 1614, 1621, 1623, 1625, 1630, 2018–2019, 2027–2029, 2203, 2206, 2288, 2294, 2298, 2333, 2336, 2452, 2538–2539, 2542–2543, 2545, 2626, 2728, 2733, 2735, 2824–2825
economics/statistics of 2215
formulation, effect of 393, 1645, 2493, 2774, 2843, 3037
mixtures 1602
Trifluralin *contd.*
usage *contd.*
mixtures *contd.*
2,4-D 2493
diphenamid 2028
diuron 306–307
EPTC 1295, 1998
fluometuron 306
lenacil 1602
linuron 307, 1291, 2748
metribuzin 2743
oils 393
phenmedipham 1602
pronamide 2333
propachlor 2294
simazine 1105, 2034, 2837, 2850
non-crop situations 98, 2528
rates, effect of 240, 293, 394, 410, 472, 495, 561, 781, 813, 983, 1292, 1518, 1554, 1643, 1714, 1886, 1915, 2019, 2027, 2029, 2265, 2298, 2452, 2500, 2510, 2518, 2545, 2557, 2666, 2676, 2696, 2732–2733, 2735, 2843
sward renovation/destruction 2528
weeds 112, 495, 561, 855, 976, 1294, 1625, 1714, 1722, 1745, 1886, 2333, 2336, 2497, 2518, 2528, 2626, 2728
wetters 241, 393
Trinidad and Tobago
weed control 670
recommendations for 2642
Tropics 148, 2599
floras, weed 130, 329, 338
weed control 1100, 1475, 1528, 2187, 2208, 2873
economics of 2076
recommendations for 1688, 2169, 2894
reviews of 117, 669, 2076
Tunisia
floras, weed 2783
weed control, economics of 2783
Turkey, floras, weed 508, 1372, 2634

Uganda
weed control 1062
economics of 2286
reviews of 322, 483, 1573
UK 2224, 2387, 2883
floras 454, 507, 875, 1376, 2935
weed 1235, 1366, 1396, 2937
weed control 138, 735, 748, 764, 803, 807, 942, 951, 1038, 1076, 1088, 1139, 1186, 1263, 1402, 1504, 2017, 2325, 2539
economics of 1488, 1563, 1637, 1699, 1955, 2076, 2805, 2834
education 961
legislation for 1883, 2463
organization of 952, 1235, 1713, 1883, 2449, 2692, 2726, 3049
recommendations for 607, 638, 664, 1078, 1129, 1235, 1496, 1498, 1562, 1584, 1637, 1678, 1688, 1693, 1695, 1707, 1713, 1715, 1962, 1974, 2032, 2054, 2082, 2299–2300, 2476, 2752–2753, 2756, 2784, 2786, 2847, 2888
reviews of 554, 699, 1235, 1428–1429, 1488, 1563, 1707, 1948, 2076, 2470, 3049
statistics 962, 1713, 2113, 2463, 2470
United Arab Republic
floras, weed 106
weed control 2543
economics of 106
legislation for 3067
reviews of 106
statistics 3067
Uracil, 5-bromo-3-isopropyl-6-methyl- (*see* isocil)
Uracil, 5-bromo-6-methyl-3-(1-methylpropyl) (*see* bromacil)
Uracil, 5-chloro-6-methyl-3-t-butyl- (*see* terbacil)
Uracils 373
Urea, *N*-(benzothiazol-2-yl)-*N*,*N'*-dimethyl- (*see* methabenzthiazuron)
Urea, *N*-(benzothiazol-2-yl)-*N'*-methyl- (*see* benzthiazuron)
Urea, *N*-benzoyl-*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N'*,*N'*-dimethyl- 1216, 1983, 2436
Urea, *N'*-(4-bromo-3-chlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* chlorbromuron)

Urea, *N'*-(4-bromophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* metobromuron)
Urea, *N*-butyl-*N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-methyl- (*see* neburon)
Urea, *N'*-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* metoxuron)
Urea, *N'*-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* chlortoluron)
Urea, *N'*-3-(2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenyl-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- 966, 972–973, 1227, 1231
Urea, *N'*-(3-chloro-4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- 1527, 2289
Urea, *N'*-(3-chlorodifluoromethylphenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- 1231, 1264–1265
Urea, *N'*-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* chloroxuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* monuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-isobutynyl-*N*-methyl- (*see* buturon)
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* monolinuron)
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*O,N,N*-trimethyliso- (*see* trimeturon)
Urea, *N'*-cyclo-octyl-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* cycluron)
Urea, dichloral- (*see* DCU)
Urea, *N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* diuron)
Urea, *N'*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl- (*see* linuron)
Urea, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-*N',N'*-dimethyl- (*see* anisuron)
Urea, *N*-β,β-dimethoxyethyl-*N*-methyl-*N*-(5-trifluoromethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)- 2674
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-(5-dimethylsulphamoyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)- 2559, 2798
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-(3-methylphenyl)thio- (*see* methiuron)
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-phenyl- (*see* fenuron)
Urea, *N,N'*-dimethyl-*N*-(5-t-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)- (*see* tebuthiuron)
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-3-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)phenyl- 2262
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-3-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)phenyl- 2737, 2742
Urea, *N',N'*-dimethyl-*N*-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)- 1135, 1620, 1683, 1689, 1997, 2088
Urea, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)- (*see* fluometuron)
Urea ethanolamine, *p*-nitrobenzene sulphonyl- 73
Urea, *N*-ethyl-*N*-methoxy-*N'*-trifluorochloroethoxyphenyl- 29
Urea, *N'*-(hexahydro-4,7-methanoindan-5-yl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* noruron)
Urea, *N'*-[1- or 2-(3-,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro)-4,7-methanoindanyl]-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* isonoruron)
Urea, *N*-hydroxy-*N'*-methyl-*N*-phenyl- 583, 1911
Urea, *N*-(4-isopropylphenyl)-*N',N'*-dimethyl- 1511
Urea, *N'*-4-(4-methoxyphenoxy)phenyl-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* difenoxuron)
Urea, *N'*-methyl-*N*-phenyl- 2798
Urea, *N*-(2-methylcyclohexyl)-*N'*-phenyl- (*see* siduron)
Ureas 373, 550, 553, 688, 920, 935, 966, 1043, 1821, 2401, 2435, 2996, 3010
Ureas, *N*-allyl-*N'*-phenylthio- 1189
Ureas, *N*-allyl-*N'*-xylylthio- 1189
Ureas, *N*-aryl-carbamoyloxy-phenyl- 1188
Ureas, *N,N'*-diphenylthio- 1189
Ureas, phenyl- 1189, 1206, 1294, 1439, 1833, 1856, 1863, 2205, 2682
Ureas, *N*-phenyl-*N'*-xylylthio- 1189
Ureas, *N,N*-phenylthio- 1189
Uruguay, floras, weed 2920
USA 2101, 2884, 2938
  Alabama 2332
    floras, weed 114
  Alberta, weed control, reviews of 1730
  Arizona
    floras, weed 157
    weed control 599, 1778
USA *contd.*
  Arkansas
    weed control
      economics of 2768
      reviews of 1706
  California 1859
    weed control 54, 484, 598, 1302, 1671, 1804, 2165–2166
      economics of 598, 1302, 1579, 1597, 2218
      recommendations for 487, 734, 1628, 1885
      reviews of 1587, 1628, 2363, 2941
      statistics 1579
  Colorado
    floras, weed 151
    weed control 597
      statistics 151
  Connecticut 2357
  floras 2215
    weed 111, 146, 150, 166, 498, 629, 858, 892, 1163, 1325, 2078, 2107, 2715
  Florida 2130
    floras, weed 164
    legislation for 1199
    weed control 1197, 1592, 1606, 1800
      economics of 3062
      legislation for 1593, 3062
      recommendations for 1108, 1325
      reviews of 1704
  Georgia
    weed control 2261, 2881
      reviews of 534
  Hawaii 2355, 2384
    weed control, reviews of 479
  Idaho, weed control, recommendations for 470
  Illinois
    floras, weed 121
    weed control
      recommendations for 464, 2264
      reviews of 1894
      statistics 1014
  Indiana, weed control, recommendations for 1254, 1487, 3024
  Iowa, weed control, recommendations for 3048
  Kansas, weed control, recommendations for 2721
  Louisiana
    floras 1759
    weed control
      recommendations for 1331
      statistics 150
  Maryland
    floras, weed 2078
    weed control 2078
      reviews of 2382
  Massachusetts 2978
  Michigan 2351
    weed control, legislation for 2323
  Minnesota 2615
  Missouri, weed control, legislation for 723
  Nebraska 2727, 2884
    floras, weed 2585
    weed control 577, 1015, 1021
      economics of 284, 1558
      legislation for 284
      recommendations for 22, 2585, 2760, 2886
      reviews of 1558
      statistics 644
  Nevada
    floras, weed 1374, 1390
    weed control, legislation for 1301
  New Jersey 2350
  New Mexico 2615
    weed control 1778
  New York
    weed control 1040, 1291
      education 2388
      reviews of 2388
  North Carolina, weed control, reviews of 528
  North Dakota 2615
    weed control 560
  Ohio, weed control, recommendations for 286, 610
  Oklahoma, weed control, recommendations for 2287
  Oregon 2118
USA *contd.*
  Oregon *contd.*
    floras, weed 1739
    weed control 2954
  Pennsylvania
    weed control
      economics of 2871
      recommendations for 816
  South Dakota 2615
  Texas 2247, 2370, 2767
    floras, weed 163
    weed control 2728
      legislation for 1555
  Utah
    floras, weed 129, 1360
    weed control
      recommendations for 2899
      statistics 1430
  Virginia, weed control, recommendations for 2415
  Washington
    floras, weed 877, 1739, 2103
    weed control 147, 161
      economics of 1491, 3056
      legislation for 1951, 2103
      recommendations for 1289, 1491, 2103
      reviews of 877, 2356
  weed control 407, 964, 1401, 1856, 2078, 2250, 2261, 2674, 2881
    economics of 283, 695, 733, 1956–1957, 2215, 2715
    education 1483, 2388
    legislation for 207, 401, 407, 695, 724, 726, 954, 1593, 1954, 1956–1957, 2045, 2426
    organization of 1483
    recommendations for 207, 726, 1503, 2277, 3003
    reviews of 695, 1163, 1484, 1587, 1811, 1821, 1823, 1887, 1889, 2040, 2048, 2388, 2426, 2578, 2591, 2679, 2715, 3011
    statistics 207, 954, 1014, 1463, 1957, 2215, 2426
  West Virginia, weed control 1449
  Wisconsin, floras, weed 498
  Wyoming
    weed control
      economics of 2779
      legislation for 2214
      organization of 2214
USSR 1798, 2598
  floras, weed 881, 1224, 1486, 2547, 2865, 2921
  weed control
    economics of 2865
    education 1224
    legislation for 1195
    organization of 1319
    recommendations for 787, 1119, 1319, 1559, 1799, 1808, 1911, 1919, 2568, 2746, 2865, 2887, 2943
    reviews of 2687, 2921

Valeramide, *N*-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dimethyl- (*see* monalide)
Venezuela 2599
  weed control, recommendations for 849, 1525
Vernolate
  analysis and residues
    analysis 229
    residues (including persistence), soils, in 1900, 2500, 2891, 3037
  physiological effects
    metabolism
      fats, oils and waxes 769
      proteins 769
    mode of action 2891
    penetration 2497
    plant structure 1554
    uptake 2497
  soil relations
    degradation, microbiological 3037
    leaching 1900, 3037
    micro-organisms 1554
    microbial activities 1554, 2444, 3037
    soil factors, effect of 442, 1554
    soil factors, effect on 2444
  toxicology, disposal 229, 536, 1884, 3037
  usage
    'antidotes' 2456, 2489

Vernolate *contd.*
usage *contd.*
application, methods 2339, 2497, 2790
climatic factors, effect of 1900
crops
damage to 769, 1026, 2489, 2497
quality, effect on 769
yield, effect on 769, 2258
crops, in 2891
field (cereal) 2456, 2489
field (other and stubble) 442, 769, 1026, 1554–1555, 2251, 2495, 2497, 2500, 2778, 2884
field (root) 1291, 2258, 2790
fruit 831
grass and herbage 2520
ornamental and turf 864
vegetable 802
formulation, effect of 3037
rates, effect of 1554, 2500
weeds 1135, 2339, 2497, 2892
Vietnam S.
weed control
economics of 695
legislation for 695
organization of 1482
reviews of 695
statistics 1482

Weed biology 865, 881, 884, 1161, 1751, 2380, 2474, 2935
anatomy/morphology 145, 148, 153, 156, 342, 352, 497, 499, 509, 511, 647, 873, 881, 1163, 1170, 1368, 1393–1394, 1397, 1719, 1742, 1747, 1749–1751, 1753–1754, 1757, 1759–1761, 1764, 1769, 1787, 1793–1794, 2087, 2107, 2117, 2348, 2370, 2378, 2392–2393, 2607, 2612, 2619, 2632–2633, 2635, 2657, 2848, 2897, 2912–2913, 2918, 2935, 2937, 2939, 2947
apical dominance 1367, 1405, 1733, 1747–1748, 1750, 1810, 2084, 2104, 2134, 2389, 2396, 2667
aroma 2612, 2897
cytology/genetics 128, 509, 652, 1750, 1755, 1759, 1761, 1798, 2107, 2354, 2592, 2606–2607, 2632, 2938, 2940, 2947
distribution/spread 2599
dormancy 635, 857, 1141, 1366, 1744, 1810, 2084, 2106, 2132, 2353, 2885
evolution 509, 1141, 1788, 2934
flowering 127, 148, 341, 648–649, 652, 1148, 1161, 1376, 1390, 1393, 1397, 1729, 1739, 1749, 1761, 1763–1765, 1790, 2040, 2097, 2128, 2282, 2284, 2352, 2355, 2360, 2369, 2379–2380, 2580, 2584, 2611–2613, 2615, 2619, 2644, 2886, 2910, 2916–2917, 2919, 2921, 2934–2935, 2937–2938
host to diseases and pests 147, 150, 161–162, 282–283, 347, 356–357, 403, 667–668, 1014, 1046, 1165, 1400, 1403, 1484, 1739, 1800–1803, 2373, 2379, 2381, 2637, 2935, 2937, 2993
introduction 80, 106, 114, 148, 150, 642, 652, 790, 877, 1159, 1325, 1390, 1395, 1589, 1740, 1756–1757, 1765, 1788–1789, 2022, 2080, 2107, 2116, 2332, 2355, 2579, 2582, 2592, 2598, 2921
life cycle 80, 109, 145, 153, 287, 651–652, 853, 962, 1141, 1161, 1361, 1370, 1395, 1397, 1589, 1734, 1739, 1748, 1769, 1785, 2101, 2106, 2352–2353, 2356, 2378, 2380, 2584, 2885, 2887, 2897, 2917, 2919, 2935, 2937
N-fixation 2636
physiology 122, 127–128, 132, 153, 155, 160, 355, 513, 551, 654, 733, 929, 958, 1170, 1370, 1374, 1393, 1747, 1749–1750, 1762, 1764, 1766, 1768–1769, 1793, 1810, 1836, 2080, 2084, 2098, 2105, 2133, 2220, 2352, 2356, 2359–2360, 2396, 2580, 2611–2612, 2616, 2630, 2636, 2716–2717, 2916, 2922, 2924, 2934, 2941, 2945, 2955, 2993

Weed biology *contd.*
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 145, 150, 341, 509, 511, 644, 650–651, 657, 754, 881, 1138, 1141, 1148, 1325, 1368–1369, 1371, 1390, 1397, 1405, 1726, 1744–1745, 1747–1748, 1780, 1789, 1809–1810, 1982, 2040, 2072, 2084, 2087, 2094, 2104, 2106, 2132–2134, 2241, 2332, 2349, 2353, 2369, 2389, 2396, 2571, 2576, 2579–2580, 2582, 2585, 2599, 2611–2612, 2629, 2643–2644, 2760, 2865, 2885, 2887, 2890, 2913–2916, 2922
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 486, 509, 511, 516, 629, 635, 649–650, 657, 878, 1135, 1141, 1170, 1361, 1367–1369, 1381, 1700, 1714, 1726, 1742, 1744–1745, 1747, 1749, 1809, 1982, 2040, 2084, 2106, 2134, 2224, 2352–2353, 2571, 2579, 2592–2593, 2596, 2607, 2612, 2629, 2643, 2887, 2894, 2913–2915
roots 145, 509, 644, 1138, 1141, 1148, 1170, 1356–1357, 1397, 1700, 1739, 1742, 1749, 1769, 1788, 1810, 2087, 2104, 2353, 2369–2371, 2396, 2612, 2635, 2848, 2916
shoots 509, 1749, 1810, 2087, 2104, 2352, 2607, 2848
taxonomy 8, 45, 109, 121, 129–130, 148, 153, 342, 344, 458, 497, 499, 509, 866, 875–877, 881–882, 961, 1150, 1163, 1373–1377, 1389, 1394, 1589, 1715, 1717, 1719, 1728, 1747, 1751, 1753, 1755, 1757–1761, 1765, 1783, 1964, 2013, 2022, 2072, 2075, 2107, 2115–2116, 2354, 2408, 2582, 2612, 2614, 2631–2633, 2766, 2912, 2918–2919, 2921, 2935, 2937–2938
Weed control 2, 55, 283, 288, 407, 661, 691, 952, 1475, 1484–1485, 1491, 1573, 1962, 2068, 2726
agriculture, impact on 281, 287, 407, 726, 2466
biological 287, 290, 484, 669, 671, 847, 884, 1162, 1224, 1404, 1806, 2075, 2080, 2127, 2376, 2382, 2576, 2578, 2597, 2627, 2638, 2876, 2950, 3007
animal 139, 2935, 2937
herbivorous fish 107, 1348–1349, 1378, 1703–1706, 2079–2080, 2114, 2219, 2376, 2581, 2876, 2879–2881, 3062
insect 150, 163–166, 358, 514–515, 642, 671, 884, 890–891, 1401–1402, 1404, 1804–1805, 1807–1808, 2127–2130, 2384–2387, 2627, 2639–2642, 2894, 2949, 2952–2954, 3062
micro-organism 150, 514, 888–889, 1403–1404, 1627, 1698, 2128, 2383, 2627, 2935, 2937, 2948–2949, 2951, 2993, 3062
chemical + cultural 19, 23–24, 44–45, 50, 92–93, 325, 331, 342, 344, 409, 430, 455, 457, 463, 484, 486, 554, 556, 577, 585, 596, 598, 610, 626, 691, 744, 749, 753, 779, 789, 801, 817, 830, 883, 1001, 1006, 1014, 1021, 1024, 1055, 1061, 1095, 1111, 1121, 1229–1230, 1238, 1247, 1258, 1268, 1288, 1325, 1354, 1360, 1485, 1493, 1540, 1548, 1569, 1588, 1599, 1614, 1652, 1656, 1715, 1718, 1728, 1787, 1900, 1975, 1977–1978, 1981–1982, 1998, 2051, 2079, 2081–2082, 2109, 2203, 2206, 2217, 2227, 2236, 2239, 2241, 2243, 2251, 2265, 2271, 2280, 2309–2310, 2314, 2322, 2334–2335, 2365, 2464, 2471, 2496, 2500, 2509–2510, 2518, 2521, 2549, 2576, 2583, 2598, 2735, 2746, 2748, 2757, 2759, 2782, 2791, 2797, 2799, 2804–2805, 2830, 2837, 2843, 2845, 2848, 2865, 2884, 3055

Weed control *contd.*
chemical v cultural 49, 74, 94, 275, 290, 294, 309, 399, 404, 434, 443, 451–452, 601, 620–621, 631, 663, 691, 763, 779, 827, 998–999, 1026, 1095, 1111, 1122, 1230, 1238, 1246, 1322, 1347, 1544, 1558, 1579, 1656, 1669–1670, 1675, 1975, 1977–1978, 2217, 2228, 2305, 2320, 2365, 2464, 2496, 2509, 2521, 2540, 2572–2573, 2702, 2760–2761, 2783, 2820, 2845, 2857–2858, 2860, 2862, 2864, 2867, 2873, 2876
climatic factors, effect of 88, 287, 350, 626, 856–857, 1389, 1475, 1494, 1588, 1781, 1992, 2000, 2040, 2079, 2281, 2322, 2467, 2519, 2573, 2581, 2620, 2714, 2734–2735, 2759, 2876, 2950–2951
cultural 287, 556, 634, 1224, 1587, 1699, 1715, 1728, 2040, 2082, 2112, 2243, 2519, 2578, 2720, 2876, 3007
burning/flaming 49, 275, 326, 596, 600, 626, 631, 662, 797, 1062–1063, 1124, 1261, 1374, 1390, 1597, 1599, 1716, 1780, 1941, 2073, 2218, 2278, 2284, 2286, 2575, 2629–2630, 2807, 2867
electrical 3061
manual 30, 50, 297, 320, 999, 1152, 1558, 1690, 2217, 2365, 2480, 2573, 2782, 2830, 2862, 2884
mechanical 30, 49, 88, 153, 290, 399, 408, 430, 443, 486, 560, 596, 598, 621, 663, 789, 833, 852, 884, 947, 998, 1006, 1124, 1221, 1356, 1369, 1381, 1397, 1481, 1597, 1707, 1714, 1742, 2040, 2075, 2079, 2099, 2216–2217, 2239, 2310, 2332, 2344, 2347, 2464, 2496, 2572, 2576, 2581, 2598, 2714, 2808, 3007, 3060, 3062
cultivation 22, 45, 94, 145, 325, 338, 342, 409, 452, 457–458, 471, 568, 577, 610, 631, 642, 749, 754, 763, 827, 856, 870, 951, 1014, 1026, 1041, 1141, 1143, 1160, 1230, 1233, 1268, 1288, 1297, 1325, 1354, 1356, 1365, 1493, 1503, 1537, 1540, 1557, 1569, 1656, 1670, 1690, 1724, 1744, 1746, 1779, 1784–1785, 1789, 1975, 1977–1978, 1981, 2054, 2081, 2099, 2104, 2216, 2241, 2251, 2265, 2305, 2314, 2335, 2343, 2346, 2470, 2496, 2521, 2540, 2573, 2585, 2598, 2604, 2620, 2702, 2746, 2757, 2791, 2797, 2848, 2860, 2865, 2894, 2905, 2907, 2913, 2916, 2934, 2938
direct drilling 1470, 1488, 1540, 1549, 2228, 2759
harrowing 93, 396, 999, 1001, 1247, 1289, 1503, 1569, 1633, 1744, 2230, 2521, 2735, 2909
hoeing 22–23, 620, 763, 827, 999, 1024, 1029, 1152, 1917, 1978, 1981, 2305, 2464, 2496, 2748
ploughing 93, 142, 325, 396, 568, 870, 999, 1261, 1318, 1365, 1502, 1718, 2500, 2509, 2573, 2598, 2757, 2759, 2799, 2830, 2905, 2913
rotary cultivation 297, 461, 590, 827, 870, 1297, 1354, 1365, 1656, 1978, 1981, 2217, 2334, 2509, 2830, 2843, 2845
mulching 54, 73, 276, 305, 350, 411, 471, 477, 621, 779, 815, 817, 829, 848, 1095, 1105, 1111–1112, 1121, 1316, 1615, 1633, 1645, 1684, 1690, 2029, 2031, 2035, 2055, 2305, 2322, 2464, 2472, 2485, 2548, 2814, 2837, 2876, 2907, 2928, 3055

Weed control *contd.*
herbicide use
growth stage 95, 108, 287, 298, 301, 346, 430, 437, 459, 562, 625, 631–632, 637, 826, 853, 982, 1003, 1007, 1028, 1055, 1138, 1173, 1191, 1247, 1350, 1359, 1382, 1397, 1500, 1506, 1517, 1521, 1551, 1584, 1658, 1682, 1685, 1688, 1697, 1699, 1709–1711, 1714, 1735, 1749, 1810, 1813–1814, 1971, 2004, 2073–2074, 2082, 2085, 2117, 2126, 2149, 2252, 2254, 2264, 2270, 2282–2283, 2286–2288, 2301, 2303, 2307, 2326–2327, 2329, 2368, 2476, 2480, 2492, 2497, 2501, 2503, 2505
, 2515, 2518, 2579, 2585, 2593, 2596, 2598, 2604, 2606, 2646–2647, 2660, 2674, 2695, 2751–2752, 2755, 2767, 2770, 2775, 2780, 2784, 2786, 2870, 2878, 2892, 2895–2897, 2901–2902, 2904, 2916, 2959, 3050
palatability after 2011, 2082, 2801, 2901
physiological effects 1810, 1814, 2646
resistance/susceptibility to 10–11, 53, 100, 110, 146, 174, 199, 286–287, 289, 550, 567, 575, 625–627, 638, 682, 712, 734, 746, 814, 826, 828, 858, 881, 915, 975, 1025, 1045, 1126, 1160, 1234, 1241, 1324, 1350, 1355, 1584, 1685, 1709, 1714, 1809, 1953, 2166–2167, 2252, 2286, 2295, 2332, 2353, 2373, 2459, 2497, 2502, 2513, 2515, 2517–2518, 2574, 2602, 2604, 2646, 2658, 2660, 2663–2664, 2674, 2761, 2780, 2796, 2817, 2829, 2845, 2870, 2872, 2877–2878, 2901
, 2913, 2924, 2990, 3048, 3071
history/development 287, 1159, 2469, 2591, 2766, 2935, 2937, 3068
management (crop) systems, by 55, 287, 290, 507, 744, 827, 1485, 1587, 1781, 2519, 2720
cropping 111, 590, 642, 725, 883, 990, 1041, 1051, 1153, 1238, 1380, 1486, 1496, 1593, 1671, 1684, 1690, 1735, 1751, 1778, 1964, 2022, 2065, 2280, 2322, 2332, 2364, 2373, 2470, 2630, 2725, 2727, 2876, 2886, 2907, 2913, 2924
draining 653, 870, 1540, 2040, 2067, 2305, 2332, 2583, 2876
fallowing 93, 325, 430, 1041, 1238, 1503, 1693, 2347, 2472, 2519, 2526, 2598, 2727, 2751, 2755
felling 2119, 3060
fertilizing 19, 47, 111, 134, 143, 338, 406, 455, 554, 563, 585, 590, 621, 655, 742, 796, 830, 1051, 1053, 1056, 1061, 1063, 1111, 1159, 1229, 1380, 1382–1383, 1539, 1591, 1597, 1599, 1667, 1690, 1784, 1789, 1938, 2046, 2051–2052, 2097, 2108, 2110, 2227, 2236, 2271, 2280, 2285, 2305, 2322, 2356, 2360, 2470, 2508, 2518, 2526, 2606, 2617, 2630–2631, 2805, 2807, 2907, 2924, 2927
grazing/mowing 45, 49–50, 108, 113, 147, 399, 455, 458, 477, 568, 585, 590, 596, 599–600, 626, 631, 642, 663, 790, 797, 827, 947, 1041, 1051, 1055, 1062–1063, 1157, 1325, 1342, 1360, 1390, 1397, 1481, 1593, 1597, 1599, 1652, 1667, 1673, 1675, 1690, 1699, 1726, 1731, 1773, 1789, 1900, 1941, 1964, 2022, 2040, 2051, 2065, 2072, 2118, 2218, 2269, 2281, 2284, 2286, 2332, 2341, 2349, 2519, 2572, 2579, 2583, 2598, 2620, 2629–2630, 2725, 2760, 2
804–2805, 2807–2808, 2884, 2897, 2901, 2933, 2935, 2937
irrigation 92, 287–288, 310, 427, 626, 653, 801, 830, 857, 870, 938, 1224, 1323, 1494, 1540, 1739, 1982, 1998, 2067, 2203, 2206, 2280, 2283, 2305, 2309, 2464, 2483, 2579, 2583, 2597, 2620, 2712, 2875, 2943
rotations 93, 325, 744, 870, 1041, 1051, 1160, 1486, 1614, 1787, 2112, 2347, 2374, 2470, 2472, 2727, 2746–2747, 2759–2760, 2884, 2886, 2943

Weed control *contd.*
management (crop) systems, by *contd.*
row spacing/crop density 22, 134, 140, 338, 412, 462, 500–501, 571, 655, 1026, 1221, 1268, 1383, 1493, 1509, 1544, 1766, 1778, 2001, 2005, 2026, 2217, 2236, 2288, 2364, 2508, 2510
seed-bed cultivation 325, 457, 462–463, 473, 568, 576, 599, 642, 662, 1026, 1238, 1247, 1267, 1493, 1537, 1548, 1588, 1597, 1599, 1688, 1693, 1746, 1778, 1941, 2233, 2250, 2270–2271, 2344, 2470, 2509, 2519, 2714, 2774, 2805, 2916
minimum tillage 408, 454, 569, 620–621, 827, 848, 951, 999, 1001, 1014–1015, 1111, 1230, 1233, 1384, 1470, 1488, 1492, 1526, 1540, 1549, 1570, 1669–1670, 1681, 1787, 1975, 2216, 2228, 2241, 2322, 2477, 2485, 2496, 2701, 2727, 2759, 2761, 2845
non-crop situations, in 4, 249, 281, 286, 487, 639, 733, 1235, 1372, 1491, 1962, 2215, 2559, 2590, 2721, 2730, 2748, 2896, 2899, 2924
airfields 475
amenity and recreation areas 475, 964, 1962, 2600, 2899
farmyards/hedges and shelter belts 98, 487, 642, 1696
firebreaks 853
industrial sites 407, 487, 638, 853, 964, 2330, 2899
open water 105, 484, 487, 638, 664, 1127, 1378, 1702, 1705, 1762, 1806, 2075–2076, 2078, 2103, 2215, 2331, 2356–2357, 2576–2577, 2579, 2622, 2642, 2716, 2875–2876
power lines and traces/fence lines 867, 2900
railways 640, 2089, 2342, 2601–2602, 2899
roadsides and paths 114, 118, 289, 333, 470, 473, 638, 719, 867, 950, 954, 1392, 2013, 2088–2089, 2341, 2460, 2899
waste ground 289, 2528, 2601, 2614, 2899
waterways and ditches 102–103, 116, 249, 281, 288, 484, 487, 629, 638, 664, 718, 898, 1126, 1336, 1340–1341, 1378, 1435, 1460, 1699, 1701, 2013, 2075–2078, 2090, 2103, 2186, 2215, 2330, 2332, 2356, 2358, 2576–2577, 2642, 2690, 2715–2716, 2918, 3005
organization and administration 4, 150, 265, 279, 286, 400, 694, 720, 722, 950, 952–954, 1235, 1319, 1471, 1475, 1482–1483, 1490–1491, 1573, 1688, 1713, 1755, 1782, 1883, 1931, 1951, 1953, 1957, 1961, 2045, 2103, 2214, 2341–2342, 2449, 2692, 2726, 2766, 3063, 3068, 3071
species change after 47, 49, 145, 287, 292, 338, 350, 378, 405, 489, 507, 575, 585, 662–663, 790, 796, 961, 990, 1118, 1122, 1159–1160, 1233, 1235, 1301–1302, 1332, 1344, 1360, 1389–1392, 1591, 1652, 1669, 1673, 1675, 1701, 1705, 1723, 1729, 1779, 1784–1787, 2011, 2040, 2088, 2099, 2112–2114, 2347, 2373–2374, 2513, 2526, 2550, 2606, 2617, 2626, 2629–2630, 2663, 2727, 2753, 2759, 2761, 2805, 2807, 2817, 2852, 2893, 2936, 3007–3008
chemical 308, 1480

Weed ecology 149, 351, 497, 504, 790, 875, 1162, 1376, 1751, 1762, 2040, 2130, 2356, 2719, 2761
associations 148, 153, 405, 492, 507–508, 881, 929, 1051, 1159–1160, 1302, 1328, 1389, 1391–1392, 1395, 1486, 1587, 1628, 1729, 1751, 1762, 1775, 1780, 1782–1785, 1789, 2016, 2108, 2116, 2130, 2284, 2286, 2356, 2369, 2371–2373, 2376, 2526, 2581, 2626, 2629, 2631, 2924, 2930, 2937

Weed ecology *contd.*
climatic factors, effect of 30, 94, 117, 121, 129–130, 138–139, 146, 148–153, 157, 160, 287, 338, 340, 342, 344, 348, 403, 484, 497, 501, 504, 508–509, 551, 626, 649–651, 653–654, 661, 664, 733, 789, 857, 873–874, 877, 881, 1009, 1148, 1156, 1161, 1361, 1367–1369, 1372, 1379, 1382, 1389, 1391, 1393, 1397, 1516, 1728, 1739–1742, 1744–1745, 1747–1748, 1754, 1760, 1762–1766, 1781, 1783, 1788, 1793, 1803, 1836, 1992, 2040, 2094–2095, 2097, 2099, 2101, 2104–2106, 2117, 2133, 2220, 22
50, 2332, 2349–2350, 2353, 2355, 2357, 2367, 2369, 2376–2377, 2379–2380, 2383, 2385, 2387, 2389, 2483, 2502, 2525, 2573, 2580–2581, 2584, 2611, 2613, 2615, 2618–2621, 2626, 2628, 2644, 2725, 2734, 2889, 2897, 2909, 2912–2919, 2921, 2924, 2926, 2929, 2933–2935, 2937–2938, 2942, 2945–2946, 2950–2951
colonising ability 106, 145, 148, 150, 338, 340–341, 405, 504, 507–508, 652–653, 661, 789, 873–874, 882, 1055, 1136, 1159–1160, 1233, 1325, 1344, 1370, 1388, 1391, 1395, 1401, 1599, 1690, 1694, 1769, 1779–1780, 1784, 1786, 1789, 2072, 2099, 2100, 2332, 2336, 2353, 2356, 2362, 2370–2371, 2470, 2584, 2592, 2599, 2616–2618, 2631, 2642, 2761, 2793, 2883, 2913–2914, 2921, 2925, 2932, 2935
competitive ability 111, 139–141, 143, 154, 290, 293, 342, 348, 458, 477, 484, 492, 504, 507, 530, 561, 567, 599, 644, 653, 658, 881–882, 1156, 1158, 1379–1380, 1386, 1388, 1600, 1690, 1693, 1766, 1769, 1775, 1777, 1779–1780, 1789, 2040, 2072, 2245, 2247, 2336, 2347, 2353, 2362, 2369, 2502, 2525, 2573, 2584, 2605–2606, 2617, 2624, 2627–2628, 2630, 2793, 2848, 2897, 2913, 2922, 2924, 2927, 2931, 2935, 2942
crop yield, and 14, 36, 133–138, 144, 146, 282–283, 287–288, 338, 346, 403, 428, 500, 644, 655, 657, 659–660, 663, 733, 750, 775, 789, 880, 1009, 1152–1154, 1157, 1293, 1325, 1382–1383, 1479, 1484, 1499–1500, 1509, 1514, 1516–1517, 1575, 1625, 1642, 1771–1773, 1778, 1799, 1975, 1987, 1992, 2005, 2008, 2018, 2025, 2030, 2108–2109–2111, 2119, 2123, 2125, 2218, 2269, 2271, 2280, 2288, 2348, 2361, 2363–2368, 2370–2371, 2373, 2386, 2473, 2476, 2483, 24
95–2496, 2500, 2509, 2518–2519, 2547, 2585, 2625, 2715, 2725, 2747, 2751, 2776–2777, 2804, 2822, 2854, 2884, 2886–2887, 2925–2926, 2928–2929, 2943, 2946
distribution/spread 45, 80, 94, 106, 109, 117, 135, 142, 145–146, 148–150, 152–153, 157, 278, 288, 292, 329, 338, 342, 345, 414, 496–497, 505–509, 515, 629, 634, 640, 642–643, 653, 661, 774, 789, 845, 847, 858, 863, 865–866, 874–875, 877, 881–884, 888, 892, 962, 982, 1055, 1136, 1146, 1159–1161, 1163, 1224, 1325, 1372, 1391, 1393–1395, 1514, 1587, 1589, 1599, 1627–1628, 1669, 1707, 1713, 1717, 1719, 1723, 1729, 1739–1740, 1742, 1751, 1754–1755, 1757, 1760, 1775, 1785–1789, 1791,
1798, 2000, 2022, 2040, 2066, 2072, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2094, 2097, 2099, 2101, 2103, 2107, 2113, 2115–2116, 2118–2119, 2121, 2215, 2224, 2239, 2247, 2330, 2332, 2336, 2350, 2353–2354, 2356, 2359, 2370, 2372–2373, 2381, 2383, 2386–2387, 2470, 2474, 2476, 2547, 2576, 2579, 2581–2582, 2584–2585, 2591–2592, 2598, 2613–2614, 2616, 2618, 2628–2629, 2631–2634, 2639, 2642, 2715, 2752–2753, 2760, 2767, 2783, 2804, 2862, 2876, 2883–2884, 2886, 2889, 2894, 2897, 2911, 2913, 2916, 2918–2919, 2921, 2933–2938, 2946, 2951
, 2978

Weed ecology *contd.*
ecotypes 155, 458, 500, 627, 858, 881, 892, 1368, 1376, 1393, 1396, 1709, 1717, 1739–1740, 1742, 1754–1755, 1760, 1763, 1765, 1768, 1788, 1798, 1814–1815, 1964, 2040, 2072, 2097, 2099, 2304, 2354, 2362, 2369, 2381, 2408, 2606–2607, 2631, 2633, 2895, 2911–2912, 2927, 2934, 2942
growth habit 45, 143, 148, 342, 497, 500, 509, 551, 873, 1141, 1367, 1396–1397, 1726, 1742, 1747, 1754, 1760, 1763, 1766, 1768–1769, 2084, 2087, 2099, 2117, 2387, 2525, 2581, 2607, 2612, 2619, 2633, 2644, 2897
soil factors, effect of 16, 94, 108, 111, 121, 129, 131–132, 134, 139, 143, 146, 148–149, 151–153, 155, 157, 220, 338, 344, 348–349, 354, 406, 497, 500, 506, 508, 556, 599, 653, 661, 664, 733, 857, 873, 877, 881, 982, 1006, 1056, 1127, 1151, 1154, 1156, 1233, 1357, 1361, 1364, 1371, 1378, 1380, 1382–1383, 1391, 1395, 1397, 1486, 1514, 1703, 1734–1735, 1739, 1742, 1744–1745, 1751, 1754, 1767–1769, 1776, 1781–1782, 1784, 1787–1789, 1938, 1958, 1962, 2040, 2046, 2080, 2094, 2099, 2
101, 2104, 2108, 2111, 2117, 2123, 2131, 2250, 2280, 2284, 2332, 2350, 2352, 2356–2360, 2362, 2365, 2367, 2369, 2371, 2375–2376, 2380, 2385, 2470, 2483, 2518, 2526, 2576–2577, 2580, 2582, 2606, 2613, 2615–2618, 2620–2622, 2630–2631, 2636, 2716, 2719, 2760, 2784, 2808, 2875–2876, 2879, 2897, 2913, 2916, 2918, 2921–2924, 2935–2938, 2942
toxic extracts/exudates 492, 502–503, 518, 656, 878, 881, 896, 1155, 1388, 1600, 1770, 1774, 1776, 1779, 1796, 1823, 2030, 2111, 2348, 2371, 2628, 2930, 2932, 2993
Weed seeds 129, 869, 881, 1047, 1144, 1361, 1761, 1801, 2380–2381, 2385–2386, 2480, 2505, 2579, 2613, 2770, 2909, 3061
climatic factors, effect of 108, 122–126, 326, 338–340, 494–496, 644–645, 648–649, 666, 870–871, 873–874, 994, 1138, 1142, 1145–1147, 1161, 1372, 1386, 1398, 1442, 1500, 1740–1742, 1766, 1781, 1787, 1789, 2000, 2095–2098, 2100–2102, 2112, 2115, 2120, 2126, 2343–2345, 2347–2351, 2369, 2398, 2525, 2584, 2608, 2619, 2801, 2804, 2883, 2897, 2911–2912, 2916, 2931, 2943
crop seed, in 9, 292, 874, 883, 1159, 1713, 1784–1785, 2247, 2282, 2623, 2793
depth of burial 108, 142, 338, 394, 494, 568, 644–645, 648, 870, 872, 1143, 1381, 1386, 1397, 1714, 1736, 1746, 1787, 1789, 1797, 2097, 2101, 2322, 2343–2344, 2346–2347, 2349, 2353, 2584, 2610, 2629, 2905, 2907, 2915–2916
dissemination 116, 338, 568, 874, 1144, 1149, 1159, 1224, 1395, 1780, 1784, 1788–1789, 1797, 2087, 2097, 2115, 2120, 2629, 2882–2883, 2906, 2916, 2935, 2937
dormancy 117, 125, 142, 152, 337–338, 495, 646, 870–871, 1138, 1141, 1145–1147, 1717, 1737–1738, 1746, 1781, 1787, 1797, 1970, 2000, 2096, 2098, 2100, 2343, 2345, 2347–2348, 2350–2351, 2584, 2606, 2608–2609, 2883, 2909
germination 108, 112, 117, 122–126, 146, 155, 325–326, 337–340, 342, 394, 476, 494–496, 518, 599, 629, 644–646, 648–649, 666, 676, 683, 786, 870–871, 994, 1138, 1142, 1145–1147, 1149, 1152, 1166, 1325, 1365, 1372, 1380, 1386, 1388, 1397–1398, 1418, 1500, 1545, 1581, 1652, 1714, 1736–1738, 1740–1743, 1746–1747, 1750–1752, 1775, 1780, 1785, 1787, 1789, 1796–1797, 1816–1817, 1843, 1970, 2000, 2030, 2043, 2072, 2087, 2095–2102, 2106, 2108, 2111–2112, 2115, 2126, 2144–2145, 2147, 2149, 2322, 2343–2345, 2347–2351, 2353, 2369, 2398, 2403, 2513, 2525, 2549, 2584, 2597, 2606, 2608–2609, 2650, 2660, 2677, 2734, 2769, 2801, 2804, 2897, 2905–2912, 2916, 2920, 2931, 2935, 2937, 2943, 2969, 2987, 2993
production 142, 152, 645, 869, 873, 1141–1142, 1161, 1372, 1516, 1581, 1614, 1734–1735, 1784, 2112, 2120, 2123, 2128, 2282, 2347, 2370, 2619, 2629, 2865, 2882–2883, 2895, 2907, 2934–2935, 2937
soil factors, effect of 496, 599, 629, 644–645, 648, 666, 870–871, 873, 1142, 1145–1146, 1380, 1734–1735, 1742–1743, 1781, 1789, 1797, 2097, 2101, 2111, 2115, 2343–2344, 2346, 2348–2350, 2360, 2584, 2606, 2882–2883, 2905–2906, 2910, 2916, 2931
taxonomy 142, 343, 498, 647, 676, 873–874, 877, 1144, 1224, 1740, 1751, 1780, 1790, 2111, 2348, 2350, 2378, 2793, 2906, 2934
viability 152, 326, 495, 644–645, 662, 870, 872, 1141, 1143, 1145–1146, 1149, 1152, 1238, 1325, 1365, 1372, 1380, 1386, 1516, 1652, 1746–1747, 1787, 1789, 1795, 1797, 1970, 2030, 2072, 2097, 2100, 2112, 2343, 2346–2347, 2349–2351, 2398, 2610, 2629, 2882–2883, 2907, 2914, 2916, 2931
Weed utilization 49, 150, 285, 484, 551, 889, 947, 956, 958–959, 1332, 1374, 1378, 1392, 1731, 1773, 1782, 1806, 1958, 2075, 2094, 2219–2220, 2356, 2576, 2630, 2716–2717, 2876, 2897, 2927, 2933, 3062
Weeds 283, 288, 504, 877, 1739, 1962, 2719, 2919
aquatic 100, 103–106, 116, 131–132, 139, 149–150, 156, 164, 220, 249, 283, 285–286, 288, 298, 345, 361, 423, 484, 487, 510, 551, 628, 630, 638, 651, 654, 664, 666, 670, 704, 718, 733, 853, 875, 890, 921, 928–929, 947, 958–959, 1023, 1125–1127, 1150, 1162, 1201, 1234, 1334, 1336–1339, 1341–1342, 1344–1346, 1348, 1364, 1378, 1391, 1401, 1645, 1698–1706, 1733, 1748, 1760, 1762, 1767, 1806–1807, 1852, 1958, 1962, 2000, 2067, 2075–2080, 2094, 2103, 2105–2106, 2129–2131, 2133, 2171, 2182, 21
86, 2215, 2219–2220, 2248, 2331–2332, 2350, 2353, 2356–2359, 2376, 2382–2383, 2439, 2492, 2576–2578, 2580–2582, 2617, 2622, 2663, 2678, 2715–2716, 2768, 2771, 2835, 2839, 2874–2878, 2880–2881, 2918, 2922–2923, 2930, 2937, 2955, 3007–3008, 3010, 3062
bioassay, in 518, 530, 688, 701, 896, 921, 934, 1436, 2389, 2678, 2993
herbicide resistant 287, 1723, 2663
parasitic 151, 160, 337, 355, 512–513, 646, 665, 667, 774, 791, 885–887, 1163, 1224, 1398, 1627, 1778, 1791–1799, 1808, 1979, 1996, 2030, 2118–2125, 2274, 2377–2380, 2385–2386, 2480, 2547, 2597, 2599, 2632–2633, 2635, 2641, 2828, 2919, 2940–2948
poisonous 119–121, 153, 328, 334–336, 490–493, 510, 641, 643, 789, 868, 958–960, 1138, 1360–1363, 1374, 1484, 1730, 1732, 2011, 2080, 2082, 2091–2093, 2269–2272, 2514–2516, 2614, 2716, 2719, 2801, 2804, 2811
woody 49, 97, 258, 263, 286, 548, 592–600, 625–627, 663, 672, 720, 724, 789, 797, 852, 950, 956, 1062–1063, 1124, 1195, 1331–1332, 1392, 1463, 1481, 1594, 1597, 1599, 1691, 1697, 1774, 1937, 2015, 2071–2074, 2090, 2117, 2145, 2212, 2218, 2286, 2327–2329, 2375, 2416, 2461, 2524–2525, 2527, 2574, 2618, 2621, 2649, 2652, 2708, 2714, 2721, 2808–2809, 2812, 2865, 2869–2873, 2897–2898, 2900, 2933, 2948, 3050, 3059–3060

Xanthate, potassium ethyl 548
Xylidide, α-chloro-*N*-(isobutoxymethyl)-2,6-aceto- (*see* delachlor)
Xylidide, α-chloro-*N*-(isopropoxymethyl)-2,6-aceto- 40–41, 765, 978, 1031, 1065
Xylidine, 2,6-dinitro-*N*-s-butyl-3,4- 2738

Yugoslavia 2639
floras, weed 164, 343, 2330, 2372, 2918

Zaïre
floras, weed 106
weed control
economics of 106
reviews of 106
Zambia
floras 497
weed 150, 2715
weed control 670, 2573
economics of 2715, 2730
recommendations for 1531, 2729
reviews of 2715
statistics 150

SPECIES INDEX

Abutilon theophrasti 133, 303, 580, 752, 768, 1156, 1158, 2111, 2251, 2391, 2674, 2763, 2776
***Acacia* sp.** 2933
***Acacia* sp. (wattle)** 2933
Acacia cunninghamii 1063
Acacia farnesiana 50, 187, 2524, 2574, 2708
Acacia flavescens 1056
Acacia gerardii 1062
Acacia harpophylla 2933
Acacia hockii 99, 1062, 2286
Acanthospermum hispidum 2502
***Acer* sp.** 1332
Acer circinatum 2071, 2628
***Acer palmatum* (Japanese maple)** 78, 608
Acer rubrum 3050
Achillea millefolium 489, 623, 1053, 2342, 2549
Achyranthes aspera 683
***Adenostoma* sp.** 598
Adenostoma fasciculatum 1774–1775
Adonis aestivalis 1783
Aeginetia indica 2379
Aegopodium podagraria 1813
Aeschynomene virginica 298, 1023
Aethusa cynapium 1545, 2484
***Agave sisalana* (abaca, sisal)** 1328
***Ageratum* sp.** 1123, 1327
Ageratum conyzoides 427, 1727
***Ageratum mexicanum* (ageratum)** 472
***Agropyron* sp. × *Triticum* sp. (wheat)** 746, 1153
***Agropyron* sp. (wheatgrass)** 1300
***Agropyron desertorum* (nordon crested or desert wheatgrass)** 1300
***Agropyron intermedium* (intermediate wheatgrass)** 1300
Agropyron repens
biology
anatomy/morphology 1368, 2607
apical dominance 1367, 2084, 2134
cytology/genetics 2607
dormancy 1366, 1744, 2084, 2885
life cycle 2885
physiology 2084
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 657, 1368, 1744, 2084, 2134, 2885
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 502, 657, 1367–1368, 1381, 1744, 2084, 2134, 2224, 2607
shoots 2607
control 1129, 1498, 1962
biological 290
chemical 290, 473, 1317, 1354, 1662, 2084, 2134, 2167
acetochlor 420
aminotriazole 489, 981, 1665, 1674, 2161, 2601, 2841
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 1354
asulam 905
atrazine 420, 547, 623, 713, 989, 1017, 1674
bromacil 489, 1079, 1655, 1662, 2601
carbetamide 793, 981, 1264
chlorflurecol 2084
chlorthiamid 1674
2,4-D 547, 713, 1673, 2857
dalapon 981, 1264, 1268, 1354, 1502, 1665, 2084, 2109, 2601, 2841
dicamba 2604
dichlorprop 2470
dinoseb 547
diquat 1268
diuron 489, 793, 2503
EPTC 765, 1264, 1565, 1665, 2841
fluorodifen 2134
glyphosate 1350, 1353, 2081, 2134, 2143, 2170, 2988
karbutilate 2601
lenacil 2503
MCPA 2470, 2604
mecoprop 2604
metribuzin 489, 1565, 2167, 2786
MH 1673, 2084, 2857
monolinuron 1037
Agropyron repens *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
napropamide 1264
nitrofen 2134
oils 420
paraquat 1268, 1351, 2084
phenmedipham 2503
pronamide 456, 1054, 1654–1655, 1658–1659, 1662, 2084, 2333–2334, 2885
propham 2503
simazine 456, 623, 1674, 2333, 2601
TCA 749, 981, 1037, 1354, 1495, 1565, 1665, 2792
terbacil 1079, 1644, 1655, 1659, 1662, 2170, 2834
terbuthylazine 1317, 1674
terbutryne 2604
TIBA 2134
tri-allate 765
trifluralin 2333
chemical + cultural 749, 1268, 1354, 1502, 2081, 2109, 2334, 2792
chemical v cultural 290, 477, 1673, 2857
climatic factors, effect of 1353, 1495, 2084, 2143
cultural
mechanical 1381
cultivation 749, 1268, 1354, 1744, 1784, 2081, 2470
harrowing 1744
ploughing 1502
rotary cultivation 1354, 2334
mulching 477
economics/statistics of 477, 2215
herbicide use
growth stage 1350, 1502, 1658–1659, 1662, 2081, 2084, 2161, 2167, 2334, 2503, 2786
physiological effects 2161
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 1051, 1380, 2109, 2470
fertilizing 1051, 1380, 1784, 2470
grazing/mowing 477, 1051, 1673
rotations 1051, 2109, 2470
row spacing/crop density 1268
seed-bed cultivation 473
species change after 489, 1673, 1784
ecology
associations 1051, 1784
climatic factors, effect of 656, 1366–1368, 1744
colonising ability 1784
competitive ability 290, 477, 1380–1381
crop yield, and 657, 750, 2109
distribution/spread 2215, 2224, 2470
ecotypes 1368, 2607
growth habit 1367, 2084, 2607
soil factors, effect of 1366, 1380, 1744, 1784, 2470
toxic extracts/exudates 502, 656
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1381
crop seed, in 1784
depth of burial 1381
dissemination 1784
germination 1380–1381
production 1784
soil factors, effect of 1380
viability 1380
Agropyron scabrum 1803
Agropyron scabrum* var. *plurinerve 1803
***Agropyron smithii* (western wheatgrass)** 2528, 2800
***Agropyron spicatum* (bluebunch wheatgrass)** 1480, 2375
***Agropyron trichophorum* (pubescent wheatgrass)** 1300
Agrostemma githago 2099, 2623, 2934
***Agrostis* sp.** 489, 507, 1498, 2857
***Agrostis* sp. (bent)** 821–822, 1653, 2082, 2549
Agrostis alba (*see Agrostis stolonifera*)
Agrostis gigantea 765, 1051, 1129, 1268, 1351, 1654, 1658, 2224, 2604
Agrostis palustris (*see Agrostis stolonifera*)
Agrostis stolonifera 1583, 1654, 1658, 1662, 1673, 1675, 2052, 2224
***Agrostis stolonifera* (creeping bent)** 629, 822–823, 2304, 2549, 2552–2553, 2657
Agrostis tenuis 1784, 2085, 2515
***Agrostis tenuis* (common or colonial bent, browntop)** 615, 824, 2285, 2303, 2549
***Ajuga pyramidalis* var. *metallica-crispa* (variegated erect bugle)** 820
***Ajuga reptans* (bugle)** 79
***Aleurites fordii* (tung)** 2701
Algae 100, 105, 349, 423, 487, 510
Algae 638
Algae 638, 664, 921, 928–929, 1201, 1344, 1364, 1436, 1698, 2000, 2076, 2079, 2171, 2248, 2331, 2356–2357, 2359, 2376, 2383, 2580, 2616–2617, 2663, 2771, 2875–2876, 2880, 2930, 3010
Alisma canaliculatum 202
Alisma plantago-aquatica 1511
***Allium cepa* (onion)**
competitive ability 655, 2625
herbicide use and
damage 1069, 1304–1306, 1618, 1963, 2020, 2025, 2288, 2291, 2293
residues 1634
germination, effect on 2733
growth stage, effect of 57, 59, 975, 1068, 1191, 1304, 1306, 1963, 2292, 2539, 2733
quality 861, 1861
tolerance/sensitivity 1306, 1617, 1849, 1963, 2818
varietal susceptibility 59, 2291
yield 59, 1068, 1849, 2539
weed control in 56
chemical 56, 798, 975, 1151, 2674
alachlor 1082, 2020, 2024, 2288
aziprotryne 59, 1069, 2539, 2818
benzthiazuron 2024
chlorbufam 1069, 1617, 2292–2293
chloroxuron 802, 1082, 1618, 1963
chlorpropham 57, 59, 802, 1069, 1306, 1618, 1963, 2021, 2024, 2292–2293
chlorthal 802, 1082, 1095, 1618, 2024–2025
desmetryne 2291, 2818
difenoxuron 1068–1069, 1095
diquat 59, 1069, 1304, 2539
DNOC 1861
fluorodifen 1618, 2288
ioxynil 1304, 2292–2293, 2539
linuron 1304, 2291, 2293, 2539, 2818
methazole 1068, 1191, 1304–1305, 1616, 2292–2293, 2539
methoprotryne 2291
monuron 1618
nitrofen 1082, 1618
oils 1306, 2288
paraquat 59, 1068–1069, 1304, 1306, 2292, 2539
prometryne 57, 1849
pronamide 1069
propachlor 59, 802, 1068–1069, 1082, 1304, 1306, 1617, 2020–2021, 2024, 2291–2293, 2539, 2818
propazine 57
propham 2024
prynachlor 1068–1069, 1082, 1306
pyrazone 1617, 2024, 2292–2293
terbutryne 2024
trifluralin 2733
vernolate 802
chemical + cultural 1095, 1151, 1617
chemical v cultural 1095
chemical va cultural 1095
cultural 655, 2928
economics/statistics of 1618, 2292
weeds, and 1151
as competitors (yield) 655, 2025, 2625, 2928
***Allium cepa* (oniun)**, weed control in, chemical v cultural 1095
***Allium cepo* (onion)**, weed control in, chemical, chlorthal 802

Allium porrum (leek) 60–61, 732, 975, 1070–1071, 1303–1304, 2020–2021, 2531, 2539
Allium textile 2811
Allium ursinum 1715
Allium vineale 511, 1715, 1734
Alnus sp. 1332
Alnus incana 1784
Alnus rubra 263, 1697, 2071
Alopecurus sp. 1005, 1968
Alopecurus aequalis 202, 206
Alopecurus myosuroides
biology 2935
anatomy/morphology 2935
cytology/genetics 2606
flowering 2935
host to diseases and pests 2935
life cycle 2935
taxonomy 2935
control 1498, 2935
biological
animal 2935
micro-organism 2935
chemical 1511, 2753
asulam 42
atrazine 24
barban 1970–1971
benazolin 992
brompyrazone 986–988, 1510
buturon 970, 1266
chlormequat 1969
chlortoluron 970, 987–988, 993, 1248, 1266, 1969, 1971
cyanazine 969–970, 993, 1266, 1971
dalapon 1280
delachlor 993
di-allate 1280
dichlobenil 1266, 1971
dichlorprop 992
dinoseb 28
fluometuron 1971
ioxynil 992, 1513
isonoruron 986–988, 1510, 1969
lenacil 1513
linuron 1266, 1547
mecoprop 992
methabenzthiazuron 970, 986–988, 993, 1266, 1513, 1969–1971, 2756
methoprotryne 987, 1969–1970
metoxuron 987–988, 1248–1249, 1506, 1513, 1969, 1971
monolinuron 28, 986–988, 1266, 1547
neburon 993
nitrofen 993, 1513, 1971
noruron 1266
propham 970, 1266
prynachlor 993
pyrazone 1280
simazine 24, 970, 1249, 1266, 1547, 1969–1970
TCA 447
terbuthylazine 1266
terbutryne 986–988, 1053, 1266, 1970
tri-allate 1247, 1513, 1970
chemical + cultural 883, 1247
climatic factors, effect of 1247
cultural
mechanical
harrowing 1247
ploughing 142
herbicide use, growth stage 986, 1247–1249, 1500, 1511, 2606, 2756
history/development 2935
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 883
fertilizing 2108, 2606
grazing/mowing 2935
seed-bed cultivation 1247
management (crop) systems, by fertilizing 2108
species change after 2606
ecology
associations 2108
climatic factors, effect of 2935
colonising ability 1235, 2935
competitive ability 2606, 2624, 2935
crop yield, and 1500, 2108
distribution/spread 142, 883, 1235, 2935
ecotypes 2606
soil factors, effect of 2108, 2606, 2935

Alopecurus myosuroides contd.
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 994, 1500
crop seed, in 883
depth of burial 142
dissemination 2935
dormancy 142, 1970, 2606
germination 994, 1500, 1970, 2108, 2606, 2935
production 142, 2935
soil factors, effect of 2606
taxonomy 142
viability 1970
Aloysia lycioides 592, 2574, 2708
Alternanthera philoxeroides 131, 163, 1401, 1767, 2219, 2382
Amaranthaceae 505, 2373
Amaranthus sp.
biology
flowering 2921
introduction 2921
physiology 122
taxonomy 2921
control
chemical 775, 1288, 2775, 2795, 2992
alachlor 306, 435
aminotriazole 1668
atrazine 24, 1257
benfluralin 2298
bentazon 435, 2775
brompyrazone 33
butylate 24
chloramben 435, 2031, 2775
chlorthiamid 1668
cycloate 33, 1288
2,4-D 269
dalapon 1668
delachlor 33
desmedipham 775
dibutalin 984
dichlobenil 1668
diuron 306, 1555, 1668, 2063
EPTC 24
fluchloralin 984
fluometuron 306, 1555, 2992
glyphosate 2795
MCPA 1668
metflurazone 2795
methazole 2775
monuron 306
naptalam 2775
nitralin 984, 1555
paraquat 2063
phenmedipham 775, 1288
profluralin 984
prometryne 1555
propachlor 33, 601
propazine 1257
prynachlor 601
pyrazone 33
simazine 24, 2063
trifluralin 306, 435, 984, 1469, 1555, 2298
vernolate 1555
chemical + cultural 1288
chemical v cultural 601
cultural
mechanical
cultivation 1288
harrowing 1633
mulching 1633
economics/statistics of 2215
herbicide use, growth stage 2775
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 2921
colonising ability 2921
distribution/spread 2215, 2921
soil factors, effect of 2921
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 122
germination 122
Amaranthus albus 503, 2921
Amaranthus blitoides 2921
Amaranthus chlorostachys 2373
Amaranthus hybridus 912
Amaranthus lividus 1612, 2373
Amaranthus palmeri 1294, 1779, 2510
Amaranthus retroflexus
biology
associations 1160
flowering 2921
introduction 2921
taxonomy 2921

Amaranthus retroflexus contd.
control
chemical 370, 983, 1527, 2028, 2168, 2504, 2674, 2816
acetochlor 1527, 2237
alachlor 18, 800, 1527, 1987, 2251, 2296, 2478, 2482, 2743, 2821
allidochlor 2482
asulam 2029
atrazine 18, 800, 1527, 2237, 2478, 2762
benfluralin 2029
bensulide 2029
bentazon 2252, 2743
bifenox 2743
butylate 800, 1527
chloramben 2251, 2817
chlorbromuron 800, 907, 2743
chloroxuron 1551, 1987
chlorpropham 2251
chlorthal 2029, 2817
cyanazine 18, 310, 800, 1527, 2237, 2478, 2762
cycloate 2504
2,4-D 2909
dalapon 1560, 1997, 2504
2,4-DB 1987, 2251, 2743, 2802
delachlor 1997
desmedipham 2504, 2780
di-allate 2504
dibutalin 983, 2296, 2743
dichlobenil 2817
dinitramine 2743
dinoseb 1987, 2743
diphenamid 2028, 2817
endothal 1997
EPTC 2802, 2816
fluchloralin 983, 2743
fluometuron 2817
fluorodifen 2821
isopropalin 2029
linuron 907, 1042, 1987, 2251, 2817
methazole 2802
metribuzin 1042, 2251, 2743
monolinuron 1042
monuron 2817
napropamide 2504
naptalam 1987, 2251
nitralin 2029
oils 1551
oxapyrazone 1560
pebulate 2028
phenmedipham 1997, 2504
profluralin 983, 2743, 2821
prometryne 1042
propachlor 18, 800, 2478, 2482
prynachlor 2478, 2482
pyrazone 1560, 2504
simazine 1042, 2817
sulfallate 2029
TCA 1997
terbacil 310, 1042, 2817
terbuthylazine 1527
terbutryne 1042
tri-allate 2504
trifluralin 2028–2029, 2251, 2743
vernolate 2251
chemical + cultural 310, 2251
cultural
mechanical, cultivation 2251
mulching 2029
herbicide use
growth stage 1551, 2252, 2780
resistance/susceptibility to 2252, 2780, 2817
management (crop) systems, by
fertilizing 655
irrigation 310
rotations 1160
row spacing/crop density 655
species change after 1160, 1779, 2373, 2817
ecology
associations 1160, 2373
climatic factors, effect of 2921
colonising ability 1160, 2921
competitive ability 1779, 2932
crop yield, and 655, 659, 1987, 2373, 2817
distribution/spread 1160, 2373, 2921
host to diseases and pests 2373
soil factors, effect of 2921
toxic extracts/exudates 1779, 2932

Amaranthus retroflexus *contd.*
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 339
dormancy 2909
germination 339, 2909
Amaranthus spinosus 423, 840
Amaranthus viridis 1754
Ambrosia **sp.** 1805
Ambrosia artemisiifolia 495, 1016, 1805, 2296, 2540, 2674
Ambrosia bidentata 2348
Ambrosia psilostachya 1595, 2287
Ammania auriculata 1023
Ammannia coccinea 298, 1023
Ammannia teres 298
Ammi visnaga 2089, 2374
Ampelamus albidus 2349
Anabaena **sp.** 1201
Anabaena flos-aquae 100, 2930
Anabaena variabilis 1201
Anagallis arvensis 582, 882, 992, 1740
Ananas comosus **(pineapple)** 331, 1490, 1689, 2167, 2336
Andropogon distachus 2089
Andropogon filifolius 2513
Andropogon gerardi 2727
Andropogon scoparius 1779
Andropogon virginicus 640, 1779
Anemone **sp. (anemone)** 607, 1100, 1640
Anethum graveolens **(dill)** 1636
Angelica sylvestris 1053
Anoda cristata 1028
Anoplon **sp.** 2634
Antennaria microphylla 1388
Anthemis **sp.** 24, 1242
Anthemis arvensis 2503
Anthoxanthum puelii 661, 993
Anthriscus sylvestris 1813
Antigonon leptopus 2063
Antirrhinum **sp. (snapdragon)** 1100
Antirrhinum majus **(snapdragon)** 472
Apera spica-venti 854, 988, 993, 1003, 1007, 1245, 1426, 1510–1511, 1514, 2097, 2475, 2756
Aphanes arvensis 993, 1233, 2113
Apium graveolens **var.** ***dulce*** **(celery)** 70–71, 731, 1074, 1094, 1099, 1854
Apium graveolens **var.** ***rapaceum*** **(celeriac)** 71
Apocynum cannabinum 108, 644, 2349, 2585, 2760–2761
Arabidopsis thaliana 356
Arachis hypogaea **(groundnut)**
bioassay, in 689
competitive ability 880, 2480, 2502
herbicide use and
damage 410, 712, 1029, 1556, 1993–1994, 2666, 2732
residues 689
germination, effect on 2666
growth stage, effect of 880, 1992–1994, 2666
physiological effects 176, 433, 912, 2666
quality, protein content 1276
tolerance/sensitivity 30, 176, 203, 410, 433, 676, 712, 1029, 1556, 2666, 2732
yield 443
weed control in
chemical 93, 203, 880, 1858, 1991, 2169, 2255, 2467, 2728–2729
acetochlor 1556, 2255, 2728
alachlor 1992–1993, 2255, 2595, 2728, 2732, 2778
ametryne 30
atrazine 2728
benfluralin 410, 1557, 1992, 2255, 2732, 2740, 2745
bentazon 2740, 2745
chloramben 2255, 2728
chlorpropham 2255, 2728
2,4-D 304, 944, 1276, 1991, 1994, 2169
2,4-DB 1991–1992, 1994, 2740, 2745
dibutalin 410
dicamba 1994
dinoseb 676, 712, 1992, 2255, 2740, 2778
diphenamid 1993, 2778
diuron 2728
fluchloralin 410
Arachis hypogaea **(groundnut)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
fluorodifen 30, 176
linuron 30, 93, 1029, 2255
MCPB 1991
methazole 2666
metribuzin 2255
naptalam 1994, 2740, 2778
nitralin 410, 2336
nitrofen 304, 2502
oryzalin 2255
picloram 1994
prometryne 30, 329, 1029, 1557, 2732
prynachlor 443
simazine 304, 1029, 1276, 1557
terbutryne 433, 1557, 1993
trifluralin 443, 1991, 2336, 2666, 2728, 2732
vernolate 2778
chemical + cultural 93, 1557
chemical *v* cultural 443, 1029
cultural 406, 443, 2480
economics/statistics of 1557, 1991
weeds, and 329, 505, 882, 1991, 2255
as competitors (yield) 880, 1992, 2480
Arbutus menziesii 2628
Arceuthobium **sp.** 151, 512
Arceuthobium americanum 151, 2119, 2941, 2948
Arceuthobium campylopodum 2118, 2120, 2941
Arceuthobium cyanocarpum 151
Arceuthobium laricis 2121
Arceuthobium pusillum 1398
Arceuthobium tsugensis 2121
Arceuthobium vaginatum 151, 1778
Arceuthobium vaginatum **ssp.** ***cryptopodum*** 157
Argemone mexicana 2631, 2717
Argemone ochroleuca 2631
Aristida longiseta 2526
Aristida oligantha 1779
Armoracia rusticana **(horse-radish)** 65, 2535, 2977
Arrhenatherum elatius 1729
Artemisia **sp.** 1374
Artemisia arbuscula 2375
Artemisia frigida 2016
Artemisia longiloba 2375
Artemisia tridentata 1301, 1390, 1480, 1780
Artemisia vulgaris 2645, 2701, 2865
Asclepias syriaca 644, 2349, 2886
Asparagus officinalis **(asparagus)** 2023, 2167, 2530, 2674, 2817
Asphodelus tenuifolius 882
Aster **sp. (aster, starwort, michaelmas daisy)** 1100
Aster ericoides 719
Astragalus **sp.** 335, 1730
Astragalus lentiginosus 1362
Atriplex **sp.** 2799
Atriplex canescens **(fourwing saltbush)** 599
Atriplex patula 2483
Aulosira fertilissima 1201
Avena **sp.** 14, 206, 292, 325, 371, 390, 508, 521, 765, 773, 896, 904, 962, 1009, 1235, 1243, 1261, 1264, 1498, 1501, 1503–1504, 1506, 1511, 1755, 1962, 2060, 2149, 2230, 2474, 2476, 2667, 2698, 2751–2752, 2786, 2883, 2908
Avena **sp. (oat)** 1755
Avena barbata 508, 1393
Avena byzantina 508
Avena clauda 508
Avena fatua
biology
anatomy/morphology 1393
cytology/genetics 1755
flowering 1393
life cycle 152
physiology 1393, 2098
taxonomy 1755, 1964, 2115
control 1504, 1713, 1964, 2883
biological 290
chemical 14, 206, 290, 371, 744, 1511, 1515, 2168, 2674, 2751, 2816
aziprotryne 765
barban 9, 15, 397, 414, 744, 980, 986, 995, 1032, 1251, 1261, 1493, 1522, 1971, 2229, 2233, 2754
Avena fatua *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
benzoylprop 1008
bromoxynil 2751
chloramben 2908
chlorfenprop 980, 986, 995, 1252, 1501, 1709–1710, 2752, 2754
chlorpropham 765
chlortoluron 292, 980, 986, 1008, 1971
cyanazine 765, 1971
dalapon 773, 1268, 1711, 2908
delachlor 765
2,4-DES 2908
di-allate 744, 1964, 2229
dichlobenil 1971
dichlorprop 2470
dinoseb 765
diquat 1268
diuron 2503
EPTC 765, 2816
fenuron 765
fluometuron 1971
glyphosate 1711
haloxydine 980
ioxynil 1513
lenacil 1513, 2503
linuron 765
MCPA 2470, 2751
MCPB 765
mecoprop 2908
methabenzthiazuron 765, 1513, 1971
metoxuron 980, 1506, 1513, 1971, 2754
metribuzin 2786
monolinuron 765
neburon 765
nitrofen 292, 1513, 1971
paraquat 744, 1268, 1964, 2908
phenmedipham 773, 1032, 2503
prometryne 765
propham 2503
pyrazone 1032
simazine 765, 1267
TCA 445, 2908
terbuthylazine 765
terbutryne 765
tri-allate 9, 26, 445, 740, 744, 765, 980, 1008, 1238, 1261, 1493, 1513, 1517, 1964, 2233, 2537
trietazine 765, 1267
trifluralin 1518, 2008
chemical + cultural 744, 1238, 1268, 1493, 2751
chemical v cultural 290, 1238
climatic factors, effect of 397, 1711
cultural
burning/flaming 326
mechanical, cultivation 1143, 1268, 1365, 1493, 2470
economics/statistics of 744, 1261, 1493, 1713, 1964, 2752
herbicide use
growth stage 15, 206, 986, 1252, 1501, 1506, 1511, 1517–1518, 1709–1711, 1964, 2008, 2503, 2751–2752, 2786
physiological effects 1522
resistance/susceptibility to 765, 1501, 1522, 1709
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 1238, 1964, 2470
fallowing 1238
fertilizing 2470
grazing/mowing 1713, 1964
ploughing 1365
rotary cultivation 1365
rotations 2470
row spacing/crop density 1268, 1493, 2605
seed-bed cultivation 1238, 1493
ecology
associations 508, 1775
climatic factors, effect of 152, 508, 1393, 2115
colonising ability 9, 508, 1235, 2883
competitive ability 143, 290, 1493, 1775, 2605
crop yield, and 14, 144, 744, 1517, 2008, 2361, 2364

Avena fatua contd.
ecology *contd.*
distribution/spread 9, 152, 292, 414, 508, 1235, 1393, 1713, 1755, 1775, 2115, 2470, 2752, 2883, 2936
ecotypes 1393, 1501, 1522, 1709, 1755, 1964
growth habit 143
soil factors, effect of 143, 152, 508, 1734, 2115, 2470, 2936
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 326, 1142, 2098, 2115, 2883
crop seed, in 1713
depth of burial 1143
dissemination 1149, 2115, 2883
dormancy 152, 1738, 2098, 2883
germination 326, 1142, 1149, 1365, 1738, 1775, 2098, 2115, 2908
production 152, 1142, 1734, 2883
soil factors, effect of 1142, 1734, 2115, 2883
viability 152, 326, 1143, 1149, 1238, 1365, 2883
Avena ludoviciana 15, 292, 744, 1506, 1511, 1513, 1709, 1756, 1964, 2115, 2229, 2470
Avena sativa 508, 2992
***Avena sativa* (oat)**
competitive ability 1499, 2884
herbicide use and
damage 416, 709, 911, 1495, 1501, 2334
drift 206
residues 32, 603, 940, 1000, 1253, 1297, 1495, 2191, 2335, 2500
diseases and pests 2221
germination, effect on 911
growth stage, effect of 8, 10, 560, 911, 992, 1499, 1505, 2334
physiological effects 912
quality 1196, 2335
protein content 191, 2411
tolerance/sensitivity 8, 992, 1000, 1495, 1499
varietal susceptibility 416, 995, 1501, 1505
yield 416, 560, 1000, 1499
weed control in 8
chemical 1499
atrazine 709, 1000
barban 995, 2221
bentazon 10, 992, 1497
bromofenoxim 982, 992, 1497
chlorfenprop 995, 1501
cyanazine 1505
2,4-D 303, 416, 2335
dicamba 415, 2221, 2335
dichlorprop 1505
dinoseb 982
DNOC 982
ioxynil 1499
MCPA 10, 415–416, 1499, 1505, 2221
mecoprop 10, 992, 1497
pronamide 940, 2334
simazine 191
TCA 1196, 1495
terbutryne 911
TIBA 303
chemical + cultural 2334–2335, 2500
cultural 134, 560
economics/statistics of 309
weeds, and 8, 1495, 2334
as competitors (yield) 134, 881, 1379, 1499, 2371
Avena sterilis 508, 995, 1393, 1501, 1709, 1769, 2783
Avena strigosa 995, 1501
Axonopus affinis 1692
Bacopa rotundifolia 298, 1023
Barbarea vulgaris 356
Barbarea vulgaris* var. *verna 123
***Bellis perennis* (daisy)** 467
***Berberis* sp. (barberry)** 1644
***Beta* sp. (beet)** 147, 447
Beta vulgaris 550
***Beta vulgaris* (beet)** 357, 445, 975, 1174, 2168, 2503
***Beta vulgaris* (fodder beet)** 728, 1032, 1035, 1280–1283, 1290, 2407
***Beta vulgaris* (garden, red beet)**
herbicide use and
germination, effect on 902
growth stage, effect of 1619
physiological effects 902
quality, protein content 1620
weed control in
chemical
benzthiazuron 1620
cycloate 460, 1620
delachlor 1620
EPTC 1620
lenacil 1620
nitrofen 902
phenmedipham 1620, 2021
pyrazone 1619–1620, 2021
Beta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera 147, 161
***Beta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera* (sugar-beet)** 2783
competitive ability 409, 1383, 2368
herbicide use and
damage 32, 409, 554, 771, 777, 1561, 1565, 1995, 2503
residues 409, 776, 778, 1495, 1523, 1565, 2335, 2690–2691, 2696, 2746, 2749–2750
germination, effect on 777, 1290, 1564
growth stage, effect of 409, 550, 1495, 1560, 1995, 2368, 2463, 2503–2505, 2783–2784
physiological effects 1174, 1829
quality 1283, 1427, 1523, 1559, 2335, 2504, 2746
tolerance/sensitivity 445, 771, 1495, 1523, 1560, 1565, 2696, 2780, 2783, 3058
varietal susceptibility 582, 1032, 1290
yield 701, 775, 1559, 1561, 1565, 1997, 2504, 2782
weed control in 2256
chemical 408, 550, 554, 741, 949, 1036, 1174, 1235, 1288, 1290, 1558, 1562–1563, 2374, 2463, 2504, 3034, 3058
aminotriazole 1351
barban 1032, 1283
benzadox 2784
benzthiazuron 445
brompyrazone 33
chlorbufam 1919
chlorpropham 1561, 2784
cycloate 32–33, 771, 774, 938, 1288–1289, 1995–1996, 2504, 2784, 3038
cycluron 1919
2,4-D 409, 2335, 3038
dalapon 582, 741, 771, 773, 1560, 1995, 1997, 2504, 2779, 2782–2783
DCU 772, 2782
delachlor 33, 1995, 1997
desmedipham 775, 1829, 2504, 2780
di-allate 445, 771, 2504, 2779
dicamba 409, 2335
diuron 1351, 2503
endothal 1919, 1997
EPTC 582, 771–772, 777, 1919, 2782
fenuron 1561, 2784
lenacil 32, 445, 549, 739, 979, 1032, 1036, 1283, 1290, 1561, 2503, 2781, 2784, 3038
molinate 3038
monuron 3058
napropamide 2504
oils 1279, 1283
oxapyrazone 1560
paraquat 1351
pebulate 772, 777, 2746–2747, 2779, 2782
phenmedipham 445, 771, 773, 775, 1032, 1036, 1279, 1283, 1288–1289, 1561, 1934, 1995–1997, 2503–2505, 2779–2780, 2783
prometryne 2746
pronamide 741
propachlor 33
propham 1561, 1919, 2503, 2784
***Beta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera* (sugar-beet)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
pyrazone 33, 445, 582, 701, 741, 771, 777, 1032, 1036, 1279, 1283, 1427, 1559–1561, 1564–1565, 1919, 1995, 2504, 2779, 2782–2784, 3038
simazine 701
TCA 445, 582, 771, 1495, 1565, 1919, 1997, 2783, 3038
tri-allate 445, 2504, 2783
trifluralin 1289, 2505
chemical + cultural 408–409, 554, 938, 1288–1289, 1558, 2335, 2746–2747, 2782
chemical v cultural 1558
cultural 147, 1383
economics/statistics of 550, 1558, 1563, 2463, 2779, 2781
minimum tillage 408
weeds, and 582, 774, 938, 1495, 2374, 2784
as competitors (yield) 409, 775, 1383, 2368, 2747
as hosts to diseases and pests 147, 161, 1165
***Betula* sp.** 1330, 1332, 1784, 2327, 2869
***Bidens* sp.** 2063
Bidens frondosa 1756
Bidens pilosa 126, 1293, 1727, 1800
***Boehmeria nivea* (ramie)** 451
Boerhaavia diffusa 784
Boraginaceae 43
Borreria hispida 848, 1327, 1692
Borreria ocymoides 1692
***Bouteloua curtipendula* (side-oats grama)** 2522, 2810
***Bouteloua eriopoda* (black grama)** 2528
***Bouteloua gracilis* (blue grama)** 2812
***Brachiaria* sp.** 336, 480, 1363
Brachiaria distachya 668
Brachiaria mutica 94, 162, 1806
Brachiaria platyphylla 2767
Brachiaria ramosa 557, 1029
***Brachystegia* sp.** 2573
***Brassica* sp.** 1005
***Brassica* sp. (brassicas)** 1083, 1307, 1566, 1602, 2020–2021, 2109
***Brassica* sp. (mustard)** 133
***Brassica* sp. (rape)** 2751
***Brassica campestris* (turnip)** 35, 460, 555, 736, 738, 1980, 2257, 2381, 2419, 2791
***Brassica campestris* (turnip rape)** 1240, 2008, 2109, 2751
***Brassica campestris* var. *oleifera* (oil-seed turnip rape)** 1495, 2109
***Brassica caulorapa* (kohlrabi)** 2534
Brassica hirta (*see Sinapis alba*)
***Brassica juncea* (Indian, brown or leaf mustard)** 2267
Brassica kaber (*see Sinapis arvensis*)
Brassica napus 418
***Brassica napus* (rape)** 40, 371, 447, 603, 883, 1045, 1065–1066, 1240, 1495, 1502, 1980, 1999, 2109, 2168, 2751
***Brassica napus* (swede)** 2020, 2791
***Brassica napus* var. *oleifera* (oil-seed rape)** 197, 254, 2109, 2816
***Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala* (marrow-stem kale, borecole)** 460, 1570, 2791
***Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis* (cauliflower)**
herbicide use and
damage 1080, 1307, 1602, 2026
tolerance/sensitivity 2533
growth stage, effect of 1307, 1622
maturation, effect on 2026
tolerance/sensitivity 1080, 1307, 1622, 1854, 2026
varietal susceptibility 2026
weed control in
chemical 1854
alachlor 2533
atrazine 1080
aziprotryne 1622
chlorpropham 1622
cyanazine 1307
haloxydine 1622
linuron 1080, 1602, 1854
neburon 1854
nitrofen 1303, 2021, 2026

***Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis* (cauliflower)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
propachlor 1602, 1622, 2026, 2533, 2539
simazine 1080, 1602, 1622
terbacil 1080, 1602
trifluralin 1602, 2026, 2539
chemical + cultural 2026
weeds, and, as hosts to diseases and pests 2381
***Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* (cabbage)** 1614
competitive ability 1158, 2626
herbicide use and
damage 902, 1085, 1307, 1602, 2334, 2532, 2711
residues 1614
germination, effect on 902, 1087, 1602
growth stage, effect of 197, 975, 1085, 1087, 1307, 1622, 2334, 2532
physiological effects 902, 2891
quality 1614, 1626
tolerance/sensitivity 197, 1087, 1307, 1854, 2891
varietal susceptibility 1085, 1087
weed control in
biological 1627
chemical 368, 975, 1854, 2891
acetochlor 2891
alachlor 1086, 1612, 1624, 2295–2296, 2532, 2891
atrazine 2891
aziprotryne 1602, 1622, 2532
bentazon 2891
chlorpropham 1622, 2711
chlorthal 1612
cyanazine 1307
desmetryne 197, 1623, 1626, 2532
dibutalin 2296
diquat 1623
EPTC 2891
fluorodifen 1085
haloxydine 1602, 1622
lenacil 1602
linuron 1854
neburon 1854
nitrofen 902, 1085–1087, 1303, 2021
paraquat 1623
phenmedipham 1602
pronamide 1624, 2334
propachlor 1602, 1622–1623, 1625, 2018, 2295, 2532, 2626
prynachlor 2295, 2532
simazine 1602, 1622, 1624
SMA 1623
TCA 1624
terbuthylazine 1602
trifluralin 1602, 1614, 1623, 1625, 2018, 2626
vernolate 2891
chemical + cultural 1614, 1623, 2334
economics/statistics of 2532
weeds, and 1158, 1627, 2334, 2891
as competitors (yield) 133, 1625, 2018, 2111, 2626
***Brassica oleracea* var. *fruticosa* (collard)** 460
***Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera* (brussels sprout)** 41, 64, 1067, 1078, 1084, 1307, 1602, 1621, 2294, 2542
***Brassica oleracea* var. *italica* (broccoli)** 804–805, 1307, 1602, 2206
Brassica rapa (see *Brassica campestris* (turnip))
***Bromus* sp.** 2674
***Bromus carinatus* (mountain brome)** 492, 1360
Bromus inermis 2052
***Bromus inermis* (smooth brome)** 588, 2800
Bromus japonicus 1779
Bromus mollis 2282
Bromus rigidus 1774
Bromus tectorum 588, 662, 819, 872, 1057, 1512, 2268, 2275–2276, 2344
***Bromus tectorum* (downy brome)** 1302
***Buchloe dactyloides* (buffalograss)** 2522
Bunias orientalis 46
***Cajanus cajan* (pigeon pea)** 30, 496
Calamagrostis epigeios 1351
***Calendula* sp. (marigold)** 1314
Calinsoga parviflora 1034
Calluna vulgaris 2326
***Calluna vulgaris* (heather, ling)** 78
Calonyction aculeatum 2063
Calopogonium mucunoides 2897
***Calopogonium mucunoides* (calopo)** 321, 770
***Camellia sasanqua* (sasanqua camellia)** 316, 609, 2036
***Camellia sinensis* (tea)** 691, 846–847, 1126, 1327, 1357, 2167, 2321–2322, 2568–2570, 2612, 2654, 2865
Campsis radicans 2241
Cannabis sativa 485, 514, 631–632, 645, 960, 1716
***Cannabis sativa* (hemp)** 2123, 2746–2747, 2944
Capsella bursa-pastoris
biology
flowering 1766, 2910
host to diseases and pests 356
physiology 1766
control
chemical
alachlor 2020
allidochlor 2910
atrazine 24
aziprotryne 805
bentazon 992
bromoxynil 1226
buturon 966, 1228
carbetamide 2538
chloroxuron 1116, 1312
chlorpropham 603, 1034, 2910
chlortoluron 966
cyanazine 28, 1307
desmetryne 805
dichlobenil 966, 973
dinoseb 676, 973
diuron 966
fluorodifen 973
haloxydine 1604
ioxynil 992, 1226
lenacil 1116, 1228
linuron 973, 1228
MCPA 1226
methabenzthiazuron 966, 1116
methoprotryne 1228
metobromuron 973
metoxuron 1093
monolinuron 966, 973, 1228
neburon 973
nitrofen 805
noruron 603
paraquat 973, 1233
phenmedipham 1116
prometryne 1312
pronamide 1034, 1312, 1604, 2538
propachlor 805, 1625, 2020
propham 603
prynachlor 1240
simazine 24, 28, 1116, 1228, 1233
trifluralin 805, 1312, 1625, 2538
chemical + cultural 1233
chemical v cultural 1233
cultural, mechanical, cultivation 1784
management (crop) systems, by
fertilizing 1784
row spacing/crop density 1766
minimum tillage 1233
species change after 1233, 1784
ecology
associations 1784
climatic factors, effect of 1766, 2910
colonising ability 1233, 1784
competitive ability 1381, 1766
growth habit 1766
soil factors, effect of 1784
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1381, 1766
crop seed, in 1784
dissemination 1784
germination 676, 1381, 2910
production 1784
soil factors, effect of 2910
taxonomy 676
***Capsicum* sp. (red pepper, chilli)** 2544
***Capsicum annuum* (red pepper, chilli)** 605, 812, 983, 1630–1631, 1900, 1921, 2546
***Caragana arborescens* (caragana, pea-tree)** 98
***Cardamine* sp.** 660
Cardamine hirsuta 2035
***Carduus* sp.** 26
Carduus crispus 109
Carduus nutans 1596
***Carex* sp.** 2067
Carex flagellifera 1757
Carex iynx 1757
Carex longebrachiata 1757, 1789
Carex pennsylvanica 1392
Carpinus betulus 2870
***Carpinus betulus* (hornbeam)** 2869
***Carpobrotus edulis* (ice plant)** 79, 2302
Carthamus lanatus 1717
***Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower)** 734, 741. 788, 1296, 2266, 2415, 2665, 2674
***Carya illinoensis* (pecan)** 1320, 2850, 2861
***Cassia* sp.** 2933
***Cassia* sp. (senna)** 2933
***Cassia acutifolia* (Alexandrian or sharp-leaf senna)** 2512
Cassia nemophila 600
Cassia obtusifolia 1551
Cassia tora 683
Castilleja cusickii 2635
Castilleja lutescens 2635
Castilleja sulphurea 1794
Casuarina cristata 2933
***Casuarina cristata* (she oak, belah beefwood)** 2933
***Ceanothus* sp.** 598
***Celosia argentea* (cockscomb, prince's feather)** 1102
Cenchrus ciliaris 1120
Cenchrus echinatus 306, 2861
Cenchrus pauciflorus 1588
***Centaurea* sp.** 881
Centaurea austral 881
Centaurea cyanus 1281–1282, 1442
Centaurea repens 881, 903, 1170, 1356–1357, 1718, 2371, 2640
Centaurea solstitialis 1589
Centranthera nepalensis 1795
***Centrosema pubescens* (centro)** 321, 770
***Cephalanthus occidentalis* (buttonbush)** 105
Cerastium holosteoides 489, 615
Cerastium vulgatum (*see Cerastium holosteoides*)
***Ceratophyllum* sp.** 150, 1334, 2331, 2716
Ceratophyllum demersum 103, 105, 1748, 2080, 2106
***Chamaecyparis obtusa* (Japanese or hinoki false-cypress)** 2324, 2571
Chamaenerion angustifolium 1784
***Chara* sp.** 718, 2771, 2876, 2880
Chara vulgaris 103
***Cheiranthus cheiri* (wallflower)** 2834
***Chenopodium* sp.** 24, 206, 2033, 2267
Chenopodium album
biology
cytology/genetics 2354
flowering 1766
host to diseases and pests 357
physiology 1766
taxonomy 882, 2354
control
chemical 202, 370, 896, 1031, 1527, 2028, 2168, 2504, 2674–2675
acetochlor 420, 972, 1527, 2237
alachlor 420, 619, 800, 1070, 1231, 1527, 2020, 2296, 2534, 2540
aminotriazole 85, 1668
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 85
atrazine 85, 420, 800, 1527, 2159, 2237, 2483, 2540
aziprotryne 60, 737, 1084, 1622
benfluralin 1285
bentazon 26, 972, 2252
benzadox 2784
brompyrazone 33, 60
buturon 1071
butylate 420, 800, 1527
chloramben 2817
chlorbromuron 420, 800, 1031, 1094
chlorbufam 1070–1071
chloroxuron 619, 1071, 1094
chlorpropham 603, 1094, 1284–1285
chlorthal 2817
chlorthiamid 1668
chlortoluron 966
cyanazine 28, 60, 420, 800, 967, 1307, 1527, 1543, 2237
cycloate 33, 2504
cycluron 1071
cyprazine 420, 967, 972, 1227

Chenopodium album contd.
control contd.
chemical contd.
2,4-D 2483
dalapon 1560, 1668, 2504
desmedipham 2504
desmetryne 1084
di-allate 2504
dibutalin 2296
dichlobenil 601, 966, 972–973, 1668, 2817
dinoseb 28, 973, 1031
diphenamid 2028, 2817
diuron 1668
fluometuron 2817
fluorodifen 619, 973, 1231
isopropalin 1231, 1284–1285
linuron 972–973, 1031, 1042, 1072–1073, 1093–1094, 2483, 2817
MCPA 1668
methazole 420, 1031, 1305
metobromuron 973, 1031
metoxuron 1073, 1093
metribuzin 1031, 1042, 1072
monalide 1072–1073, 1094
monolinuron 28, 966, 972–973, 1031, 1042
monuron 2817
napropamide 972, 2504
neburon 973–974
nitrofen 1084
noruron 603, 1034
oils 1073
oxapyrazone 1560
paraquat 85, 973
pebulate 2028
phenmedipham 1075, 1084, 2504–2505
prometryne 1042, 1094
pronamide 1284–1285
propachlor 601, 800, 1070–1071, 1078, 1084, 2020, 2534
propazine 1094
propham 603
prynachlor 601, 1070–1071
pyrazone 33, 1070–1071, 1560, 2504
simazine 28, 85, 1042, 1546, 1622, 2483, 2817
swep 420, 967, 972
terbacil 1042, 2817
terbuthylazine 1527
terbutryne 420, 1042
tri-allate 2504
trietazine 1546
trifluralin 1078, 1084, 2028, 2505
chemical v cultural 601, 2540
climatic factors, effect of 974, 1078, 1084, 1543, 2159, 2505
cultural, mechanical, cultivation 2343
herbicide use
growth stage 2252, 2483, 2505, 2784
physiological effects 895, 2159
resistance/susceptibility to 2252, 2817
management (crop) systems, by
fertilizing 134, 1383
irrigation 2483
row spacing/crop density 134, 501, 1383, 1766
species change after 2817
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 501, 1379, 1766, 2483
colonising ability 882
competitive ability 882, 1381, 1766
crop yield, and 134, 1379, 1383, 2483, 2817
distribution/spread 882, 2354
ecotypes 2354
growth habit 1766
soil factors, effect of 134, 1383, 2483
toxic extracts/exudates 503
seeds 2505
climatic factors, effect of 1381, 1766, 2343
depth of burial 2343, 2610
dormancy 2343
germination 1381, 2343
soil factors, effect of 2343
viability 2343, 2610
Chenopodium botrys 1613
Chenopodium polyspermum 86
Chenopodium suecicum 2354
Chlamydomonas reinhardtii 2376
***Chlorella* sp.** 2663
Chlorella ellipsoidea 2678
Chlorella pyrenoidosa 921, 2137, 2960
Chlorella sorokiniana 688
***Chloris gayana* (Rhodes grass)** 2065
***Chlorococcum* sp.** 3010
Chondrilla juncea 16, 48, 888, 1397, 2128, 2389, 2949–2951
Christisonia subacaulis 2378
***Chrysanthemum* sp. (chrysanthemum)** 1100, 1314
***Chrysanthemum morifolium* (chrysanthemum)** 2833
Chrysanthemum segetum 10–11, 982, 1965
Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus 1301, 1780
***Cicer arietinum* (chickpea)** 433, 506, 882, 944, 3034
***Cichorium endivia* (endive)** 1608
***Cichorium intybus* (chicory)** 1033, 1284–1285, 2537, 2829
Cicuta virosa 1705
***Cirsium* sp.** 1079, 1965
Cirsium arvense
biology
anatomy/morphology 145, 1130, 1719, 1749
apical dominance 1810, 2104
dormancy 1141, 1810
evolution 1141
flowering 110, 1749
life cycle 145, 1141
physiology 1749, 1810
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 145, 1141, 1810, 2104
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 1141, 1749
roots 145, 1141, 1749, 1810, 2104
shoots 1749, 1810, 2104
taxonomy 1719
control
biological 290
insect 1402
chemical 290, 1317, 1719, 1810
aminotriazole 86, 2161
atrazine 86, 758, 1130, 2986
bentazon 440
chlorthiamid 86–87
cyanazine 758
cycloate 1996
2,4-D 110, 455, 1130, 1814–1815, 2023, 2335, 2586, 2765, 2800
2,4-DB 1719
dicamba 110, 758, 855, 1119, 1170, 2023, 2335, 2800
diuron 86
glyphosate 1350
linuron 2664
MCPA 1406, 1719
MCPB 1719
metribuzin 855
monuron 2664
paraquat 86
phenmedipham 1996
picloram 110, 1170, 1814, 2765, 2800
simazine 2765
2,3,6-TBA 1170
terbuthylazine 1317
TIBA 1810
chemical + cultural 455, 2335
chemical v cultural 290
climatic factors, effect of 1402
cultural, mechanical, cultivation 145, 1141, 1784, 2104, 2335
economics/statistics of 1719, 2765
herbicide use
growth stage 440, 1130, 1350, 1406, 1719, 1749, 1810, 1814
physiological effects 1130, 1810, 1814–1815, 2161, 2586, 2664, 2984
resistance/susceptibility to 2586, 2664
management (crop) systems, by
fertilizing 455, 1784
grazing/mowing 455
species change after 145, 1784
ecology
associations 1784
climatic factors, effect of 110, 2104
colonising ability 145, 1784
Cirsium arvense contd.
ecology contd.
competitive ability 290
crop yield, and 2765
distribution/spread 145, 1719
ecotypes 110, 1814–1815
growth habit 1141
soil factors, effect of 1784, 2104
seeds
crop seed, in 1784
dissemination 1784
dormancy 1141
production 1141, 1784
viability 1141
Cirsium canum 47, 1591
Cistaceae 43
***Cistanche* sp.** 2634
***Cistus* sp. (rockrose)** 1644
Citrullus vulgaris* var. *citroides 2370
***Citrullus vulgaris* (water melon)** 460, 606, 814, 983, 1607, 1613, 1632, 2029–2030, 2298, 2547, 2728, 2943
***Citrus* sp. (citrus)**
herbicide use and
damage 91, 1357, 1685, 2313
growth stage, effect of 1682, 2310
quality 621
varietal susceptibility 1682
yield 621
weed control in 1324
chemical 621, 1324–1325, 2310
ametryne 1685
aminotriazole 1682
bromacil 91, 1682, 2310, 2313
cyanazine 1685
cypromid 2308
2,4-D 2701
dalapon 2701
dicamba 1357
dichlobenil 1325, 2313
diquat 2701
diuron 1682
EPTC 2313
fenoprop 1325
methazole 1685
monuron 2701
MSMA 2313
napropamide 831, 1685
nitralin 1685
oils 2308
paraquat 1685
picloram 1357, 2705
terbacil 2310
chemical + cultural 1325, 1685, 2310
chemical v cultural 621
cultural 621, 1325, 1684
economics/statistics of 1324, 2310
minimum tillage 621, 2701
weeds, and 1357
as competitors (yield) 1325
***Citrus aurantiifolia* (lime)** 667, 2063
***Citrus aurantium* (Seville, bitter or sour orange)** 831, 1683, 2311
***Citrus limon* (lemon)** 2701
***Citrus paradisi* (grapefruit)** 1198, 2062
***Citrus reticulata* (mandarin, tangerine)** 2701
***Citrus sinensis* (sweet orange)** 90, 1198, 1685, 2062, 2312–2313, 2701
***Citrus unshui* (Satsuma mandarin)** 2308
***Cladophora* sp.** 947
Cliffortia linearifolia 797
Cliffortia paucistaminea 797
Coccochloris peniocystis 2930
***Cocos nucifera* (coconut)** 849, 1690–1691
***Coffea* sp. (coffee)**
herbicide use and, tolerance/sensitivity 2167
weed control in
chemical
chlorthiamid 1121
dichlobenil 1121, 2065
diuron 2320
EPTC 331, 1121
metribuzin 2167
paraquat 1121, 2065, 2320
chemical + cultural 1121
chemical *v* cultural 2320
cultural 411
economics/statistics of 2320
weeds, and 331, 2065
***Coffea arabica* (arabica coffee)** 1121, 2567
***Coffea canephora* (robusta coffee)** 320

***Coffea* sp. (coffee)**, weed control in, chemical, parapaquat 1121
***Colocasia* sp. (cocoyam, dasheen, taro, eddo)** 2469
***Colocasia esculenta* (cocoyam, dasheen, taro, eddo)** 2508
***Commelina* sp.** 428, 1271, 1800, 2767
Commelina benghalensis 783, 1029, 2559
Commelina communis 206, 2247, 2324, 2610
Compositae 2037
Comptonia peregrina 1392
***Comptonia peregrina* (sweetfern)** 1392
Coniferae (conifers) 263, 473, 608, 1128, 1644
Conium maculatum 490
Convolvulaceae 43
***Convolvulus* sp.** 128, 1317, 2027, 2337
Convolvulus arvensis
biology
apical dominance 2396
associations 1160
dormancy 1141
evolution 1141
flowering 1161
life cycle 1141, 1161
physiology 1768, 2396
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 1141, 2396
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 1141
roots 1141, 2396
control
chemical 1131, 1722
acetochlor 1722
alachlor 306
aminotriazole 1668
atrazine 758, 1913
benfluralin 2298
bromacil 1720
chlorfenac 855
chlorthiamid 1131
4-CPA 1913
cyanazine 758
2,4-D 409, 1131, 1350, 1721, 2648
dalapon 582
dicamba 409, 758, 855, 1119
dichlobenil 826, 1722
dinitramine 1722
diuron 306, 1668
EPTC 582
fluometuron 306
glyphosate 1350, 1353, 2081
hexaflurate 1720
karbutilate 1720
linuron 1913, 2664
MCPA 826, 1668
MH 1721
monuron 306, 2664
MSMA 1721
napropamide 1722, 2061
paraquat 1721
phenmedipham 2845
picloram 1720
profluralin 1722
pronamide 2061
pyrazone 582
simazine 826, 1160
2,3,6-TBA 1720
TCA 582
trifluralin 306, 855, 1722, 2061, 2298
chemical + cultural 409, 2081
climatic factors, effect of 1353
cultural, mechanical, cultivation 1141, 1160, 2081
economics/statistics of 2919
herbicide use
growth stage 826, 1131, 1350, 2081
physiological effects 2648, 2664
resistance/susceptibility to 826, 1160, 2648, 2664, 2845
species change after 1160
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 1161
colonising ability 1160
competitive ability 409
distribution/spread 1160–1161, 2919
ecotypes 1768
growth habit 1141, 1768
soil factors, effect of 1768
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1161
depth of burial 1160
Convolvulus arvensis *contd.*
seeds *contd.*
dormancy 1141
production 1141, 1161
viability 1141
***Corchorus* sp.** 2495
***Corchorus capsularis* (roundpod jute)** 450
Cornus florida 3050
***Coronilla varia* (crown vetch)** 589
Corylus avellana 2327
Corylus cornuta 2071
***Cotoneaster* sp. (cotoneaster)** 608
***Cotoneaster conglomera* (cotoneaster)** 2835
***Crataegus phaenopyrum* (Washington hawthorn)** 817
***Crocus* sp. (crocus)** 466
***Croton* sp.** 1271
Cruciferae 43, 1647, 2037, 2291, 2298, 2818, 2906
Cruciferae (crop) 1419
***Cryptomeria japonica* (Japanese cedar)** 2324, 2571
***Cucumis anguria* (bur gherkin)** 73
***Cucumis melo* (musk melon)** 73, 798, 1799, 2298, 2386, 2548
***Cucumis melo* var. *cantalupensis* (cantaloupe)** 606, 1633
***Cucumis melo* var. *reticulatus* (netted or nutmeg musk melon)** 815
***Cucumis sativus* (cucumber)**
bioassay, in 923
competitive ability 1799
herbicide use and
damage 606, 815, 911, 983–984, 2031
residues 3029
germination, effect on 911, 2298
growth stage, effect of 911
physiological effects 176, 2400, 2891
tolerance/sensitivity 176, 983–984, 2031, 2400, 2891, 2962, 3029
varietal susceptibility 2400
yield 2021
weed control in
chemical 983–984, 2891
acetochlor 2891
alachlor 2891
atrazine 2891
benfluralin 2298
bensulide 460, 606, 816, 1608, 2297
bentazon 2891
chloramben 460, 606, 816, 2031, 2297, 2400
chlorthal 460, 606, 815
dibutalin 460, 983–984
dicamba 3029
dinoseb 815–816, 2297
EPTC 2891
fluchloralin 983–984
fluorodifen 176
MSMA 460
naptalam 460, 816, 2021, 2297
nitralin 460, 606, 708, 816, 983, 2297
paraquat 460
profluralin 983–984
terbutryne 911
trifluralin 2298
vernolate 2891
chemical + cultural 815
weeds, and 2891
as competitors (yield) 1799
as hosts to diseases and pests 2381
***Cucurbita pepo* (squash)** 983, 2728
***Cucurbita pepo* var. *melopepo* (summer squash)** 460
Cucurbitaceae (cucurbits) 606, 983, 2298, 2675
***Cunninghamia lanceolata* (China fir)** 1123
***Cupressocyparis leylandii* (shrub)** 2035
***Cuscuta* sp.** 160, 513, 774, 791, 887, 1792, 1996, 2126, 2274, 2377, 2632, 2641
Cuscuta approximata 1797
Cuscuta campestris 513, 665, 885–887, 1797, 2695
Cuscuta europaea 2641
Cuscuta indecora 513, 887, 2695
Cuscuta lehmaniana 2641
Cuscuta lupuliformis 2641
Cuscuta monogyna 355, 1797
Cuscuta odorata 2947
Cuscuta reflexa 513, 667, 885, 887, 1792, 2377, 2632
Cuscuta sharmanum 2632
Cuscuta trifolii 1399
***Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* (cluster bean, guar)** 1555
Cyanophyceae 349, 929, 1201, 1698, 2383, 2875, 2930
Cyanotis axillaris 1727
***Cydonia oblonga* (quince)** 86
Cymbopogon afronardus 1062, 2286
Cymopterus acualis 2811
***Cynodon* sp.** 509
Cynodon dactylon
biology
anatomy/morphology 509
cytology/genetics 509
evolution 509
flowering 2611
host to diseases and pests 162, 668
physiology 2611
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 509, 1369, 2611, 2914
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 509, 1369, 2914
roots 509
shoots 509
taxonomy 509, 882
competitive ability, crop yield, and 500
control 733
biological, micro-organism 889
chemical 1351, 2086
ametryne 2861
aminotriazole 83, 1132, 1318, 1575, 1668, 1679, 1686, 2064
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 1132, 1575, 1679
asulam 2086
atrazine 1316, 1536, 2477, 2865
bromacil 640, 2062, 2089
butylate 24
chloramben 450
chlorflurecol 1132
chlormequat 1132
chlorthiamid 1668
2,4-D 844, 2337
dalapon 450, 1132, 1318, 1536, 1575, 1668, 1679, 2064, 2086, 2658, 2861, 2865
dichlobenil 828, 1668
diuron 828, 1668, 2064, 2861, 2865
EPTC 24
flurecol 1132
glyphosate 1353, 2337, 2477, 2850
karbutilate 2089
linuron 2477
metribuzin 2861
MH 1132
MSMA 1723, 2064, 2086, 2337
napropamide 2061, 2861
paraquat 450, 2477
pronamide 2061, 2515
siduron 1409, 2549
simazine 828, 1316, 1318, 1679, 2064, 2861, 2865
TCA 1679
terbacil 2861
trifluralin 2061
chemical + cultural 2865
climatic factors, effect of 1318, 1353, 1409, 1575, 2620
cultural
mechanical 1369
cultivation 2620
mulching 1316
economics/statistics of 640
herbicide use
growth stage 1318, 1575, 2515
physiological effects 678, 1409, 2658
resistance/susceptibility to 828, 1723, 2515, 2658
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 2620
fertilizing 2927
grazing/mowing 113, 2086, 2620
irrigation 2620
minimum tillage 2477
species change after 1723
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 30, 509, 1369, 2611, 2620, 2914
colonising ability 882, 1723, 2914
competitive ability 882, 2927
crop yield, and 1575
distribution/spread 30, 509, 640, 882, 1723

Cynodon dactylon contd.
ecology contd.
ecotypes 500, 2927
growth habit 500, 509
soil factors, effect of 500, 2620
herbicide resistant 1723
seeds, viability 2914
utilization 889
***Cynodon dactylon* (Bermuda grass)** 822, 889, 1108–1109, 1199, 2040
Cyperaceae 505, 876, 1328, 2353
***Cyperus* sp.**
control 733
chemical 203, 2003, 2169
alachlor 2003, 2495
ametryne , 93
atrazine , 93
bromacil 2062
butachlor 2003
butylate 24
2,4-D , 93, 2337
dichlobenil 555
diuron 93
EPTC 24
glyphosate 2170, 2337
ioxynil
linuron 93, 1029
MCPA
metflurazone 2003
methazole 2003
MSMA 2337
napropamide 2003
noruron 93
prometryne 1029
simazine 1029
2,3,6-TBA 93
terbacil 2170
terbutryne
trifluralin 2495
vernolate 2495
chemical + cultural 556
cultural 556
ecology
competitive ability, crop yield, and 135, 2495
distribution/spread 135
soil factors, effect of 556
Cyperus alternifolius 1405
Cyperus articulatus 347
Cyperus bulbosus 1375
Cyperus dentatus 2978
Cyperus difformis 202, 346, 2490
Cyperus esculentus
biology
anatomy/morphology 1747, 2132
apical dominance 1747, 2132
dormancy 635, 2132
physiology 1747
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 650, 1747, 2132, 2915
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 486, 635, 650, 1747, 2132, 2593, 2915
shoots 2132
taxonomy 1375, 1747
control
chemical 436, 635, 1576, 2132, 2709, 2816, 2891
acetochlor 635, 2338, 2891
alachlor 486, 570, 635, 864, 1577, 2003, 2338, 2540, 2593, 2891
ametryne 95, 838, 1136
aminotriazole 330, 2730
asulam 95
atrazine 330, 570, 838, 864, 2477, 2540, 2593, 2891
bentazon 2891
butachlor 1577, 2003
butylate 570, 864, 1531, 2593, 2730
chlorfenac 1136
2,4-D 95, 330, 614, 1136
dalapon 1136
dicamba 614
dichlobenil 555
EPTC 330, 864, 1136, 2593, 2730, 2816, 2891
glyphosate 2081, 2477
haloxydine 1136
ioxynil 95, 838
linuron 2477
mecoprop 614
metflurazone 1577, 2003
methazole 1577, 2003
molinate 864
***Cyperus esculentus* contd.**
control contd.
chemical contd.
MSMA 614, 1136, 1576, 2730
napropamide 864, 1577, 2003
noruron 1576
paraquat 1136, 2477, 2730
pebulate 864
terbuthylazine 838
terbutryne 95, 838, 1136
vernolate 864, 2891
chemical + cultural 486, 635, 2081
chemical v cultural 2540
cultural
mechanical 486
cultivation 635, 2081
economics/statistics of 2730
herbicide use
growth stage 95, 2081, 2593
physiological effects 522, 2891
resistance/susceptibility to 2891
minimum tillage 2477
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 650, 1747, 2915
colonising ability 1136
distribution/spread 1136
growth habit 1747, 2132
seeds
germination 1747
viability 1747
Cyperus halpan 347
Cyperus iria 347, 1029
Cyperus microiria 202
Cyperus rigidifolius 1375
Cyperus rotundus
biology 831, 865, 2894
anatomy/morphology 2132
apical dominance 2132
dormancy 2132
flowering 2352, 2644
host to diseases and pests 2637
life cycle 1370, 2352
physiology 1370, 2352
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 1371, 1726, 1809, 2132, 2643–2644
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 516, 1726, 1809, 2132, 2352, 2596, 2643
shoots 2132, 2352
taxonomy 882, 1375
control 438, 1370, 1490, 2894
biological, insect 2894
chemical 516, 818, 861, 1293, 1351, 1809, 2132, 2167, 2567, 2571, 2595, 2643, 2816, 2894
acetochlor 831
alachlor 1530, 1577, 2003, 2267, 2288
ametryne 838, 840, 1136–1137, 2567
aminotriazole 1132, 1134, 1341, 2596
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 1132
atrazine 547, 713, 838, 1316, 1530, 2236, 2424, 2469, 2562
bentazon 1239, 2892
bromacil 331, 831, 860, 865, 1135, 2313, 2424, 2594
butachlor 1577, 2003
butylate 1135, 1530, 1900, 2236, 2339
chloramben 450, 863
chlorfenac 839–840, 860, 1136, 2566, 2594
chlorflurecol 1132, 1809
chlormequat 1132
chlorthiamid 1121, 1725
cyanazine 2236, 2424
cycloate 1900
cyprazine 2424
2,4-D 12, 115, 331, 636, 839–840, 844, 860, 862–863, 1134, 1136–1137, 2167, 2339, 2424, 2454, 2464, 2562, 2566, 2594, 2596
dalapon 450, 636, 860, 863, 1132, 1136, 1341, 2424, 2594, 2596
dibutalin 861
dicamba 863, 1135, 2267
dichlobenil 331, 555, 831, 865, 1121, 1135, 1725, 2065, 2313
dinoseb 547
***Cyperus rotundus* contd.**
control contd.
chemical contd.
diuron 840, 2424
EPTC 331, 818, 831, 865, 1121, 1135–1136, 1725, 1830–1831, 1900, 2267, 2313, 2339, 2469, 2816, 2892
fluometuron 1135
fluorodifen 2288
flurecol 1132
glyphosate 1353, 2567, 2892–2894
haloxydine 860, 1136, 2594
ioxynil 838, 862
linuron 547, 865, 1029, 1530, 2454, 2469
MCPA 636
metflurazone 1239, 1577, 2003
methazole 1577, 2003, 2892
metribuzin 861–862, 2167
MH 1132
molinate 1900
monolinuron 2469
monuron 2424
MSMA 863, 1133–1134, 1136, 1341, 1725, 2313, 2339, 2567
napropamide 831, 1577, 2003, 2892
naptalam 1809
nitrofen 2267
oils 2288, 2454
paraquat 450, 636, 1121, 1134, 1136, 1341, 2065
pebulate 1900
prometryne 1029, 1135
propanil 636
simazine 1029, 1316, 1341, 1530, 2424, 2464, 2469
2,4,5-T 863
TCA 860, 2594
terbacil 331, 636, 831, 860, 1135, 1809, 2424, 2594
terbuthylazine 838
terbutryne 838, 1136, 1530
TIBA 1809
vernolate 831, 1135, 1900, 2339, 2892
chemical + cultural 1121, 1293, 1900, 2236, 2464
chemical v cultural 2464
climatic factors, effect of 1353, 2620
cultural
mechanical 2464
cultivation 2620, 2894
hoeing 2464
mulching 1121, 1316, 2065, 2464
economics/statistics of 865, 2464, 2919
herbicide use
growth stage 1134, 1725, 2167, 2596, 2892
physiological effects 1831, 2596, 2893
resistance/susceptibility to 1370, 1809, 1830
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 2065, 2620
fertilizing 2236
grazing/mowing 113, 1726, 1900, 2065, 2620
irrigation 2464, 2620
row spacing/crop density 2236
species change after 2893
ecology 1726
climatic factors, effect of 30, 2620, 2644, 2929
colonising ability 882, 1136, 1370
competitive ability 882
crop yield, and 1293, 2929
distribution/spread 30, 863, 865, 882, 1136, 2894, 2919
growth habit 1726, 2132, 2644
soil factors, effect of 1371, 1776, 2352, 2620
toxic extracts/exudates 1155, 1776
Dactylis glomerata 569, 1350, 1695, 2052, 2155, 2515
***Dactylis glomerata* (cocksfoot, orchardgrass)** 1600, 2082, 2410, 2630, 2724
Dactyloctenium aegyptium 2096
***Danthonia* sp.** 1758
***Daphne* sp.** 455
Datura stramonium 133, 912, 1158, 2111, 2251, 2825

Daubentonia texana 660
***Daucus* sp.** 2089
***Daucus carota* (carrot)**
competitive ability 136
herbicide use and
damage 1072–1073, 1093, 1098, 1309, 2205
growth stage, effect of 66, 68, 975, 1072–1073, 1629, 1813, 1854, 2167
physiological effects 1629, 1813, 1842, 2412
quality 68, 811, 1310, 1629, 2826
protein content 1097, 1629, 2827
tolerance/sensitivity 67, 69, 1093, 1309, 1842, 1854, 2019, 2412, 2827
varietal susceptibility 67, 2827
yield 67–68, 730, 1096
weed control in 66
chemical 730, 975, 1854, 2167
chlorbromuron 68–69, 1096, 1098, 1309
chloroxuron 67, 214, 464
2,4-D 719, 2167
diuron 2205
linuron 67–69, 464, 730, 1072–1073, 1093, 1096, 1098, 1309, 1842, 1854, 2021, 2205
metobromuron 2543
metoxuron 68, 1073, 1093, 1309
metribuzin 1072, 2167
monalide 66, 69, 1072–1073, 1093
monolinuron 67, 2205
monuron 2205, 2543
neburon 1854
nitrofen 464, 1096
oils 1073, 1309
prometryne 67–68, 811, 1095, 1097–1098, 1309–1310, 1629, 2443, 2826–2827
propazine 67
terbutryne 68
trifluralin 464, 2019, 2543
chemical + cultural 1095, 1629
chemical v cultural 1095
economics/statistics of 68
weeds, and, as competitors (yield) 136
***Delasperna alba* (crop)** 79
Delphinium barbeyi 1360
Delphinium geyeri 1138, 2091, 2811
Dendrophthoe falcata 665, 885–886, 1791
Deschampsia caespitosa 1060, 1695, 1784
Descurainia pinnata 310, 1588, 2275–2276
***Desmodium* sp.** 1108
Desmodium tortuosum 1727, 2255
***Dianthus barbatus* (sweet william)** 1314
***Dianthus caryophyllus* (carnation)** 2033
***Dichondra repens* (dichondra)** 2302
Digera alternifolia 450
***Digitaria* sp.**
biology
anatomy/morphology 342
taxonomy 342
control
chemical 476, 2046, 2674, 2698
alachlor 423
ametryne 840
atrazine 423, 1123
bensulide 2034
bifenox 2415
chlorfenac 840
chlorthal 821, 2034
2,4-D 840, 1123
dibutalin 476, 1315
diuron 840
nitralin 2034
simazine 423
trifluralin 2034
chemical + cultural 342
cultural, mechanical, cultivation 342
economics/statistics of 2215
herbicide use, physiological effects 2698
management (crop) systems, by, fertilizing 2046
ecology
distribution/spread 2215
soil factors, effect of 2046
seeds, germination 476
weed control in
chemical
linuron 464
trifluralin 464
Digitaria adscendens 2324
***Digitaria adscendens* (Henry crabgrass)** 1386–1387
Digitaria ciliaris 206
***Digitaria decumbens* (pangola grass)** 1199
Digitaria didactyla 2549
Digitaria ischaemum 342, 612–613, 822, 824, 2550–2551
Digitaria sanguinalis
biology
anatomy/morphology 342
host to diseases and pests 2373
taxonomy 342
competitive ability, crop yield, and 659
control
chemical 202, 983, 2551
alachlor 30, 342, 569, 757, 800, 1612, 1987, 2296, 2478, 2743, 2778
aminotriazole 2064
atrazine 342, 546, 569, 757, 800, 1219, 1787, 2478
benfluralin 612, 822, 1634
bensulide 612, 822
bentazon 2743
bifenox 2743
butylate 24, 800
chloramben 781
chlorbromuron 800, 2743
chloroxuron 1987
chlorpropham 1634
chlorthal 30, 612, 781, 822, 2060, 2551
cyanazine 800, 2478
dalapon 2064
2,4-DB 1987, 2743
dibutalin 983–984, 2296, 2551, 2743
dinitramine 2743
dinoseb 1987, 2743, 2778, 2789
diphenamid 30, 781, 1634, 2778
diuron 2060, 2064
EPTC 24, 757, 1295, 1612, 2789
fluchloralin 983–984, 2743
fluometuron 2060
fluorodifen 30
glyphosate 1549
lenacil 81
linuron 30, 1549, 1612, 1987
metobromuron 1612
metribuzin 2743, 2789
MSMA 822, 2064
naptalam 1987, 2778
nitralin 984
nitrofen 822
oils 546
oryzalin 822, 1549
paraquat 569, 1549, 1669
phenmedipham 81
profluralin 822, 983–984, 1164, 2743
prometryne 30
propachlor 800, 2478
propham 1634
prynachlor 757, 2478
siduron 612, 2549
simazine 1787, 2060, 2064
terbucarb 822
terbuthylazine 2060
terbutryne 30
trifluralin 781, 984, 1164, 1295, 1549, 2743, 2789
vernolate 2778
chemical + cultural 342, 1787
chemical v cultural 1669
cultural, mechanical, direct drilling 1549
herbicide use
growth stage 342, 546
resistance/susceptibility to 342, 1669
management (crop) systems, by, rotations 1787
mechanical, cultivation 342
minimum tillage 569, 1549, 1669, 1787
species change after 1669, 1787, 2373
ecology 1787
climatic factors, effect of 30, 342
competitive ability 342
crop yield, and 659, 1987, 2373
distribution/spread 30, 342, 1787, 2373
growth habit 342
soil factors, effect of 1787
Digitaria sanguinalis *contd.*
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1787
depth of burial 1787
dormancy 1787
germination 30, 342, 1787
viability 1787
Digitaria scalarum 2893
Digitaria trichalaenoides 2513
Digitaria velutina 329, 1261, 2567
***Dioscorea* sp. (yam)** 2469
***Dioscorea nipponica* (cortisone yam)** 850
***Diospyros* sp. (persimmon)** 2701
Dodonaea viscosa 600
Dolichos lablab (see, *Lablab purpureus*)
Dopatrium junceum 2169
Draba verna 1741
Dunaliella tertiolecta 3010
***Echinochloa* sp.** 135, 1759, 2031, 2107, 2169, 2415, 2491
Echinochloa colonum
biology
anatomy/morphology 499, 2107
cytology/genetics 2107
host to diseases and pests 162, 347
introduction 2107
taxonomy 499, 882, 2107
control
chemical 2415, 2795
alachlor 306, 2495, 2588
ametryne 2588
asulam 2588
benfluralin 1634
butachlor 2246
chloramben 450
chlorpropham 1634
2,4-D 2491, 2588
dalapon 450
diphenamid 1634
diuron 306, 2510, 2588
EPTC 2246
fluometuron 306
glyphosate 2795
linuron 1029
MCPA 2246
metflurazone 2795
monuron 306
nitrofen 1154
paraquat 450
prometryne 1029
propanil 1154, 2246, 2491
propham 1634
simazine 1029
terbutryne 2588
trifluralin 306, 2495, 2510
vernolate 2495
climatic factors, effect of 2415
cultural, mulching 2928
herbicide use, resistance/susceptibility to 2415
ecology
colonising ability 882
competitive ability 882
crop yield, and 1154, 2495, 2928
distribution/spread 882, 2107
soil factors, effect of 1154
Echinochloa crus-galli
biology 2022
anatomy/morphology 499, 1787, 2107
cytology/genetics 2107
host to diseases and pests 162, 2373
introduction 2022, 2107
taxonomy 499, 2022, 2107
control
chemical 202, 206, 870, 899, 1023, 1260, 1418, 1511, 1538, 1984, 2248, 2278, 2415, 2488, 2490, 2492, 2673–2674, 2767, 2769, 2816, 2992
acetochlor 420, 2764
alachlor 18, 112, 420, 989, 1580, 2764, 2790, 3041
asulam 2029
atrazine 18, 24, 420, 989, 1017, 1528, 1787, 2764, 3041
benfluralin 2029
bensulide 2029
bentazon 2767
butachlor 298, 720, 1260, 1984, 2246, 2767, 2770
butylate 24, 2764
chlorbromuron 899
chlorthal 2029, 2790
credazine 2698

Echinochloa crus-galli contd.
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
cyanazine 18, 2764
cycloate 112, 938
2,4-D 1260, 1984, 2490–2491, 2765
dalapon 1560
2,4-DB 2802
desmetryne 197
dibutalin 476
dinoseb 2278, 2789–2790
diuron 1528, 2278
EPTC 24, 112, 2246, 2660, 2789–2790, 2802, 2816
fluometuron 2992
fluorodifen 112, 1984
isopropalin 2029
lenacil 112
linuron 1042, 1580
MCPA 1260, 1984, 2246, 2769
methazole 2802
metobromuron 1042, 1580
metribuzin 1042, 2789–2790, 2987
monolinuron 1042
monuron 1528
nitralin 298, 2029
nitrofen 2488, 2492
oils 420, 2278
oryzalin 298
oxapyrazone 1560
PCP 2961
picloram 2765
prometryne 1042, 1528, 3041
propachlor 18, 197, 3041
propanil 298, 720, 1984, 2246, 2491, 2767
pyrazone 112, 1560
simazine 24, 1042, 1528, 1787, 2765
simetryne 899, 2492, 2769
sulfallate 2029
swep 2769
TCA 112
terbutryne 1042
trifluralin 112, 2029, 2492, 2789
vernolate 2790
chemical + cultural 870, 938, 1787, 2278
climatic factors, effect of 1528, 2278, 2415, 2770
cultural
burning/flaming 2278
mechanical
cultivation 870
ploughing 870
rotary cultivation 870
mulching 2029
economics/statistics of 1260, 1984, 2022, 2765
herbicide use
growth stage 112, 206, 870, 899, 1511, 1538, 2022, 2492, 2660, 2767, 2770
physiological effects 2673
resistance/susceptibility to 2415, 2660
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 2022
draining 870
grazing/mowing 2022
irrigation 870, 938
rotations 870, 1787
minimum tillage 1787
species change after 1787, 2373
ecology 1787
colonising ability 2925
competitive ability, crop yield, and 346, 2366, 2373, 2765, 2925
distribution/spread 1787, 2022, 2107, 2373, 2767
soil factors, effect of 1787
herbicide use, growth stage 2022
seeds 2770
climatic factors, effect of 122, 870, 1787, 2345, 2608
depth of burial 870, 1787, 2610
dissemination 2022
dormancy 870, 1787, 2345, 2608
germination 112, 122, 476, 870, 1418, 1787, 2022, 2345, 2608, 2660, 2769, 2987
soil factors, effect of 870
viability 870, 1787, 2610
***Echinochloa crus-galli* (Japanese barnyard millet)** 1770
Echinochloa crus-galli* var. *oryzicola 870, 899, 2107, 2345, 2608, 2961
Echinochloa crus-galli* var. *praticola 2610
Echinochloa crus-pavonis 432
Echinochloa-crus-pavonis 499
Echinochloa frumentacea 499, 2677
Echinochloa holubi 301
Echinochloa muricata 2107
Echinochloa phyllopogon 499
Echinocystis lobata 2401
Egeria densa 1127, 1767, 2080
Eichhornia crassipes
biology
anatomy/morphology 156
introduction 106, 150
physiology 131–132, 551, 958, 2220
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 150
control
biological 1162, 2382, 3007
herbivorous fish 3062
insect 150, 670, 890, 1401, 1807, 2129–2130, 3062
micro-organism 3062
chemical 1852, 2131
aminotriazole 1338
bentazon 106
2,4-D 106, 1337–1339
cultural 3007
mechanical 3007, 3062
economics/statistics of 106, 3062
herbicide use, physiological effects 1852, 2131
species change after 3007
ecology 1162, 2130
associations 2130
climatic factors, effect of 150, 285, 551, 2220
colonising ability 106, 150, 1401
distribution/spread 106, 150, 2078
growth habit 551
soil factors, effect of 131–132, 285, 1767, 2131
poisonous 958–959
utilization 150, 285, 551, 958–959, 2219–2220, 3062
***Elaeis guineensis* (oil-palm)** 622, 716–717, 770
Elatine triandra 202
Eleocharis acicularis 202, 484, 2169, 2492
***Eleocharis acicularis* (slender spikerush)** 484
***Eleusine* sp.** 1123
Eleusine aegyptiaca 882
***Eleusine coracana* (African or finger millet, ragi)** 2486
Eleusine indica
control
chemical 2674
alachlor 321, 2732
benfluralin 2732
chloramben 450
chlorthal 821
2,4-D 321
dalapon 450
dibutalin 476
MSMA 321
paraquat 450
prometryne 2732
trifluralin 2732
seeds, germination 476, 821
***Elodea* sp.** 2716
Elodea canadensis 2080, 2617
Elodea nodosus 484
Elsholtzia patrini 206
Epilobium hirsutum 1350
Equisetum arvense 86–87, 333, 989, 1233, 1350, 2604
Equisetum palustre 153, 1159, 1784
***Eragrostis abyssinica* (teff)** 1261
Eragrostis curvula 2513
Eragrostis niwahokori 206
Eragrostis plana 2513
***Erechtites* sp.** 2865
Erechtites hieracifolia 1392
Eremocarpus setigerus 1144
***Eremochloa ophiuroides* (centipedegrass)** 1651, 2049
***Eremophila* sp.** 2933
Eremophila mitchelli 600
Erica brownleeae 797
Erigeron canadensis 661, 1735
Erysimum cheiranthoides 40
***Eucalyptus* sp.** 2933
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 2090
Eucalyptus cambageana 2073
Eucalyptus globulus 548
Eucalyptus intermedia 1063
Eucalyptus maculata 1063
Eucalyptus polyanthemos 2392–2393
Eucalyptus populnea 600, 663, 1124, 2873
Eucalyptus viminalis 2392–2393
***Euonymus fortunei* (wintercreeper)** 820
Eupatorium adenophorum 459
Eupatorium odoratum 278, 884, 1690
Eupatorium repandum 148
***Euphorbia* sp.** 24
Euphorbia esula 1388, 1750, 2401
Euphorbia geniculata 1727
Euphorbia maculata 2264
Euphorbia supina 2264, 2324, 2775, 2795
Euphorbiaceae 2906
***Fagopyrum esculentum* (buckwheat)** 1296, 1419, 2675, 2798
***Fagus sylvatica* (beech)** 2326
***Feijoa sellowiana* (feijoa)** 2701
Ferns (*see* Filicales)
Festuca arundinacea 2052, 2170, 2477
***Festuca arundinacea* (tall fescue)** 350, 614, 1106
***Festuca idahoensis* (Idaho fescue)** 2375
Festuca ovina 2284
***Festuca pratensis* (meadow fescue)** 1053
Festuca rubra 507, 1582, 1729
***Festuca rubra* (red fescue)** 612–613, 615, 824, 1106, 2285, 2303, 2550–2551, 2805
Filicales 96, 1373, 2612
Fimbristylis miliacea 432
***Foeniculum vulgare* (fennel)** 1854
***Forsythia ovata* (forsythia)** 2838
***Fragaria* sp. (strawberry)**
herbicide use and
damage 618–619, 1657, 1659–1660, 1662, 1664, 2019, 2055, 2554, 2843, 2845
residues 1665
growth stage, effect of 1655, 1657–1659, 1662
quality 1871
tolerance/sensitivity 81, 617, 1656, 1664, 2019, 2055, 2845
varietal susceptibility 619, 1114, 1658–1661, 1664, 2055, 2554
yield 618, 1114, 1116, 1655–1656, 1659, 1661–1662
weed control in 825
chemical 312, 1662, 1664, 2054, 2850
alachlor 619, 2554
aminotriazole 1665, 2841
atrazine 1114
bromacil 1114, 1655, 1662
bromoxynil 2055
chloroxuron 214, 617–619, 1114, 1116, 1320, 2554, 2850
chlorpropham 618
chlorthal 618, 1320, 2554
2,4-D 1657
dalapon 1665, 2055, 2841
2,4-DES 618, 1320, 2554
dichlorprop 1657
dinoseb 618
diphenamid 618, 1320, 2554, 2850
EPTC 1665, 2554, 2841
fluorodifen 618–619, 1320, 2055, 2554, 2850
lenacil 81, 617, 1114, 1116, 1656, 2845
MCPA 1657
MCPB 1657
mecoprop 1657
methabenzthiazuron 1116
nitrofen 2055
paraquat 2843
pentanochlor 1664
phenmedipham 81, 1114, 1116, 1656, 1660, 1664, 2055, 2843, 2845
pronamide 1655–1656, 1658–1659, 1662, 2845
pyrazone 1664, 2055
simazine 617, 1114, 1116, 1661, 1871
TCA 1665, 2841

***Fragaria* sp. (strawberry)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
terbacil 1114, 1655–1656, 1659, 1662, 2845
terbuthylazine 1114
trifluralin 2019, 2843
chemical + cultural 1656, 2054–2055, 2843, 2845
chemical v cultural 1656
weeds, and 111, 312
weed control in, chemical, bromacil 1655
Franseria tomentosa 2896
Fraxinus excelsior 2327
Fraxinus pennsylvanica 2145
Fraxinus velutina 2574
***Fuirena* sp.** 347
Fumaria officinalis 970, 1005, 1031, 1039, 1083, 1264, 1304, 1642, 1784, 2343, 2539
Galeopsis speciosa 746
Galeopsis tetrahit 1083, 1505, 1642
***Galinsoga* sp.** 802
Galinsoga ciliata 661, 873, 2362, 2822
Galinsoga parviflora 85–86, 661, 873, 1094, 1233, 1636, 1727
Galium aparine
control
chemical 554, 2773
atrazine 989
bentazon 1965
bromoxynil 1242
chlorflurecol 412
2,4-D 412
dicamba 412
dichlorprop 1053, 1242, 1965
dinoseb 2773
EPTC 2773
ioxynil 1242, 1965
MCPA 412, 1242
MCPB 2773
mecoprop 412, 633, 1242, 1355, 1965, 2756
methabenzthiazuron 2756, 2773
napropamide 2773
prynachlor 447, 2773
simazine 1267
TCA 447
trietazine 1267
chemical + cultural 554
climatic factors, effect of 1965
herbicide use
growth stage 633
resistance/susceptibility to 1355
management (crop) systems, by, fertilizing 554
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 2584
colonising ability 2584
competitive ability 1355, 2584
distribution/spread 2584
ecotypes 1355
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 2584
depth of burial 2584
dormancy 2584
germination 2584
soil factors, effect of 2584
Geijera parviflora 2933
***Geijera parviflora* (crop)** 2933
Geoffroea decorticans 852
***Gladiolus* sp. (gladiolus)** 1100–1101, 1641, 2831
Glyceria fluitans 102
Glyceria maxima 141
***Glycine max* (soybean)**
competitive ability 146, 1156, 2251, 2500, 2776
herbicide use and
damage 410, 435, 437, 439–442, 580, 714, 769, 1026–1027, 1269, 1273–1275, 1382, 1470, 1549, 1552–1554, 1724, 1963, 1987–1988, 1990, 2254–2255, 2264, 2494, 2497–2498, 2501, 2738, 2775–2776, 3057
deformities 2397
residues 571, 2191, 2690, 2797, 2988
germination, effect on 2144, 2254, 2397
***Glycine max* (soybean)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
growth stage, effect of 437, 440, 577, 579, 912, 1027–1028, 1273, 1275, 1382, 1550, 1552–1553, 1772, 1820, 1963, 1987, 2167, 2250, 2252–2254, 2264, 2397, 2497, 2501, 2738, 2775–2776
maturation, effect on 769, 1553, 2397
physiological effects 362, 433, 522, 714, 912, 1554, 1820, 1989, 2144, 2338
quality 769, 2174, 2777
protein content 769, 2777
tolerance/sensitivity 203, 410, 433, 579, 714, 983, 1027–1028, 1273, 1275, 1382, 1470, 1550, 1724, 1820, 1963, 1987–1989, 2252, 2254, 2264, 2415, 2497, 2499, 2777, 3057
varietal susceptibility 441, 1552–1553, 2397, 2500, 2777
yield 441–442, 769, 983–984, 1014, 1553, 1987, 2498, 2500–2501, 2777
weed control in 2721
chemical 93, 203, 410, 436, 440, 577–578, 983, 1270, 1772, 1858, 1988, 1990, 2167–2169, 2200, 2250, 2255, 2467, 2728, 2738, 2775, 2777, 2886
acetochlor 1556, 2255, 2338, 2728, 2738
alachlor 435, 576, 579–580, 1271, 1274, 1470, 1556, 1987, 2251, 2255, 2338, 2495, 2728, 2738, 2743
atrazine 714, 1010, 2728, 2760, 3057
benfluralin 768, 2255
bentazon 146, 435, 439, 1027–1028, 1239, 1273, 1550, 1552, 1989, 2252, 2738, 2743, 2775
bifenox 2415, 2743
bromoxynil 439
chloramben 435, 441–442, 580, 1271, 1274, 1554, 2251, 2255, 2496, 2500, 2728, 2775
chlorbromuron 580, 2253, 2743, 2774
chloroxuron 146, 437, 439, 441, 580, 769, 1269, 1382, 1551, 1963, 1987–1988, 2253–2254, 2497–2498, 2501, 2738
chlorpropham 439, 441, 579, 1963, 2251, 2255, 2728
cyanazine 1988
2,4-D 269, 303, 2167, 2169, 2397, 2760
2,4-DB 146, 437, 439, 1820, 1987–1988, 2251, 2397, 2494, 2498, 2743
dibutalin 410, 983–984, 2738, 2743
dicamba 2397, 2760
dinitramine 768, 984, 2174, 2743
dinoseb 437, 441, 579–580, 1271, 1553, 1556, 1987, 2253, 2255, 2499, 2501, 2738, 2743, 2776
diuron 2728
fluchloralin 410, 983–984, 2743
fluorodifen 1275
glyphosate 1549, 1724, 2988
linuron 437, 439, 442, 576, 580, 769, 1010, 1271–1272, 1274, 1470, 1549, 1554, 1556, 1987, 2251, 2253, 2255, 2494, 2497, 2500, 2748, 2774
metflurazone 1239
methazole 2264, 2775
metribuzin 439, 1552, 2167, 2251, 2255, 2494, 2743
naptalam 439, 579, 1271, 1273, 1553, 1556, 1987, 2251, 2253, 2738, 2775
nitralin 442, 769, 984, 1554, 2336, 2497, 2500
oils 1551, 2760
oryzalin 768, 983, 1549, 2255
paraquat 576, 1272, 1470, 1549, 1988, 2774
profluralin 578, 983–984, 1270, 2738, 2743
prometryne 439, 442, 769, 1010, 1274, 1554, 1988, 2494
propachlor 1274
propanil 580
***Glycine max* (soybean)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
simazine 1010
terbutryne 433
TIBA 303
trifluralin 396, 435, 441–442, 768–769, 983–984, 1272, 1274, 1549, 1554, 2251, 2336, 2495, 2497, 2500, 2728, 2743, 2774, 2884
vernolate 442, 769, 1026, 1554, 2251, 2495, 2497, 2500, 2884
chemical + cultural 93, 396, 577, 1014, 1272, 1382, 1724, 2250–2251, 2496, 2500, 2585, 2884
chemical v cultural 1026, 1470, 2496, 2760
cultural 577, 2496, 2585, 2884
economics/statistics of 269, 1014, 2215
minimum tillage 1014, 1470, 1549, 2496
weeds, and 438, 1156, 1239, 1552, 2251, 2253, 2255, 2497–2498
as competitors (yield) 146, 1382, 1770–1772, 1987, 2367, 2495–2496, 2500, 2585, 2776–2777, 2884, 2886
as hosts to diseases and pests 1014
***Gnaphalium* sp.** 1123
Gnaphalium uliginosum 617
Gomphrena celosioides 1394
***Gossypium* sp. (cotton)**
competitive ability 1796, 2005, 2480, 2509–2510
control, chemical, fluchloralin 983
herbicide use and
damage 37, 410, 555, 983, 1579, 1724, 1990, 2003, 2006, 2205, 2264–2265, 2465, 2510, 2731, 2795
deformities 1816
drift 106, 1578
residues 232, 785, 1966, 2690, 2696, 3029
diseases and pests 2265, 2718
germination, effect on 786–787, 1816, 2157, 2510, 2718
growth stage, effect of 37, 207, 1575, 1578, 2004–2005, 2007, 2262, 2264–2265, 2737, 2795
maturation, effect on 2007
physiological effects 912, 1044, 2006, 2665
quality 216, 690, 786, 1044, 1578, 1816, 2007, 2174, 2510
tolerance/sensitivity 203, 410, 555, 983, 1292, 1571, 1724, 2003–2004, 2006, 2264–2265, 2696, 2731, 2796, 3029
varietal susceptibility 2006
yield 1575, 1578, 2263
weed control in 1573, 2261
chemical 203, 277, 408, 741, 784, 983, 1044, 1293, 1571–1572, 1574, 1576, 1579, 1858, 1990, 2168–2169, 2262, 2465, 2728–2729, 2737, 2742, 2795, 2992, 3034
acetochlor 2728
alachlor 306, 1574, 1579, 2000, 2003, 2728
ametryne 783, 2157
aminotriazole 1575
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 1575
atrazine 2157, 2728
bentazon 1239
bromoxynil 1578
butachlor 784, 2003
chloramben 2728
chlorpropham 2728
cyanazine 2742
2,4-D 1578, 1816, 2169
dalapon 741, 783, 1575, 1939
dibutalin 410, 983–984, 1572, 2728, 2742
dicamba 1578, 3029
dichlobenil 555
dinitramine 410, 983–984, 2174, 2737, 2742
diuron 36, 306, 690, 783, 1292, 1294, 1574, 1966, 2000–2001, 2004, 2205, 2510, 2728, 2731
DSMA 207, 2336

Gossypium sp. (cotton) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
fluchloralin 410, 983–984, 2737, 2742
fluometuron 36–37, 306, 584, 690, 783, 785–787, 1292, 1574, 1966, 2000–2001, 2005, 2007, 2509, 2718, 2731, 2737, 2992
fluorodifen 2718
glyphosate 1724, 2795
linuron 783, 2004, 2205
MCPA 1578
metflurazone 1239, 2003, 2795
methazole 784, 1579, 2003, 2264, 2742
monolinuron 2205
monuron 306, 2007, 2205
MSMA 36–37, 207, 370, 1576, 2004, 2007, 2737, 2742
napropamide 2003
nitralin 784, 984, 1292, 1294, 2000, 2336, 2742
noruron 37, 787, 1292, 1576, 2004
oils 690, 1218, 2006
picloram 1578
profluralin 983–984, 1571, 2742, 2796
prometryne 584, 690, 783–784, 786–787, 1579, 1966, 2000, 2004, 2157, 2731
pronamide 741
propanil 1218
pyrazone 741
simazine 2157
2,3,6-TBA 1578
TCA 783
trifluralin 36, 306, 410, 786, 983–984, 1292, 1294, 1571, 1579, 1966, 2001, 2005, 2265, 2336, 2510, 2665, 2718, 2728, 2731, 2796
chemical + cultural 408, 1293, 1724, 2001, 2005, 2265, 2509–2510
chemical v cultural 275, 1579, 2509
cultural 275, 406, 2005, 2480, 2509
economics/statistics of 1579, 2001, 2215, 2465
minimum tillage 408
weeds, and 882, 1239, 1573, 2263–2264, 2336
as competitors (yield) 36, 1293, 1575, 1770, 1796, 2005, 2264, 2370, 2480, 2509
***Gossypium arboreum* (cotton)** 2006
***Gossypium barbadense* (Egyptian or sea-island cotton)** 786–787
***Gossypium herbaceum* (cotton)** 2006
***Gossypium hirsutum* (American or upland cotton)** 170, 307, 496, 1577, 1796, 1911, 2002
Gramineae 96, 199, 487, 497, 505, 682, 1463, 1529, 1803, 2000, 2024, 2052, 2168, 2224, 2283, 2288, 2561, 2573, 2602, 2675, 2709, 2724, 2727, 2753, 2776, 2861, 2880
***Gramineae* (grass)** 2528, 2724
Gutierrezia dracunculoides 2287
Gutierrezia sarothrae 2016, 2812
Gynura crepidioides 2096
***Hakea* sp.** 2127
Halogeton glomeratus 2100
Haplopappus tenuisectus 599
Harpechloa falx 2513
***Hedera helix* (English ivy)** 820
Hedyotis auriculata 1692
Helianthus annuus 1016, 2776, 2887
***Helianthus annuus* (sunflower)**
bioassay, in 923
competitive ability 644, 1384, 1798
herbicide use and
damage 452, 2009–2010
residues 2797
growth stage, effect of 2010
maturation, effect on 452
physiological effects 912
quality 452, 2009–2010
tolerance/sensitivity 2415
yield 2009
weed control in 1295
biological 2385
chemical 408, 2010, 2674
alachlor 452, 2009
***Helianthus annuus* (sunflower)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
bifenox 2415
chlorbufam 1910, 3039
chlorpropham 2009
cycluron 1910, 3039
EPTC 1295, 1910, 2009, 3039
linuron 452
nitralin 2009
prometryne 452, 1910, 2009, 3039
trifluralin 452, 1295, 3045
chemical + cultural 408, 452
chemical v cultural 452
minimum tillage 408, 1384
weeds, and 644, 2349, 2385
as competitors (yield) 658, 1384, 1798
***Helianthus tuberosus* (Jerusalem artichoke)** 2887
Helictotrichon pratense 2284
***Heliotropium* sp.** 634
Hepaticae 1645, 1733, 2248, 2835, 2839
***Heracleum sosnowskyi* (cow parsnip)** 851
Heracleum sphondylium 1053, 1350, 1813, 2227
***Heteranthera* sp.** 298
Heteranthera limosa 1023
***Hevea brasiliensis* (rubber)** 96, 321, 431, 540, 770, 847, 1329, 1373, 1482, 1692, 2066, 2167
***Hibiscus* sp. (kenaf)** 38
***Hibiscus cannabinus* (kenaf)** 3034
***Hibiscus esculentus* (okra)** 2891
***Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* (rose of China)** 1791
Hibiscus trionum 1156, 2252, 2367
Holcus lanatus 86, 489, 1582–1583
***Holcus lanatus* (Yorkshire fog, velvetgrass)** 2082
Holcus mollis 2081
***Hordeum distichum* (two-row barley)** 567
Hordeum jubatum 327
Hordeum murinum 2269–2272, 2514–2516, 2804
Hordeum vulgare 1065–1066, 2109, 2364
***Hordeum vulgare* (barley)**
competitive ability 293, 561, 878, 1380–1381, 1493, 1499, 1766, 2109, 2364, 2605, 2884, 2924
herbicide use and
damage 9, 371, 413, 749, 992, 1171–1172, 1354, 1507, 2471, 2751
deformities 1816, 2227
drift 206
residues 898, 1253, 1354, 1495, 2335
diseases and pests 2221
germination, effect on 749, 898, 1002, 1816, 2660
growth stage, effect of 8, 10, 560, 562, 749, 992, 1243, 1499, 1505–1506, 1965, 2476, 2660
physiological effects 1172, 1416, 1828, 1835, 2409, 2664, 2669
quality 1196, 1816, 1965, 2335
baking/milling 1508
malting 1508
protein content 2409, 2411
tolerance/sensitivity 8, 293, 371, 986, 992–993, 1003, 1172, 1416, 1495, 1499, 1507, 2471, 2660, 2664, 2669, 2751, 2924
varietal susceptibility 9, 413, 988, 992–993, 1251, 1505, 1507, 1522, 1828, 2754, 2924
yield 200, 560, 562, 986, 993, 1003, 1499, 1508, 2335
weed control in 8
chemical 371, 1354, 1499, 2751, 2887
alachlor 1171–1172
aminotriazole 981
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 1354
atrazine 1416
aziprotryne 993
barban 9, 1251, 1493, 1522, 1828, 2221, 2233, 2751, 2754
benazolin 992
bentazon 10–11, 992, 1497, 1508, 1965
bromofenoxim 982, 992, 1497
bromoxynil 562, 1244, 2751
brompyrazone 413, 986, 988, 1507
butylate 1171–1172
carbetamide 981
***Hordeum vulgare* (barley)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
chlorbromuron 1171–1172
chlorfenprop 986, 1252, 1501, 2476, 2754
chlorpropham 2584
chlortoluron 292, 988, 993, 1426, 1507
cyanazine 993, 1505
2,4-D 562, 986, 1002, 1816, 1916, 2335, 2471, 2887, 2924
dalapon 981, 1354
dicamba 562, 986, 1916, 2221, 2335, 2471
dichlorprop 11, 986, 992, 1505, 1508, 1965, 2227
dinoseb 982, 986
diuron 1244
DNOC 982, 986
EPTC 2660
flurecol 986
ioxynil 986, 992, 1499, 1965, 2584
isonoruron 413, 986, 988, 1507
linuron 1244
MCPA 10, 986, 1499, 1505, 2221, 2227, 2751
mecoprop 10, 986, 992, 1497, 1965
methabenzthiazuron 413, 988, 993, 1003
methoprotryne 986
metoxuron 988, 1506, 2754
monolinuron 988
neburon 413, 993
nitrofen 292, 413, 993
PCP 2584
prometryne 1003
simazine 413, 986, 1003
TCA 749, 981, 1196, 1354, 1495
terbutryne 413, 988, 1507
tri-allate 9, 740, 1238, 1243, 1493, 2233
trifluralin 293, 561
chemical + cultural 749, 883, 1238, 1354, 1493, 2335, 2471, 2924
chemical v cultural 1238
cultural 9, 325, 560, 951, 1238, 1380–1381, 1493, 1766, 2924
economics/statistics of 9, 1493, 2233, 2751
minimum tillage 951
weeds, and 8, 293, 325, 371, 561–562, 749, 878, 883, 1003, 1142, 1495, 2471, 2584
as competitors (yield) 143–144, 750, 988, 1380–1381, 1493, 1499, 1766, 1770, 2109, 2233, 2364, 2476, 2605, 2751, 2754, 2924
Humulus japonica 357
***Humulus lupulus* (hop)** 1233, 2467
***Hydrilla* sp.** 1334
Hydrilla verticillata 103, 107, 630, 671, 958–959, 1127, 1345, 1348, 2382, 2581, 2670, 2880, 2952, 3062
Hydrodictyon reticulatum 2876
Hyosoyamus niger 1372
***Hypericum* sp.** 2614
Hypericum androsaemum 2614
***Hypericum calycinum* (rose of Sharon)** 79
Hypericum montanum 2614
Hypericum perforatum 2127, 2614
Hyptis suaveolens 2897
Ilex aquifolium 2035
***Ilex crenata* (Japanese holly)** 609, 660, 1777, 2036
***Ilex crenata* var. *convexa* (Japanese holly)** 316, 659
***Ilex crenata* var. *helleri* (Heller's holly)** 2835
***Ilex glabra* (inkberry holly)** 2836
Ilex vomitoria 591–592, 2457, 2708
***Impatiens balsamina* (balsam)** 885–886
Imperata cylindrica 114, 277–278, 2379, 2569
***Imperata cylindrica* (lalang, cogongrass)** 2379
Indigofera hirsuta 828, 1685
***Ipomoea* sp.** 31, 117, 203, 370, 435, 752, 976, 1028, 1271, 1551, 1556, 2289, 2499, 2763
Ipomoea aquatica 150
***Ipomoea batatas* (sweet-potato)** 781, 2258–2260, 2467

Ipomoea congesta 117
Ipomoea hederacea 547, 713, 2289, 2497
Ipomoea hederacea var. *integriuscula* 2289
Ipomoea hirsutula 306
Ipomoea lacunosa 2289
Ipomoea purpurea 912, 984, 1220, 2251, 2254, 2497, 2646
Ipomoea triloba 2929
Ischaemum sp. 135
Ischaemum rugosum 432, 2246
Isoberlinia sp. 2573
Isochrysis galbana 3010
Iva xanthiifolia 1395
Juglans nigra (black walnut) 89, 323
Juncus bufonius 102, 617, 994
Juncus effusus 102
Juncus tenuis 623
Juniperus sp. (hetzi juniper) 609
Juniperus chinensis (Chinese or pyramid juniper) 2036, 2836
Juniperus conferta (shore juniper) 2835
Juniperus horizontalis var. *plumosa* (Andorra juniper) 660, 2837
Juniperus pinchotii 1594
Jussiaea sp. 432
Jussiaea repens 105
Justicia americana 2219
Kalmia latifolia (mountain laurel, calico bush) 2034
Kobresia simpliciuscula 2911
Kochia scoparia 33, 310, 370, 644, 775, 1288, 2349, 2504, 2615, 2895
Kyllingia bulbosa 1375
Labiatae 2906
Lablab purpureus (hyacinth bean, bonavist, lablab) 457
Lactuca sp. 1123
Lactuca sativa (lettuce)
competitive ability 1158
herbicide use and
damage 1634, 2390
residues 1312
germination, effect on 1634
tolerance/sensitivity 1080, 2390, 2538
varietal susceptibility 1604
weed control in 75
chemical 2206, 2539, 2674
atrazine 1080, 1608
benfluralin 75, 1634
carbetamide 75, 2538
chloroxuron 1312
chlorpropham 75, 1634
2,4-D 2390
dibutalin 2206
dichlorprop 2390
dinitramine 2206
diphenamid 1634
haloxydine 1604
linuron 1080
MCPA 2390
mecoprop 2390
napropamide 2206
nitralin 2206
nitrofen 75, 2206
oryzalin 2206
prometryne 1312
pronamide 1312, 1604, 1608, 2206, 2538
propham 1634
simazine 1080
2,4,5-T 2390
2,3,6-TBA 2390
trifluralin 1312, 2206, 2538
chemical + cultural 2206
weeds, and 1158
as competitors (yield) 133
as hosts to diseases and pests 2381
Lactuca tatarica 2916
Lagarosiphon sp. 2716
Lagarosiphon major 2080
Lagasca mollis 1727
Lamium sp. 1499
Lamium purpureum 28, 412, 767, 966–967, 993, 1766
Lantana sp. 2092
Lantana aculeata var. *nivea* 1790
Lantana camara 358, 1155, 2127, 2384, 2953
Lantana camara var. *aculeata* 148
Lapsana communis 1766
Larix leptolepis (Japanese larch) 2070
Larix occidentalis (western larch) 2121
Larrea tridentata 599, 2074
Lathyrus tuberosus 1783
Laurus nobilis (laurel, sweet bay) 1357, 2701
Leersia oryzoides 2978
Leguminosae 2037
Leguminosae (legumes) 2066
Lemna sp. 105, 2331
Lemna minor 1126, 2133, 2248
Lemna polyrhiza 202
Lepidium ruderale 518
Lepidium virginicum 123, 356, 1800
Leptochloa sp. 298, 2415, 2767
Leptochloa fascicularis 1538
Leptochloa filiformis 306, 2510, 2775
Leptochloa panicea 95, 840
Leptochloa uninervia 2246
Lespedeza stipulacea 1779
Leucaena glauca 320
Ligustrum sp. (privet) 2837
Ligustrum ovalifolium 548, 1937
Ligustrum ovalifolium (California privet) 2838
Lilium sp. (lily) 77, 1100
Limonium sp. (statice, sea lavender) 1100
Linaria sp. 2639
Linaria dalmatica 127, 2639
Lindernia sp. 298, 1023
Lindernia pyxidaria 202
Linum austriacum 518
Linum usitatissimum (fibre flax)
competitive ability 293, 561
herbicide use and
damage 293, 561, 1227–1229, 2793
diseases and pests 2448
germination, effect on 2792
growth stage, effect of 1228, 2723, 2792
maturation, effect on 1226, 2956
physiological effects 1824, 2891, 2956
quality 1196
protein content 2794
tolerance/sensitivity 1226–1227, 1824, 2723, 2891, 3058
varietal susceptibility 1226, 1824, 2956
yield 1226, 1228–1229, 2723, 2792, 2956
weed control in
chemical 2674, 2891, 3058
acetochlor 2891
alachlor 2891
atrazine 2891
bentazon 1226, 2891
bromoxynil 1226, 1229
buturon 1227–1228
chlorthal 2793
cyanazine 1227
cycluron 1227
cyprazine 1227
2,4-D 1824, 2451, 2794
dalapon 1824
DNOC 2448
EPTC 2891
ioxynil 1226
isocil 2793
lenacil 1228, 2723
linuron 1227–1229, 2723, 2793
MCPA 1226, 1229, 1916, 2448, 2451, 2793–2794, 2956
methoprotryne 1228
monolinuron 1228
monuron 3058
simazine 1228
TCA 1196, 1824, 2792
tri-allate 1229
trifluralin 293, 561
vernolate 2891
chemical + cultural 1229, 2792
cultural 325
weeds, and 325, 561, 874, 2891
as competitors (yield) 2751, 2793
Linum usitatissimum (linseed) 898
Liquidambar styraciflua 3050
Liriodendron tulipifera 867
Liriodendron tulipifera (tulip tree, yellow poplar) 323
Littorella uniflora 102
Lolium sp. 773, 1058, 1506, 1634, 2282
Lolium sp. (ryegrass) 1380, 2082, 2269–2270, 2369, 2514–2515
Lolium multiflorum 1513, 2109
Lolium multiflorum (annual or Italian ryegrass) 44, 1051, 1570, 2109, 2280
Lolium multiflorum × *L. perenne* (hybrid short-rotation ryegrass) 2369
Lolium perenne 489, 1669, 2052, 2109, 2518
Lolium perenne (perennial ryegrass) 587, 736, 1157, 1582–1583, 1600, 2109, 2227, 2270–2272, 2630, 2724–2725, 2805
Lolium remotum 2793
Lolium rigidum 1511, 1513
Loranthaceae 1163
Loranthus cordifolius 2377
Lotus corniculatus (birdsfoot trefoil) 794, 1586, 2012, 2517
Lotus pedunculatus (large birdsfoot trefoil) 2518
Ludwigia adscendens 515
Lupinus sp. 1484
Lupinus albus (white lupin) 503
Lupinus argenteus 2016
Lupinus luteus (yellow fodder lupin) 192, 366, 524, 1824, 1917
Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato)
competitive ability 136, 1158
herbicide use and
damage 72, 604–605, 812–813, 983–984, 1176, 1630, 2194, 2334, 2545, 2828
residues 1614, 1900, 2696
diseases and pests 2027
germination, effect on 1630, 2027, 2987
growth stage, effect of 2027, 2167, 2334, 2710
maturation, effect on 2027
physiological effects 605, 2545, 2669, 2966
quality 1175, 1614, 2545
tolerance/sensitivity 605, 812–813, 983–984, 1080, 2194, 2669, 2696, 2828
varietal susceptibility 565, 1175, 2987
yield 983, 2028, 2544
weed control in
biological 1627, 2385
chemical 368, 983–984, 2028, 2167, 2288, 2828
alachlor 72, 1611, 2544
benfluralin 605
bensulide 460
chloramben 1611
2,4-D 2167
dibutalin 983–984, 2288, 2544
dichlobenil 72
diphenamid 460, 565, 806, 812, 1176, 1311, 1611, 1614, 1630, 2028, 2194
fluchloralin 983–984
isopropalin 605, 983, 1611, 1630, 2544
lenacil 806
linuron 72, 1311
methabenzthiazuron 604
metobromuron 72, 604
metribuzin 604, 1611, 2167, 2987
monolinuron 72
napropamide 460
nitralin 605, 813, 983
pebulate 2028
pentanochlor 604, 1175, 2710
profluralin 813, 983–984
prometryne 1311
pronamide 2334
pyrazone 1311
simazine 1080
trifluralin 72, 605, 813, 983, 1311, 1630, 2027–2028, 2288, 2545
chemical + cultural 1614, 2334, 2545
chemical v cultural 1311
economics/statistics of 1311
weeds, and 1158, 1627, 1793, 1808, 2334, 2385, 2828
as competitors (yield) 133, 136, 1770, 1776, 2111, 2124
as hosts to diseases and pests 1403
Magnolia stellata (star magnolia) 608
Malephora luteolus (ground cover) 2302
Malus sp. (apple)
weed control in, chemical, glyphosate 2170
competitive ability 477, 2854
herbicide use and
damage 86, 1118, 1672, 1680, 2058
residues 1117, 1903

Malus sp. (apple) *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
diseases and pests 2858
growth stage, effect of 1117–1118
maturation, effect on 2854
physiological effects 2059, 2853
quality 1673, 2852–2854
protein content 1673, 2059
tolerance/sensitivity 86, 1118, 1680, 2170
varietal susceptibility 86, 620, 1672, 2852, 2854
yield 87, 620
weed control in
chemical 1676, 1678, 2850, 2854, 2858
aminotriazole 86, 1117–1118, 1318, 1674, 1676–1677, 1679
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 86, 1679
AMS 1118
asulam 2850
atrazine 86, 620, 1674
chlorthal 2060
chlorthiamid 86–87, 620, 1674
2,4-D 1673, 1675, 2853, 2857
dalapon 1118, 1318, 1677, 1679
dicamba 1119, 1357
dichlobenil 1672
dinoseb 1118
diuron 86, 1321, 1903, 2060, 2850, 2852, 2856
fenoprop 1118
fluometuron 2060
glyphosate 1680, 2170, 2850
MCPA 1677
MH 1673, 1675, 2853, 2857
MSMA 1679
paraquat 86, 1320–1321, 1676
picloram 1357
prometryne 1117
pronamide 1654
simazine 86, 620, 1318, 1321, 1674, 1679, 1903, 2058–2060, 2850, 2852, 2856, 2859, 3003
2,4,5-T 1118
TCA 1679, 2859
terbacil 1320–1321, 2170, 2850
terbuthylazine 1674, 2060
chemical + cultural 1318
chemical v cultural 477, 620, 1673, 1675, 2857–2858
cultural 477
economics/statistics of 477
minimum tillage 620
weeds, and 1357
as competitors (yield) 2854
Malva sp. 1681, 2033, 2374
Mangifera indica (mango) 885–886, 2063
Manihot esculenta (cassava) 2469
Marchantia sp. 1733, 2835
Marchantia polymorpha 1645, 2839
Marsilea sp. 154
Matricaria sp. 42, 896, 1242, 1307, 1965, 2232, 2539
Matricaria matricarioides 802, 1543, 2343, 2917
Matricaria recutita 28, 60, 418, 420, 603, 966–973, 992–994, 1005, 1031–1032, 1067, 1070, 1072, 1075, 1093, 1226–1228, 1266, 1278, 1280–1286, 1547, 2503, 2917
Matthiola sp. (stock) 77
Mayweeds 2917
Medicago sp. 48
Medicago sp. (medic) 48
Medicago lupulina (black medick) 2517
Medicago sativa 1015, 2727
Medicago sativa (lucerne, alfalfa)
bioassay, in 1423
competitive ability 2280–2281, 2760, 2884, 2886
defoliation/desiccation of 2280
herbicide use and
damage 310, 792, 1445, 2274, 2276, 2802–2804
residues 48, 2191, 2323, 2335, 2690, 2797, 2803, 2988
diseases and pests 1960
germination, effect on 2802–2803
growth stage, effect of 309, 1057, 1588, 2167, 2274, 2277, 2280, 2410, 2519, 2804
physiological effects 213
quality 213, 1879, 2335
Medicago sativa (lucerne, alfalfa) *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
quality *contd.*
protein content 310, 793, 1590, 2279, 2410
tolerance/sensitivity 1588, 1908, 2274
yield 311, 793, 1057, 1588, 2276, 2279, 2521
weed control in 791, 1587, 2721
chemical 1587, 1908, 1960, 2013, 2167, 2278, 2280, 2517, 2728
acetochlor 2728
alachlor 2520, 2728
aminotriazole 48
atrazine 48, 1908, 2519, 2521, 2728
benfluralin 311, 1588, 2519
bromoxynil 311, 2520
carbetamide 793, 1058
chloramben 2728
chlorfenac 48
chloroxynil 311
chlorpropham 211, 2728
chlorthal 2519
cyanazine 310, 588, 1057, 2275, 2279
cyprazine 1057
2,4-D 48, 2167, 2335
dalapon 792, 2519, 2521
2,4-DB 309, 311, 1586, 1589, 2519–2520, 2802
dibutalin 2520, 2728
dicamba 2335
dinoseb 792, 2274, 2278
diphenamid 2520
diuron 793, 1057, 1590, 2278, 2728
EPTC 309, 2519, 2802–2803
glyphosate 2988
methazole 2520, 2802
metribuzin 310, 2167, 2276–2277
neburon 1058
oils 2278
paraquat 588, 1590, 2274, 2804
picloram 48, 1445
pronamide 213, 456, 588, 1054, 1057–1058, 1879, 2515
pyriclor 1445
simazine 456, 588, 1057, 1590, 1908, 2276, 2279
terbacil 310, 588, 1057, 2275, 2279
terbutryne 1908
trifluralin 1058, 1588, 2520–2521, 2728
vernolate 2520
chemical + cultural 310, 1587–1588, 2278, 2280, 2335, 2521, 2802, 2804
chemical v cultural 309, 2521
cultural 325, 1587, 1746, 2022, 2278, 2281, 2519
economics/statistics of 1588, 2022
weeds, and 48, 325, 456, 513, 1587, 1589, 1746, 1797, 2013, 2022, 2274, 2279
as competitors (yield) 160, 2275–2276, 2280, 2519, 2804
as hosts to diseases and pests 356
Melilotus indica 582
Melothria pendula 1800
Mentha sp. (mint) 2323
Mentha arvensis 986
Mentha piperita (peppermint) 2674
Mentha pulegium 634
Mercurialis perennis 1350
Merremia gangetica 2087
Microcystis aeruginosa 349, 2930
Microstegium vimineum var. *imberbe* 2865
Mikania sp. 847
Mikania scandens 1692
Mimosa pudica 427, 1690, 2939
Miscanthus sinensis 97, 2379, 2629
Miscanthus sinensis (eulalia, Chinese silvergrass) 2379
Mnesethia laevis 162
Molinia caerulea 2805
Momordica charantia 2063
Monochoria vaginalis 202, 346, 2169, 2490, 2769, 2925
Monocymbium ceresiiforme 2513
Morrenia odorata 1325
Mucuna pruriens 783
Musa sapientum (banana) 1688, 2469
Musa textilis (Manila hemp, abacá) 1400
Muscari armeniacum (grape hyacinth) 466
Musci 475, 608, 1653
Myosotis sp. (forget me not) 468
Myosotis arvensis 1499
Myriophyllum sp. 628, 947, 2080
Myriophyllum brasiliense 630, 1852
Myriophyllum exalbescens 1344
Myriophyllum spicatum 131, 164, 361, 704, 1346, 1702, 2105–2106, 2182, 2186, 2332, 2382, 2617, 2877, 3062
Myriophyllum verticillatum 651, 1700, 1703
Myrtaceae 2933
Najas sp. 105, 628, 1706, 2876, 2880
Najas flexilis 1767, 2876
Najas foveolata 2880
Najas guadalupensis 1348
Najas marina 1705, 2106
Najas minor 103
Narcissus sp. (daffodil, narcissus) 138, 315, 1313, 1642, 2032, 2299–2300
Narcissus poeticus (poet's narcissus, pheasant's eye) 466
Narcissus pseudonarcissus (daffodil) 466
Nardus stricta 590, 2285, 2805
Necranthus sp. 2634
Nelumbo lutea (American lotus, water chinkapin) 2332
Neptunia oleracea 150
Nicotiana rustica (rustic tobacco) 1047
Nicotiana tabacum (tobacco)
herbicide use and
damage 1231–1232
growth stage, effect of 1232, 2647, 2734
physiological effects 2647
varietal susceptibility 453, 1230
yield 1230–1231
weed control in
biological 2386
chemical 1808, 2595, 2729
acetochlor 1232
alachlor 1231
benfluralin 1297, 2734
cyprazine 1232
2,4-D 331, 1046
dibutalin 1232
dichlormate 453
diphenamid 43, 1046, 1581
fluorodifen 1231
isopropalin 1231, 1297
linuron 453, 1230–1231
MCPA 1046
metobromuron 453, 1230–1231, 2734
MH 1212
monolinuron 453, 1230–1231
napropamide 1297
nitralin 2734
pebulate 1297
pronamide 1232
prynachlor 1232
2,4,5-T 1046
chemical + cultural 331, 1230, 1297
chemical v cultural 1230, 2734
minimum tillage 1230
weeds, and 1581, 1808
as competitors (yield) 159, 2386
as hosts to diseases and pests 1046, 1801
Nitella sp. 105, 2771
Nitzschia dissipata 929
Nostoc sp. 1201
Notobasis syriaca 2374
Notodanthonia sp. 1600
Nuphar sp. 2331
Nuphar luteum 2079
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis (tree of sadness, night-flowering jasmine) 2377
Nymphaea sp. 2331
Nymphaea lotus 150
Nymphaea odorata 2878
Nyssa sylvatica 867
Ocimum sanctum 1155
Olea europaea (olive) 734
Onagraceae 2906
Onobrychis viciifolia (sainfoin) 2517
Onopordum acanthium 45, 1145
Onopordum illyricum 45
Opuntia sp. 51, 2127, 2898
Opuntia imbricata 2898
Opuntia leptocaulis 2898
Opuntia polyacantha 2812
Ornithogalum umbellatum 1050
Ornithopus sativus (seradella) 795, 1059

Orobanchaceae 2634
***Orobanche* sp.** 337, 1404, 1798, 2124, 2633–2634, 2919
Orobanche aegyptiaca 1799, 2030, 2124, 2386, 2547, 2943
Orobanche alsatica 2633
Orobanche caryophyllacea 2633
Orobanche cernua 665, 885–887, 1792, 2124
Orobanche crenata 353–354, 2122, 2942
Orobanche cumana 2385
Orobanche gracilis 2633
Orobanche loricata 2633
Orobanche ramosa 159, 1046, 1581, 1627, 1734, 1793, 1808, 2123, 2828, 2944
Orobanche sideana 2634
Orthocarpus purpurascens 2380
Oryza perennis* ssp. *barthii 430
Oryza sativa 2469
***Oryza sativa* (rice)** 1511, 2717
bioassay, in 689
competitive ability 2366
herbicide use and
damage 25, 298–299, 301, 1218, 1540, 1982, 2246, 2489, 2769, 2772
residues 689
germination, effect on 2489, 2673, 2961
growth stage, effect of 25, 301, 1511, 1538, 2249, 2673, 2769, 2771–2772
maturation, effect on 431
physiological effects 2150, 2169, 2673
quality 2169, 3002
protein content 1983
tolerance/sensitivity 301, 429, 431, 1982, 2247, 2415, 2489, 2673, 2770
varietal susceptibility 427, 1260, 1982–1983, 2169, 2489
yield 299, 1983, 2493, 2768
weed control in 135, 2076
chemical 25, 202, 297, 870, 899, 1234, 1260, 1538, 1982, 1984, 2169, 2248, 2467, 2487–2490, 2492–2493, 2673, 2728, 2766–2767, 2769, 2772, 3002, 3035
acetochlor 2728
alachlor 2728
AMS 2913
atrazine 2728
bentazon 2247
bifenox 2415
butachlor 25, 298, 301, 428, 720, 1023, 1260, 1982, 1984–1985, 2246, 2748, 2770
chloramben 2728, 2748
chlorbromuron 899
chloroxuron 1983
chlorpropham 2728
2,4-D 299, 427–429, 574, 1024, 1259–1260, 1982, 1984–1985, 2169, 2490–2491, 2493, 2748, 2913
dalapon 430–431, 531, 2913
dibutalin 2748
dichlobenil 428, 432
diuron 430, 2728
EPTC 1258, 1539, 2246, 2489
fenoprop 2768
fluorodifen 329, 428–429, 1984, 2748
MCPA 427–428, 573, 1024, 1258–1260, 1982, 1984, 2246, 2493, 2748, 2769
molinate 1023, 1539, 2489
nitralin 298
nitrofen 25, 1154, 2201, 2488, 2492–2493
oils 1218
oryzalin 298
paraquat 2913
PCP 2771, 2961
prometryne 2201
propanil 298–299, 329, 427–429, 573–574, 720, 1023, 1154, 1218, 1258, 1539–1540, 1984, 2150, 2201, 2246, 2249, 2336, 2491, 2748, 2768
simetryne 899, 1982–1983, 2492, 2769, 2772
swep 2769
2,4,5-T 299, 1957, 2768
2,3,6-TBA 2748, 2913
terbutryne 429
***Oryza sativa* (rice)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
trifluralin 432, 1539, 2492–2493, 2728, 2772
vernolate 2489
chemical + cultural 427–428, 430, 574, 870, 1024, 1258, 1539–1540, 1982, 2217, 2748
chemical v cultural 427, 573–574, 2217, 2493
cultural 297, 857, 870, 1539, 2913, 2943
economics/statistics of 25, 135, 427, 573–574, 720, 1259–1260, 1957, 1984, 2076, 2217, 2768
minimum tillage 1540
weeds, and 301, 329, 430, 504–505, 720, 857, 870, 882, 2076, 2353, 2717, 2771
as competitors (yield) 135, 346, 428, 1154–1155, 2247, 2366, 2913, 2922, 2925, 2943
as hosts to diseases and pests 162, 347
Oryzopsis holciformis 1769
Oscillatoria rubescens 2930
Ottochloa nodosa 321
***Oxalis* sp.** 471, 1108
Oxalis corniculata 1648, 1727, 2038
Oxalis pes-caprae 745
Oxygonum sinuatum 2000
***Oxytropis* sp.** 1730
***Pachysandra terminalis* (Japanese spurge)** 820
***Panicum* sp.** 162, 2031, 2408
Panicum adspersum 2063
Panicum brevifolium 480
Panicum capillare 476, 800, 871, 2296, 2478
Panicum colonum (*see Echinochloa colonum*)
Panicum dichotomiflorum 569, 653, 752, 871, 1018, 1219, 1256, 2238, 2240, 2415, 2481, 2540, 2761, 2763, 2778, 2981, 2987
Panicum fasciculatum 2510
Panicum fasciculatum* var. *reticulatum 2795
Panicum maximum 458, 1328, 2588–2589
***Panicum maximum* (Guinea grass)** 1056, 2384
***Panicum miliaceum* (bread, proso or common millet)** 232, 878
***Panicum obtusum* (vine mesquite)** 2522, 2810
Panicum purpurascens 2889
Panicum repens 93
Panicum texanum 653, 2795
Panicum trichocladum 1328
***Panicum virgatum* (switchgrass)** 2268, 2522, 2810
***Papaver* sp.** 1376
Papaver rhoeas 144, 1264, 1545, 2343
***Papaver somniferum* (opium poppy)** 42, 2422
Parthenocissus quinquefolia 2063
***Paspalum* sp.** 1351, 1679, 2064, 2515
Paspalum conjugatum 1692, 2320
Paspalum dilatatum 457, 660, 2342, 2601
***Paspalum dilatatum* (Dallisgrass)** 2513
Paspalum distichum 2264, 2913
***Paspalum notatum* (bahiagrass)** 1108, 2049
Paspalum notatum* var. *saurae 2927
***Paspalum notatum* var. *saúrae* (Pensacola bahiagrass)** 1199
Paspalum vaginatum 2549
***Pastinaca sativa* (parsnip)** 907, 1842, 2021, 2412, 2674
***Pelargonium* sp. (geranium)** 1100
***Pelargonium hortorum* (geranium)** 472
***Pelargonium radula* (geranium)** 1357
***Pelargonium zonale* (zonal or horseshoe pelargonium)** 2947
Peltandra virginica 2350
Pennisetum clandestinum 1353, 2515, 2549
Pennisetum glaucum 360
***Pennisetum glaucum* (bulrush millet, pearl millet, bajra)** 557, 998–999, 1022, 2125, 2597, 2728
Pennisetum purpureum 1328
Pennisetum schimperi 2807
Pennisetum typhoideum (*see Pennisetum glaucum*)
***Persea gratissima* (avocado)** 1686, 2063–2064
***Petroselinum crispum* (parsley)** 1637, 1854
***Petunia hybrida* (petunia)** 472, 887, 1100, 1103, 1808, 2832
Phaeodactylum tricornutum 3010
***Phalaris* sp.** 2060, 2783
Phalaris arundinacea 629, 1701, 2067
***Phalaris arundinacea* (reed canary grass)** 629
Phalaris brachystachys 1519
Phalaris canariensis 2037
Phalaris paradoxa 1518–1519, 1521, 1968
***Phalaris tuberosa* (bulb canary grass)** 45
***Phaseolus* sp. (bean)** 136, 331, 807
***Phaseolus coccineus* (scarlet runner bean)** 2539
***Phaseolus lunatus* (lima, sieva or duffin bean)** 2825
Phaseolus radiatus 1817
***Phaseolus vulgaris* (french, snap bean)**
bioassay, in 923
competitive ability 26, 136–137, 655, 2110, 2288
herbicide use and
damage 30, 313, 326, 462, 554, 808–809, 972–974, 983, 1089–1091, 1614, 1980, 1986, 2288, 2820
deformities 1816
drift 719
residues 409, 2335
diseases and pests 2110, 2824
germination, effect on 463, 1816, 1980, 2156
growth stage, effect of 972, 1089, 2110, 2539, 2820
maturation, effect on 2819
physiological effects 433, 681, 810, 1848, 2156, 2181, 2452, 2646
quality 171, 680, 808, 1614, 1816, 1861, 2335
protein content 680–681, 2156
tolerance/sensitivity 29, 433, 808–809, 983, 1091, 1980, 2646, 2820
varietal susceptibility 26, 29–30, 313, 463, 808, 974, 1089, 1986, 2110, 2536, 2820
yield 29, 462, 974, 1308, 1610, 1986, 2110, 2288, 2452, 2536, 2819, 2821
weed control in 2110
chemical 368, 554, 798, 983, 1235, 1419, 1628, 2168, 2467, 2729, 2821
acetochlor 972, 2822
alachlor 30, 313, 460–462, 1091, 1308, 1608, 1610, 2288, 2819, 2821–2823, 2825
ametryne 30
atrazine 680, 2156
aziprotryne 2288
bentazon 26, 767, 808, 972, 1089–1090, 1986, 2539
chloramben 30, 462, 2288
chlorbufam 2536
chlorthal 1308
cyanazine 1986
cycluron 2536
cyprazine 972
2,4-D 171, 1816, 2335
dibutalin 983, 1090, 1308, 2819, 2823
dicamba 2335
dichlobenil 29, 972–974
dinoseb 26, 462, 808–809, 973–974, 1089–1091, 1608, 1861, 1986, 2181, 2536, 2822–2825
diphenamid 808–809, 1090, 2288
DNOC 1861
EPTC 460–463, 808, 1091, 1980, 2819, 2822–2823
fluchloralin 983
fluorodifen 30, 460, 462, 972–973, 2819, 2821
linuron 29–30, 461, 810, 972–974, 2819
MCPB 767, 1986
methabenzthiazuron 2536
methazole 808
metobromuron 30, 810, 972–973, 2536, 2820
monolinuron 26, 29, 808–810, 972–974, 1089–1090, 2536, 2539
napropamide 972
neburon 29, 973–974
nitralin 462, 1308, 2288, 2336, 2819
paraquat 462, 808, 973

Phaseolus vulgaris (french, snap bean) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
profluralin 983, 2821, 2823
prometon 2156
prometryne 30, 810, 1614, 1848, 2288
pronamide 2288, 2819
propachlor 2823
simazine 680, 2156
swep 972
terbuthylazine 2288
terbutryne 433, 680, 2156, 2288
tri-allate 808
trifluralin 461–462, 983, 1090, 1308, 2336, 2452, 2735, 2824
chemical + cultural 462–463, 554, 1614, 2110, 2335, 2735
chemical v cultural 461, 1610, 2536, 2820
cultural 655
economics/statistics of 2820
weeds, and 1628
as competitors (yield) 136–137, 409, 655, 881, 2110, 2288, 2371, 2822
as hosts to diseases and pests 2110
Phleum pratense 2052
Phleum pratense (timothy) 587
Phoenix dactylifera (date palm) 734
Phoradendron sp. 512
Phoradendron bolleanum 2941
Phoradendron flavescens 2941
Phoradendron juniperinum 2941
Phragmites sp. 140, 2622
Phragmites communis 139, 155, 165, 249, 654, 853, 1705, 1760, 2937
Phragmites communis (reedgrass, canegrass, common reed) 2067
Phragmites karka 1029
Physalis sp. 306, 1800
Physalis wrightii 2510
Picea sp. 1332
Picea sp. (spruce) 1330, 2183
Picea abies 2327
Picea abies (Norway spruce) 78, 1694–1695, 2326, 2866
Picea breweriana (Brewer spruce) 78
Picea sitchensis 1697, 2327
Picea sitchensis (Sitka spruce) 1694, 2326
Pimelea pauciflora 600
Pinus sp. 867
Pinus sp. (pine) 151, 1330, 2689, 2702, 2867
Pinus banksiana (jack pine) 2119
Pinus contorta (lodgepole or shore pine) 151, 2119, 2121, 2326, 2948
Pinus densiflora (Japanese red pine) 2324, 2571
Pinus flexilis (limber pine) 151
Pinus kesiya (pine) 2573
Pinus nigra var. *calabrica* (Corsican pine) 2326
Pinus ponderosa (ponderosa or western yellow pine) 151, 157, 1778, 2118, 2328, 2868
Pinus resinosa (Norway or red pine) 348, 2650
Pinus strobus (Weymouth or eastern white pine) 2034
Pinus sylvestris (Scots pine) 623, 2069, 2866
Pinus thunbergii (Japanese black pine) 2038
Piper nigrum (black pepper) 460
Pistia sp. 150, 1334
Pistia stratiotes 150, 352, 1126, 1347
Pisum sativum (pea) 764, 1088, 1263
competitive ability 26, 657, 879
herbicide use and
damage 28, 302, 554, 714, 765, 767, 966–969, 971, 1264, 1267, 1541, 1548, 1846, 1986, 2773, 3057
residues 898, 1000, 1534
germination, effect on 898, 2156
growth stage, effect of 968, 1267, 1542–1543, 2773
maturation, effect on 1264, 1542
physiological effects 433, 714, 1410, 2156, 2391, 2453
quality 765, 1266
protein content 434, 523, 1415, 2156
Pisum sativum (pea) *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
tolerance/sensitivity 28, 433, 714, 765, 767, 967–969, 1000, 1410, 1543, 1547–1548, 1854, 2391, 3057
varietal susceptibility 26, 28, 302, 765, 971, 1025, 1264, 1266, 1541–1542, 1546–1547, 1986
yield 28, 1000, 1266, 1541, 1547, 1846, 1986
weed control in
chemical 368, 554, 798, 1235, 1854, 2517, 3034
alachlor 1541, 1544
atraton 1846
atrazine 714, 1000, 2156, 3057
aziprotryne 26, 765, 968, 1264, 1603
bentazon 767, 968, 1264, 1542, 1986
buturon 28, 966, 969–970, 1264, 1266
carbetamide 1264
chlorbromuron 1262
chlorotoluron 28
chlorpropham 26, 765, 1264, 1603
chlortoluron 966, 970, 1266
cyanazine 26, 28, 765, 967–970, 1264, 1266, 1541, 1543, 1986
cyprazine 967
2,4-D 302
dalapon 1264, 1541
2,4-DB 434
delachlor 28, 765
dichlobenil 966, 970, 1266
dinoseb 26, 28, 302, 575, 765, 767, 971, 1240, 1264, 1542, 1547, 1986, 2773
diuron 966, 1410
DNOC 879
EPTC 765, 1264, 2773
fenuron 765, 1264, 1603
fluorodifen 1262
linuron 575, 765, 969, 971, 1266, 1547, 1854
MCPA 575, 1541
MCPB 26, 434, 765, 767, 1264, 1541–1542, 1986, 2773
methabenzthiazuron 28, 765, 966, 969–970, 1266, 2773
metobromuron 1544
metoxuron 1264
metribuzin 1264
monolinuron 28, 765, 966, 969–971, 1264, 1266, 1547, 1603
napropamide 1264, 2773
neburon 765, 1854
noruron 970, 1266
paraquat 2453
prometon 1415, 2156
prometryne 26, 302, 575, 765, 879, 1025, 1264, 1544–1545, 1603
pronamide 1603
propachlor 1541, 1544
propazine 1415
propham 970, 1266
prynachlor 2773
simazine 26, 28, 765, 967, 969–971, 1025, 1264, 1266–1267, 1415, 1545–1548, 1846, 2156
swep 967
terbacil 1603
terbuthylazine 765, 969–970, 1264, 1266
terbutryne 433, 765, 969, 1264, 1266, 1415, 2156
tri-allate 26, 765, 1264
trietazine 26, 765, 1025, 1264, 1267, 1545–1546
trifluralin 575, 1541
chemical + cultural 554, 1267, 1548
chemical v cultural 434, 1544
cultural 1544
economics/statistics of 26, 1262
weeds, and, as competitors (yield) 657, 1262
Pithophora sp. 105
Pithophora oedogonia 2876
Pittosporum tobira var. *variegatum* (variegated Japanese pittosporum) 1643
Plantaginaceae 2906
Plantago sp. 1652, 2852
Plantago major 42, 86
Plantago maritima 2911
Plectonema sp. 2383
Poa sp. 1506, 2724, 2857
Poa annua 1739
biology
anatomy/morphology 2657, 2848
flowering 1729, 1739, 2040
host to diseases and pests 1739
life cycle 1739
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 2040
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 2040
roots 1739, 2848
shoots 2848
control
chemical 206, 1226, 1281–1282, 2046, 2674
acetochlor 972
alachlor 1070, 2020
aminotriazole 85–86, 489
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 85–86
asulam 42, 1583, 2303
atrazine 85–86, 418, 1647
aziprotryne 60, 1647
benfluralin 1285
bensulide 2303
bentazon 972, 1090, 2539
benzthiazuron 1281
bromacil 489
brompyrazone 60, 1510
buturon 28, 1071, 2303
carbetamide 467, 1058, 2518
chlorbromuron 1074, 1099
chlorbufam 1070–1071
chlorflurecol 1652
chloroxuron 617, 1071, 1074, 1099, 1312
chlorpropham 603, 1033–1034, 1074, 1099, 1285–1286
chlortoluron 28, 993
cyanazine 28, 60, 993
cycloate 1032
cycluron 1071
cyprazine 972
2,4-D 1729, 2857
dalapon 1280, 1583
delachlor 993
di-allate 1280
dibutalin 1090
dichlobenil 2035
dichlorprop 2473
diquat 1304
diuron 86, 489
endothal 823, 1032, 2050, 2303–2304, 2657
fluorodifen 972
flurecol 1652
ioxynil 1304
isonoruron 1510
isopropalin 1285
lenacil 81, 617, 1281
linuron 973, 1072, 1074, 1093, 1099, 1230, 1304
mecoprop 2473
methabenzthiazuron 28, 993, 2303, 2473, 2756
methazole 1191, 1304
metobromuron 972, 1230
metoxuron 1093
metribuzin 489, 1072, 1286
MH 1729, 2857
monalide 1072, 1074, 1099
monolinuron 973, 1230
napropamide 972, 1083
neburon 973, 993, 1058
nitrofen 993
noruron 603, 1032, 1034, 1286
oils 418
paraquat 85, 1233, 1304, 2724
phenmedipham 81, 1282, 1660
prometryne 1074, 1099, 1312
pronamide 467, 1033–1034, 1058, 1108–1109, 1285, 1312, 2515
propachlor 467, 1070–1071, 1304, 1647, 2020
propazine 1074, 1099
propham 603, 1032, 1281
prynachlor 993, 1070–1071
pyrazone 1032, 1070–1071, 1280–1282
simazine 28, 85–86, 617, 1233, 1286, 1647, 2035
swep 972
terbacil 1647

Poa annua *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
trifluralin 1058, 1312, 2518
chemical + cultural 1230, 1233, 1652, 2848
chemical v cultural 1230, 1233, 2857
climatic factors, effect of 2040
cultural 2040
mechanical 2040
cultivation 2848
herbicide use
growth stage 206, 1191, 1647, 2303, 2515, 2518, 2756
physiological effects 2657
resistance/susceptibility to 2304, 2518
management (crop) systems, by
draining 2040
fertilizing 2046, 2518
grazing/mowing 1652, 2040
irrigation 1739
minimum tillage 1230, 1233
species change after 489, 1233, 1652, 1729, 2040
ecology 2040
associations 1729
climatic factors, effect of 1739, 2040
colonising ability 1233
competitive ability 2040, 2848
crop yield, and 2473
distribution/spread 1729, 1739, 2040
ecotypes 1739, 2040, 2304
soil factors, effect of 1233, 1739, 2040, 2046, 2518
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 994, 2046
germination 994, 1652
production 1739
viability 1652
Poa annua **(annual bluegrass or meadow-grass)** 821, 1106
Poa labillardieri 2630
Poa pratensis 1350, 1673, 1675, 2170, 2988
Poa pratensis **(Kentucky bluegrass, smooth-stalked meadow-grass)** 585, 612–615, 821–824, 1106, 2051–2053, 2155, 2302, 2304, 2550–2551, 2657, 2800
Poa secunda **(Sandburg bluegrass)** 2375
Poa trivialis 507, 1058, 1157, 1498, 1582–1583, 2515, 2725, 2756
Poinsettia heterophylla 2063
Polygonum **sp.**
control
chemical 203, 206, 1499, 2674
asulam 42
atrazine 24
bentazon 440
bromacil 1079
bromoxynil 559
chlorthiamid 1079
cyanazine 1505
2,4-D 746
dicamba 746
dichlorprop 1505, 2799
ioxynil 1499
lenacil 1079
MCPA 746, 1499, 1505, 2799
methazole 1305
pronamide 1654
prynachlor 447
simazine 24, 1079, 1546
TCA 447
terbacil 1079
trietazine 1546
chemical + cultural 2799
cultural, mechanical, ploughing 2799
herbicide use
growth stage 206, 440, 559
resistance/susceptibility to 746
species change after 2113
ecology
competitive ability, crop yield, and 1499
distribution/spread 345, 2113
Polygonum amphibium 85, 986
Polygonum aviculare
control
chemical
aminotriazole 1668
atrazine 2484
bentazon 767, 1090, 1986
benzadox 2784
Polygonum aviculare *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
bromofenoxim 992
bromoxynil 1229
buturon 1228, 1264
chlorthiamid 1668
cyanazine 1264, 1505, 1986
cycloate 1032
cypromid 2484
2,4-D 2484
dalapon 1668
delachlor 993
dibutalin 1090
dichlobenil 1668
dichlorprop 1505, 2470
dinoseb 767, 1986
diquat 1304
diuron 1668
DNOC 992
endothal 1032
fluromidine 2484
ioxynil 1304
lenacil 1228
linuron 1228–1230, 1304, 2484
MCPA 1229, 1505, 1668, 2470
MCPB 767, 1986
mecoprop 10
methazole 1304
methoprotryne 1228
metobromuron 1230
monolinuron 1228, 1230
napropamide 1083, 1264
noruron 1032
paraquat 1233, 1304
phenmedipham 1032, 2505
prometryne 1264, 1545
propachlor 1304, 2484
propham 1032
pyrazone 1032
pyriclor 2484
simazine 1228, 1233, 1264, 1545
terbuthylazine 1264
terbutryne 1264
trietazine 1264, 1545
trifluralin 2505
chemical + cultural 1229–1230, 1233
chemical v cultural 1230, 1233
climatic factors, effect of 2505
cultural, mechanical, cultivation 2470, 2604
herbicide use
growth stage 2505, 2784
resistance/susceptibility to 767
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 2470
fertilizing 1229, 2470
rotations 2470
minimum tillage 1230, 1233
species change after 1233
ecology
colonising ability 1233
competitive ability 2018
crop yield, and 134
distribution/spread 2470
soil factors, effect of 134, 2470
management (crop) systems, by
fertilizing 134
row spacing/crop density 134
seeds 2505
climatic factors, effect of 994
germination 994
Polygonum bistorta 1053
Polygonum chinense 1126
Polygonum convolvulus
control
chemical 1031
barban 1971
benazolin 992
bentazon 992
bromoxynil 1229
brompyrazone 33
buturon 1228
chlorflurecol 412
chlortoluron 970, 1971
cyanazine 28, 970, 1543, 1971
cycloate 33
2,4-D 412
dalapon 1997
delachlor 1997
dicamba 412
dichlobenil 970, 1971
dichlorprop 992, 2470
Polygonum convolvulus *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
dinoseb 28, 971, 1031
DNOC 879
endothal 1997
fluometuron 1971
ioxynil 992
lenacil 1228
linuron 971, 1031, 1073, 1228–1229, 1547
MCPA 412, 1229, 2470
mecoprop 412, 992
methabenzthiazuron 1971
methazole 1031
methoprotryne 1228
metoxuron 1971
metribuzin 1031
monalide 1073
monolinuron 28, 970–971, 1031, 1228, 1547
neburon 974
nitrofen 1971
oils 1073
phenmedipham 1997
prometryne 879
pyrazone 33
simazine 971, 1228, 1267, 1547
TCA 1997
trietazine 1267
chemical + cultural 1229
climatic factors, effect of 974, 1543
cultural, mechanical, cultivation 1784, 2470
herbicide use, growth stage 1971
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 2470
fertilizing 1229, 1784, 2470
rotations 2470
species change after 1784
ecology
associations 1784
climatic factors, effect of 661
colonising ability 661, 1784
competitive ability, crop yield, and 134
distribution/spread 661, 2470
soil factors, effect of 134, 661, 1784, 2470
management (crop) systems, by
fertilizing 134
row spacing/crop density 134
seeds
crop seed, in 1784
dissemination 1784
production 1784
Polygonum convovulus, control, chemical, dinoseb 28
Polygonum lapathifolium
control
chemical
dicamba 415
MCPA 415
management (crop) systems, by
fertilizing 134
row spacing/crop density 134
ecology
competitive ability, crop yield, and 134
soil factors, effect of 134
seeds
depth of burial 2610
viability 2610
Polygonum longisetum 2610
Polygonum pensylvanicum 1019, 1997, 2252, 2789
control
chemical
alachlor 2296
bentazon 2252
dibutalin 2296
herbicide use, resistance/susceptibility to 2252
Polygonum perfoliatum 1126
Polygonum persicaria
biology
anatomy/morphology 145
life cycle 145
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 145
roots 145
control
chemical 1281–1282, 1511, 2324

Polygonum persicaria contd.
control contd.
chemical contd.
alachlor 41, 1070
aminotriazole 86
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 86
atrazine 86
aziprotryne 41, 1622
barban 1283
benazolin 992
benfluralin 1285
bentazon 200
benzthiazuron 1281
bromofenoxim 200
bromoxynil 200, 1226
buturon 28, 1266
chlorbufam 1070
chlorpropham 603, 1034, 1285–1286
chlortoluron 28
cyanazine 1266, 1307
cycloate 1032
cyprazine 1227
dichlorprop 200, 992
dinoseb 971
dinoterb 200
diuron 86
endothal 1032
fluorodifen 973
flurecol 200
ioxynil 200, 992, 1226
isopropalin 1285
lenacil 1032, 1281, 1283
linuron 971, 973, 1093, 1230, 1266, 1547
MCPA 200, 1226
mecoprop 200, 992
methabenzthiazuron 28, 1266
metobromuron 973, 1230
metribuzin 1286
monalide 1093
monolinuron 971, 973, 1230, 1266
nitrofen 2324
noruron 603, 1032, 1286
paraquat 1233
phenmedipham 1032, 1282–1283
pronamide 1034, 1285
propachlor 41, 1070
propham 603, 1032, 1281
prynachlor 41, 1070
pyrazone 1032, 1070, 1281–1283
simazine 86, 969, 971, 1233, 1266, 1286, 1547, 1622
terbacil 1644
terbuthylazine 969, 1266
chemical + cultural 1230, 1233
chemical v cultural 1230, 1233
cultural, mechanical, cultivation 145
herbicide use, growth stage 1511
minimum tillage 1230, 1233
species change after 145, 1233
ecology
colonising ability 145, 1233
distribution/spread 145
Polystichum munitum 2083
Pontederiaceae 1807
Populus deltoides **(eastern poplar or cottonwood)** 105
Populus × euroamericana 2872
Populus gelrica 548, 1937, 2652
Populus tremula 1330, 1332, 1413
Populus tremuloides 2015
Portulaca **sp.** 428, 443
Portulaca oleracea
biology
anatomy/morphology 2912
flowering 1763
life cycle 2101
taxonomy 2912
control 2101
chemical 1527, 2168, 2795
acetochlor 1527
alachlor 306, 423, 1527
atrazine 24, 423, 1527, 2762
bentazon 2892
butachlor 428
butylate 24, 1527
chloramben 2031
chlorpropham 802
chlorthal 802
cyanazine 1527, 2762
2,4-D 428, 844
dichlobenil 428
Portulaca oleracea contd.
control contd.
chemical contd.
diuron 306
EPTC 24, 2892
fluometuron 306
fluorodifen 428
glyphosate 2795, 2892
MCPA 428
metflurazone 2795
methazole 2892
monuron 306
napropamide 2892
propanil 428
prynachlor 443
simazine 24, 423
terbuthylazine 1527
trifluralin 306, 443
vernolate 2892
chemical + cultural 428
chemical v cultural 443
cultural, mechanical 443
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 1763, 2101
competitive ability, crop yield, and 428
distribution/spread 2101
ecotypes 1763, 2912
growth habit 1763
soil factors, effect of 2101
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 2096, 2101, 2912
depth of burial 2101
dormancy 2096
germination 2096, 2101, 2912
soil factors, effect of 2101
Portulaca quadrifida 1146
Potamogeton **sp.** 103, 628, 671, 1178, 1706, 2331, 2876, 2952
Potamogeton berchtoldii 2106
Potamogeton crispus 484, 1705, 1767, 2106
Potamogeton diversifolius 2876
Potamogeton foliosis 1344
Potamogeton lucens 2106
Potamogeton nodosus 2106, 2880
Potamogeton pectinatus 484, 1705, 2106, 2358, 2880
Potamogeton perfoliatus 671, 1762, 2106, 2880
Potamogeton pulcher 2617
Potamogeton pusillus 484, 2186
Potamogeton tricarinatus 2439
Potamogeton trichoides 2106
Potentilla anserina 86, 1350
Potentilla reptans 1350
Primula obconica **(top primrose)** 2947
Prosopis caldenia 852
Prosopis farcata 2089
Prosopis juliflora 2117, 2621
Prosopis juliflora **var.** ***glandulosa*** 593, 627, 672, 2525, 2574–2575, 2618, 2649, 2708, 2809
Prosopis juliflora **var.** ***velutina*** 187, 599, 627
Prosopis ruscifolia 852
Prunus **sp. (cherry)** 2850
Prunus **sp. (crop)** 1320, 2057, 2850
Prunus amygdalus **(almond)** 1681, 2061
Prunus cerasus **(sour or morello cherry)** 1320–1321
Prunus domestica **(plum)** 1320–1321, 1441, 2850
Prunus mahaleb **(mahaleb cherry)** 1320
Prunus padus 1332
Prunus persica **(peach)** 88, 478, 830, 1320–1323, 2309, 2850, 2860
Prymnesium parvum 510
Pseudotsuga menziesii **(Douglas fir)** 263, 3056
Psidium guajava 548, 1937
Psoralea corylifolia 496, 2398
Pteridium aquilinum
biology, host to diseases and pests 1484
control
chemical
aminotriazole 1140
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 2342
AMS 1392
asulam 905, 1128, 1140, 1173, 1707–1708, 1731, 2082, 2901–2902, 2904
Pteridium aquilinum contd.
control contd.
chemical contd.
atrazine 2342
bromacil 2083
chlorthiamid 2572
2,4-D 1392, 2342
dalapon 2342, 2572
dicamba 2083
dichlobenil 2083, 2572
karbutilate 2342
MCPA 1140, 2901
paraquat 1140
picloram 2083
2,4,5-T 1392
chemical + cultural 2082
chemical v cultural 2572
climatic factors, effect of 1708
cultural 2082
mechanical 1707, 2572
economics/statistics of 1707, 2572
herbicide use
growth stage 1173, 2082–2083, 2572, 2901–2902, 2904
palatability after 2082, 2901
physiological effects 1173, 1731
resistance/susceptibility to 2083, 2901
management (crop) systems, by, grazing/mowing 2572, 2901
ecology
competitive ability, crop yield, and 1484
distribution/spread 1707
poisonous 328, 334, 491, 641, 868, 1484, 2082
utilization 1731
Pueraria lobata 637, 1333, 2340
Pueraria phaseoloides **(tropical kudzu)** 321, 770
Pyracantha **sp. (firethorn)** 608, 660
Pyracantha atalantioides **(firethorn)** 2035
Pyrus communis **(pear)**
herbicide use and
damage 86, 1321, 2057
residues 1117
growth stage, effect of 1117
quality 2852
tolerance/sensitivity 86
varietal susceptibility 86
yield 87, 2852
weed control in
chemical
alachlor 2057
aminotriazole 86, 1117, 1676
atrazine 86
chlorthiamid 86–87
dicamba 1357
dichlobenil 1320
diuron 86, 1320–1321, 2852, 2856
methazole 2057
napropamide 2057
oryzalin 2057
paraquat 86, 1321, 1676
picloram 1357
profluralin 2057
prometryne 1117
pronamide 1654
simazine 1321, 2057, 2852, 2856
terbacil 1320–1321
weeds, and 1357
Quercus **sp.** 2218, 2327
Quercus **sp. (oak)** 105, 324, 624, 2869
Quercus alba 2871
Quercus durandii **var.** ***breviloba*** 2808
Quercus falcata 3050
Quercus gambelii 597, 2527
Quercus havardii 594–595, 2523
Quercus ilicifolia 1392
Quercus ilicifolia **(scrub or bear oak)** 1392
Quercus marilandica 591, 3050
Quercus stellata 591
Quercus virginiana 592, 2574, 2708
Ranunculus **sp.** 507, 1053
Ranunculus abortivus 2801
Ranunculus arvensis 2374
Ranunculus repens 85–86, 368, 489, 1350
Ranunculus sardous 993–994, 2801
Ranunculus sceleratus 2955
Raphanus **sp.** 1005
Raphanus **sp. (radish)** 2667

Raphanus raphanistrum
control
chemical
bentazon 1965
2,4-D 720
dichlorprop 1965, 2799
ioxynil 1965
MCPA 2799
mecoprop 1965
chemical + cultural 2799
climatic factors, effect of 1965
cultural, mechanical, ploughing 2799
Raphanus sativus 1220, 1788, 2992, 3061
Raphanus sativus **(radish)** 2531, 2646
Raphiolepis indica **(India hawthorn)** 2038
Rhamnus **sp.** 1332
Rheum rhaponticum **(rhubarb)** 1079
Rheum tanguticum **(Siberian rhubarb)** 2422
Rhinanthus **sp.** 1591
Rhinanthus serotinus 47, 351, 2945
Rhizoclonium **sp.** 2331, 2359
Rhododendron **sp. (azalea)** 609, 2836
Rhododendron **sp. (rhododendron)** 2839
Rhododendron albiflorum 2628
Rhododendron indicum **(rhododendron)** 1643, 2036
Rhododendron indicum × ***simsii*** **(Indian azalea)** 316
Rhododendron japonicum **(azalea)** 2034
Rhododendron obtusum **(Kurume azalea)** 2036
Rhododendron obtusum **var.** ***amoenum*** **(Kurume azalea)** 316
Rhododendron ponticum 1937
Rhus glabra 3050
Ribes **sp. (currant)** 214
Ribes grossularia **(gooseberry)** 1077, 1112, 1654, 2305, 2555, 2841
Ribes nigrum **(black currant)** 826, 1113, 1183, 1654, 1663, 1680, 1923, 2555
Ribes rubrum **(red currant)** 85
Richardia scabra 828
Ricinus communis **(castor-oil bean)** 788
Robinia pseudoacacia 867
Rorippa islandica 206
Rosa **sp. (rose)** 473, 818, 1100, 1647–1648, 2037, 2834
Rosa bracteata 2524, 2708
Rosa canina **(dog rose)** 2301
Rosa canina **(rose)** 474
Rosa chinensis **(China, Bengal or monthly rose)** 2037
Rosa corymbifera **(corymb rose)** 2301
Rosa dumetorum, *see R. corymbifera* 2301
Rosa multiflora **(Japanese or multiflora rose)** 2301
Rosa **sp. (rose)** 473
Rotala indica 202
Rottboellia exaltata 338, 581, 835, 841, 1328, 2000, 2319, 2336, 2565, 2589, 2929
Rubus **sp.** 2072, 2327, 2869
Rubus fruticosus 626, 1350, 2072
Rubus idaeus 827
Rubus idaeus **(raspberry)** 82, 214, 827, 1111, 1654, 1663, 1665–1666, 1680, 2018–2019, 2183, 2306, 2841, 2846–2847
Rubus parviflorus 2071
Rubus procerus 2072
Rubus spectabilis 2071
Rubus vitifolius 1697
Rudbeckia occidentalis 492
Ruellia tuberosa 683
Rumex **sp.** 26, 507, 1584, 1654, 1773, 1962, 2014, 2701, 2799
Rumex acetosa 2013
Rumex acetosella 111, 1392, 1784, 2013, 2282, 2369
Rumex acetosella **(sheep's sorrel)** 1392
Rumex alpinus 455, 796, 2102
Rumex crispus 308, 1055, 1147–1148, 1299, 2013, 2932
Rumex hastatulus 1612
Rumex obtusifolius 123, 308, 905, 1049, 1053, 1055, 1061, 1148, 1299, 1350, 2013–2014, 2360, 2888
Ruppia maritima 628
Saccharum **sp. (sugar-cane)** 2406
Saccharum officinarum **(sugar-cane)**
competitive ability 93
herbicide use and
damage 93, 95, 833, 835, 837, 842, 2316–2319, 2559, 2565–2566
drift 2559
Saccharum officinarum **(sugar-cane)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
diseases and pests 482, 2563
germination, effect on 319, 1687, 2317, 2560
growth stage, effect of 845, 1326, 1687, 2167, 2315–2319, 2565–2566, 3033
physiological effects 1416, 2318, 2413
quality 480, 844, 2406, 2561–2562
tolerance/sensitivity 93, 834, 839, 845, 1326, 1416, 2314, 2561, 3033
varietal susceptibility 1326, 2316–2318, 2559, 2564
yield 93, 2464, 2560, 2563–2564
weed control in 93, 318, 845, 2863
chemical 318, 370, 404, 479, 845, 1940, 2167, 2314–2316, 2467, 2565, 2595
alachlor 835, 1120, 2319, 2559, 2565, 2588
ametryne 93, 95, 234, 317, 319, 481, 833, 837–840, 1120, 2316, 2319, 2413, 2445, 2559, 2588, 2862
asulam 95, 835–837, 1120, 2319, 2561, 2565, 2588
atrazine 92–93, 317, 319, 479, 481, 833–836, 838–839, 1120, 1416, 2315–2316, 2319, 2445, 2562–2563, 2565
bromacil 479, 481
chlorbromuron 2862
chlorfenac 839–840, 2564, 2566
cyanazine 1120
2,4-D 92–95, 319, 331, 479, 481–482, 833–837, 839–840, 842–844, 1120, 1326, 1687, 2167, 2315–2317, 2319, 2445, 2464, 2559–2560, 2562, 2565–2566, 2588
dalapon 93–94, 479, 481, 1326, 1687, 2317, 2445, 2560, 2563–2564
delachlor 837
desmetryne 319
diuron 93, 234, 479–481, 835, 839–840, 1120, 1326, 2318, 2563, 2565, 2588, 2862
fenoprop 2564
fluometuron 234, 480
ioxynil 95, 834–838, 1120, 2315–2316, 2319, 2565
linuron 93
MCPA 2316
metribuzin 2167, 2559, 3033
noruron 93, 234
paraquat 93–94, 480, 2565, 2862
picloram 2406
prometryne 234, 319, 835, 2565
simazine 92, 319, 479, 835, 1687, 2445, 2464, 2560, 2565
2,4,5-T 2317
2,3,6-TBA 93
TCA 94, 479, 481, 2445, 2564
terbacil 234, 479, 481, 2564
terbuthylazine 838–839
terbutryne 95, 479, 834, 837–839, 2315–2316, 2588
chemical + cultural 92–93, 331, 344, 404, 2314, 2464
chemical v cultural 404, 833, 1687, 2464, 2560, 2862
cultural 92, 94, 845, 2464
economics/statistics of 94, 404, 480, 1940, 2464, 2560
weeds, and 94, 344, 505, 845, 882, 1795, 2562, 2566, 2588
as competitors (yield) 93
as hosts to diseases and pests 668
Saccharum spontaneum 91, 2569
Sagina procumbens 992, 1784, 2303
Sagittaria pygmaea 202, 2353
Salix **sp.** 1332, 2035, 2869
Salix babylonica 2416
Salix fragilis 1937
Salix nigra **(black willow)** 105
Salsola iberica 2938
Salsola kali 340, 1512, 2528, 2762, 2938
Salsola paulsenii 2938
Salvia **sp.** 2639
Salvia **sp. (salvia)** 1100, 2832
Salvia aethiopis 2639
Salvia lanigera 866
Salvia officinalis **(sage)** 2422
Salvia splendens **(salvia)** 1102, 1314
Salvinia **sp.** 1162, 2094, 2642
Salvinia auriculata 150, 2582, 2642
Salvinia molesta 2094
Salvinia rotundifolia 2094
Sambucus **sp.** 1332
Sambucus callicarpa 1697
Sambucus glaucus 1697
Satureja hortensis **(summer savory)** 1636
Scenedesmus quadricauda 100
Scilla sibirica **(squill)** 466
Scirpus **sp.** 135, 150
Scirpus acutus 2153
Scirpus hotarui 2769
Scirpus lacustris 1705
Scirpus maritimus 1982, 2922
Scolymus maculatus 2374
Scopolia stramonifolia **(scopolia)** 2422
Scorpiurus muricata 2374
Scorzonera hispanica **(black salsify)** 729, 1034, 1286–1287
Secale cereale **(rye)**
competitive ability 2931
herbicide use and
damage, residues 1253, 1502, 1523
germination, effect on 2931
growth stage, effect of 1510
quality, protein content 192, 366, 2411
tolerance/sensitivity 993, 1003, 1510
yield 986, 993, 1523
weed control in
chemical
atrazine 1523
bentazon 1497
bromofenoxim 1497
brompyrazone 1510
2,4-D 986, 1523
dalapon 1502
dicamba 986, 1509
dichlorprop 986
dinoseb 986
flurecol 986
ioxynil 986
isonoruron 1510
MCPA 986
mecoprop 986, 1497
methabenzthiazuron 986, 1003
methoprotryne 986
monolinuron 986
neburon 993
nitrofen 993
picloram 1523
prometryne 1003
simazine 192, 366, 986, 1003, 1916
2,3,6-TBA 1509
terbutryne 986
weeds, and 1003
as competitors (yield) 1509, 2931
Senecio **sp.** 2093
Senecio greyi **(Grey's groundsel)** 1104, 1645
Senecio jacobaea 166, 642, 891, 1732, 2954
Senecio longilobus 2093
Senecio vernalis 661
Senecio vulgaris
biology, host to diseases and pests 1165
control
chemical
alachlor 2020
ametryne 1039
atrazine 24
aziprotryne 804–805, 1603
buturon 1071
carbetamide 467
chlorbromuron 1309
chlorbufam 1071
chloroxuron 617, 1071, 1312
chlorpropham 1603
chlorthal 804
cyanazine 1307
cycluron 1071
desmetryne 805
dichlobenil 974, 2035
dinoseb 974
fenuron 1603
haloxydine 1604
lenacil 617
metobromuron 1039
monolinuron 974, 1603
nitrofen 804–805, 2026
oils 1309
paraquat 1233

Senecio vulgaris contd.
control contd.
chemical contd.
phenmedipham 1660
prometryne 1039, 1312, 1603
pronamide 467, 1312, 1603–1604
propachlor 467, 805, 1071, 2020, 2026
prynachlor 1071
pyrazone 1071
simazine 24, 617, 1233, 2035
terbacil 1603, 1644
trifluralin 804–805, 1312, 2026
chemical + cultural 1233
chemical v cultural 1233
climatic factors, effect of 974
cultural, mechanical, cultivation 2343
minimum tillage 1233
species change after 1233
ecology, colonising ability 1233
seeds
depth of burial 2343
germination 2343
soil factors, effect of 2343
viability 2343
Serenoa repens 1593
Sesamum indicum **(sesame)** 788, 1580
Sesbania aculeata 2717
Sesbania exaltata 269, 298, 1023
***Setaria* sp.** 24, 370, 464, 1219, 1469, 1580, 1996, 2373, 2408, 2415, 2764
Setaria chevalieri **(buffel grass)** 50
Setaria faberi 125, 768, 1026, 2610, 2619
Setaria geniculata 2674
Setaria glauca (*see S. lutescens*)
Setaria italica 33, 775, 1288
Setaria italica* var. *stramineofructa **(German or golden millet)** 2029
Setaria lutescens
biology, host to diseases and pests 2373
control
chemical 2278
atrazine 546, 1528, 1787, 2159, 2268
2,4-D 2909
dalapon 2268
dibutalin 476
dinoseb 2278
diuron 1528, 2278
monuron 1528
oils 546, 2159, 2278
prometryne 1528
simazine 1528, 1787, 2268
chemical + cultural 1787, 2278
climatic factors, effect of 1528, 2159, 2278
cultural, burning/flaming 2278
herbicide use, physiological effects 2159
management (crop) systems, by, rotations 1787
minimum tillage 1787
species change after 1787, 2373
ecology 1787
competitive ability 658
crop yield, and 2373
distribution/spread 1787, 2373
soil factors, effect of 1787
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1787
depth of burial 1787
dormancy 1787, 2609, 2909
germination 1787, 2609, 2909
viability 1787
Setaria verticillata 2373
Setaria viridis 133, 206, 293, 310, 561, 713, 1042, 1158, 1352, 1516, 1527, 1560, 1787, 1997, 2111, 2147, 2268, 2347, 2373, 2504, 2762, 2776, 2802, 2821
Setaria viridis* var. *major 2482
Sida spinosa 36, 984, 1028, 1156, 1989, 2252, 2264, 2499, 2674
Silene alba 2116
Silene noctiflora 145, 2116
Silenoideae 2099
Silybum marianum 2374
***Sinapis* sp.** 26
Sinapis alba 385, 1442, 2364, 2458, 2924
Sinapis alba **(white mustard)** 143–144, 460, 701, 898, 1419, 1495, 1963, 2109, 2124, 2364, 2728
Sinapis arvensis
biology
flowering 1766
Sinapis arvensis contd.
biology contd.
physiology 1766
control
chemical 2504
aziprotryne 1264
bentazon 440, 1965
chloroxuron 1382
chlorpropham 1264
cyanazine 26, 1264
cycloate 2504
2,4-D 2909
dalapon 2504
desmedipham 2504
di-allate 2504
dichlorprop 1965
DNOC 879
fenuron 1264
ioxynil 1965
mecoprop 1965
monolinuron 1264
napropamide 1264, 2504
phenmedipham 2504
prometryne 879, 1264, 1545
pyrazone 2504
simazine 26, 1264, 1545
tri-allate 2504
trietazine 26, 1264, 1545
chemical + cultural 1382
climatic factors, effect of 1965
economics/statistics of 2919
herbicide use, growth stage 440, 1382
management (crop) systems, by
fertilizing 1382
row spacing/crop density 1766
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 1382, 1766
competitive ability 653, 658, 1158, 1381, 1766
crop yield, and 1382, 2111
distribution/spread 2919
growth habit 1766
soil factors, effect of 1382, 2111
toxic extracts/exudates 2111
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 1381, 1766
dormancy 2909
germination 1381, 1545, 2111, 2909
soil factors, effect of 2111
taxonomy 2111
Sisymbrium altissimum 2344
Sitanion hystrix 2375
Solanaceae 43
Solanum carolinense 1357, 1994, 2598
Solanum dulcamara 1403
Solanum eleagnifolium 1728
Solanum malacoxylon 493, 643
Solanum melongena* var. *esculentum **(brinjal, eggplant, aubergine)** 460, 605, 665, 812–813, 885–886
Solanum nigrum 24, 41, 420, 461, 973–974, 1033–1034, 1042, 1069, 1071, 1074, 1094, 1099, 1230–1231, 1284, 1527, 1800, 2504
Solanum torreyi 1994
Solanum tuberosum 856, 1306, 2374
Solanum tuberosum **(potato)**
herbicide use and
damage 554, 779, 1043, 1495, 1565–1566, 2786
residues 1495, 1905, 2323, 2335, 2507, 2746
growth stage, effect of 550, 1495, 1567, 1998, 2167, 2786–2788, 2790
physiological effects 1847
quality 446, 583, 811, 1043, 1569, 1861, 2335, 2746, 2786
tolerance/sensitivity 203, 448, 1495, 1998
varietal susceptibility 1037, 1043, 1567–1568, 2786
yield 305, 1031, 1035, 1037, 1041, 1612, 1998, 2506, 2788
weed control in 1569
chemical 34, 203, 550, 554, 1031, 1043, 1235, 2168, 2467
acetochlor 1278
alachlor 460, 780, 1040, 1291, 1612, 1998, 2787–2788, 2790
ametryne 779, 1039
atrazine 779
chloramben 583
chlorbromuron 460, 1031, 1291, 1998, 2506, 2787
Solanum tuberosum **(potato)** contd.
weed control in contd.
chemical contd.
chloroxuron 305
chlorthal 460, 1998, 2790
cyprazine 1278
2,4-D 779, 2167, 2335, 2785
dalapon 1040–1041, 2785
dibutalin 460
dicamba 2335
dinoseb 446, 780, 1031; 1040, 1569, 2787, 2789–2790
diphenamid 460
diquat 1569
DNOC 1861
EPTC 1039, 1291, 1565, 1612, 1998, 2789–2790
linuron 460, 982, 1031, 1035, 1039–1040, 1042, 1278, 1291, 1565–1566, 1568, 1612, 1998, 2604, 2787–2788
MCPA 448, 2785
methazole 780, 1031, 1040, 1278, 1568, 2787
metobromuron 446, 460, 982, 1031, 1039, 1042, 1568–1569, 1612, 1998, 2787
metoxuron 1565
metribuzin 460, 780, 1031, 1040, 1042, 1278, 1291, 1565, 1567, 1998, 2167, 2786, 2789–2790
monolinuron 982, 1031, 1035, 1037, 1039, 1042, 1278
nitrofen 448, 2506
noruron 1998
oryzalin 460, 1998
paraquat 1041, 1565, 1569, 2604
pebulate 2746–2747
prometryne 446, 779, 811, 982, 1039, 1042, 1568–1569, 1916, 2746–2747
propanil 448
simazine 446, 448, 779, 982, 1042
TCA 1037, 1495
terbacil 1042
terbuthylazine 1278
terbutryne 1042, 1278, 1565
trietazine 583, 1566
trifluralin 1291, 1998, 2789
vernolate 1291, 2790
chemical + cultural 452, 554, 779, 1041, 1291, 1569, 1998, 2335, 2746–2747
chemical v cultural 305, 779, 1612, 2785
cultural 305
economics/statistics of 550, 2506, 2785
weeds, and 448, 1495
as competitors (yield) 2747
as hosts to diseases and pests 1041, 1801
Solanum villosum 814, 2265
***Solidago* sp.** 719, 1392
***Solidago* sp. (goldenrod)** 1392
Soliva anthemifolia 80
Soliva pterosperma 80
Soliva sessilis 80, 2549
Soliva valdiviana 80
***Sonchus* sp.** 467, 1761
Sonchus arvensis 145, 878, 1119, 1141, 1170, 1381, 1404, 1742, 1761, 2587, 2675, 2765, 2986
Sonchus asper 1644, 1660, 1761
Sonchus oleraceus 1761, 2035, 2483
***Sorbus* sp.** 1332
***Sorghum* sp. (sorghum)** 2245
Sorghum almum 1377
Sorghum arundinaceum 2588–2589
Sorghum bicolor 752, 872, 1013, 2763, 2816, 2884, 2979
Sorghum bicolor* cv. *Ramkhel **(great millet)** 496
Sorghum bicolor* × *S. sudanense **(sorgrass)** 1536
Sorghum bicolor **(sorghum)**
bioassay, in 689
competitive ability 409, 644, 760, 2245, 2946
herbicide use and
damage 22, 555, 714, 761–762, 1012, 1021, 1536, 1980, 3057
deformities 1012

***Sorghum bicolor* (sorghum)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
damage *contd.*
residues 396, 409, 689, 1966, 2029, 2691, 2696, 2727, 3029
germination, effect on 762, 1012, 1980, 2243
growth stage, effect of 22, 1021, 1537, 2365, 2585
maturation, effect on 763
physiological effects 714, 1416
tolerance/sensitivity 555, 714, 760, 762, 1416, 1980, 2245, 2415, 2696, 3029, 3057
varietal susceptibility 760, 1012, 1536, 2243, 2245
yield 760, 763, 1014, 1041, 1537, 2245, 2744
weed control in 2721
chemical , 329, 370, 762, 2728–2729, 2744, 2816, 2886, 3029
acetochlor 2728
alachlor 557, 762, 1013, 2244, 2728
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 2087, 2585
atrazine 22, 387, 557, 714, 747, 760–761, 1021, 1257, 1416, 1535–1537, 1981, 2245, 2365, 2727–2728, 2744, 2760, 3057
bentazon 1239
bifenox 2415, 2744
chloramben 2728
chlorpropham 2728
2,4-D 21–23, 409, 760, 1021, 1535, 2243, 2245, 2585, 2727, 2760
dalapon 1536
dicamba , 409, 2585, 2760
dichlobenil 555
diuron 1966, 2728
EPTC 1980, 2816
fenoprop 2585
fluometuron 763, 1966
linuron 23, 747, 2243, 2739
MCPA 2087
metflurazone 1239
methabenzthiazuron 1536
noruron 747, 761, 1012, 1021, 2739
oils 2760
paraquat 2727
picloram 2585
prometryne 1966
propachlor 747, 760–761, 1012, 1021, 1536, 1981, 2245, 2727
propazine 22, 747, 761, 1012, 1257, 1535, 2365, 2739
simazine 23, 557, 1535, 2243
2,4,5-T 1957, 2087
terbuthylazine 387
terbutryne 747, 761, 1021, 1536
trifluralin 1966, 2728
chemical + cultural 21, 23, 387, 409, 1014, 1021, 1041, 1537, 1981, 2243, 2365, 2485, 2585, 2727, 2884
chemical v cultural 763, 1535, 2365, 2727, 2760
cultural 22, 2485, 2884
economics/statistics of 1014, 1957, 2215, 2585
minimum tillage 1014, 2485, 2727
weeds, and 329, 762, 1239, 2469
as competitors (yield) 409, 644, 2365, 2370, 2585, 2884, 2886, 2932, 2946
as hosts to diseases and pests 1014
Sorghum halepense 2591
biology
cytology/genetics 2592
dormancy 857
flowering 649
introduction 2592
regenerative ability/vegetative reproduction 83, 1369, 1723, 1745, 2890
rhizomes/tubers (not dormancy) 649, 1369, 1714, 1745
taxonomy 1358, 1377
control 733, 1358, 1745, 2591
chemical 203, 762, 892, 1723, 2086, 2775, 2795, 2850
acetochlor 762
alachlor 576, 762
aminotriazole 83, 1132, 1318
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 1132
Sorghum halepense *contd.*
control *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
asulam 905, 2086, 2561, 2850, 2890
atrazine 2477
bentazon 2775
bromacil 2062, 2590
butylate 24, 2239
chloramben 2031, 2775
chlorfenac 2564
chlorflurecol 1132
chlormequat 1132
2,4-D 2337, 2464
dalapon 858, 1132, 1318, 1681, 2086, 2239, 2307, 2564
dibutalin 984
dichlobenil 555, 2557
dinoseb 712
EPTC 24
fenoprop 2564
fluchloralin 984
flurecol 1132
glyphosate 1724, 2170, 2337, 2477, 2795, 2850, 2890, 2988
linuron 576, 2239, 2477
metflurazone 2795, 2979
methazole 2775
MH 1132
MSMA 1679, 1723, 2086, 2239, 2307, 2337, 2890, 2979
napropamide 2557
naptalam 2775
nitralin 984
oils 712
oryzalin 2557
paraquat 576, 2477
profluralin 984
prometon 2590
simazine 1318, 2464
TCA 2564
terbacil 2170, 2564, 2850
trifluralin 984, 1681, 1714, 1745, 2557
chemical + cultural 1724, 2239, 2464, 2557
chemical *v* cultural 2239, 2464
climatic factors, effect of 1318, 1723–1724, 2620
cultural
mechanical 1369, 1714, 2239, 2464
cultivation 1724, 2557, 2620
hoeing 2464
ploughing 2557
mulching 2464
economics/statistics of 2464
herbicide use
growth stage 1318, 1714, 2307, 2775
physiological effects 712
resistance/susceptibility to 712, 858, 892, 1714
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 2620
grazing/mowing 113, 2086, 2620
irrigation 857, 2464, 2620
seed-bed cultivation 576
minimum tillage 2477
species change after 1723
ecology
climatic factors, effect of 649, 857, 1369, 1745, 2620
colonising ability 2592
competitive ability, crop yield, and 1771
distribution/spread 858, 892, 1723, 2239, 2591–2592
ecotypes 858, 892
soil factors, effect of 857, 1745, 1776, 2620
toxic extracts/exudates 1770, 1776
seeds
climatic factors, effect of 649
depth of burial 1714
germination 649, 1714
Sorghum sudanense* × *Sorghum bicolor (*see Sorghum bicolor* × *Sorghum sudanense*)
***Sorghum sudanense* (Sudan grass)** 734, 1536
Sorghum verticilliflorum 2589, 2592
***Sorghum vulgare* (sorghum)** (*see Sorghum bicolor* (sorghum))
Spergula arvensis 200, 415, 420, 746, 992, 1033, 1070, 1075, 1083, 1093, 1226, 1278, 1280–1283, 1286, 1307
Sphenoclea zeylanica 432
Spigelia anthelmia 557
***Spinacia oleracea* (spinach)** 62, 357, 460, 603, 680, 798, 1075, 1609, 2156
***Sporobolus* sp.** 2491
Sporobolus poirettii 1199, 1593
Stachys arvensis 986
***Stellaria* sp.** 206
Stellaria media
biology
anatomy/morphology 145, 2848
flowering 1766
host to diseases and pests 1165, 1801, 2381
life cycle 145
physiology 1766
regenerative ability/vegetative propagation 145
roots 145, 2848
shoots 2848
control
chemical 202, 206, 1031, 1281–1282, 2674
acetochlor 972, 1278
alachlor 41, 418, 1065, 1070, 1231, 1612, 2020
aminotriazole 85–86
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 85–86
asulam 42
atrazine 85–86, 418, 2483–2484
aziprotryne 40, 804, 1065–1066, 1069, 1622
barban 1283, 1971
benazolin 992
bentazon 200, 767, 972, 992, 1226
benzadox 2784
bromofenoxim 200, 992
bromoxynil 200, 562, 1229
buturon 28, 970, 1071, 1227–1228, 1266
carbetamide 467
chlorbromuron 1031, 1074, 1099
chlorbufam 1069–1071, 1075
chlorflurecol 412
chloroxuron 617, 1071, 1074, 1099
chlorpropham 603, 1033–1034, 1065, 1069, 1074, 1099, 1284, 1286
chlorthal 804, 1612
chlortoluron 28, 966, 970, 988, 1971
cyanazine 28, 418, 967, 970, 1266, 1971, 2279
cycluron 1071, 1075, 1227
cyprazine 967, 972, 1227, 1278
cypromid 2484
2,4-D 412, 562, 2471, 2483–2484
delachlor 28, 40, 1065
dicamba 412, 562, 2471
dichlobenil 966, 970, 1971
dichlorprop 200, 992, 2227, 2470, 2473
difenoxuron 1068–1069
dinoseb 767, 971, 986, 1031
dinoterb 200
diquat 59, 1069
diuron 86, 966
DNOC 992
fluometuron 1971
fluorodifen 972, 1231
flurecol 200
fluromidine 2484
ioxynil 200, 992
isopropalin 1231, 1284
lenacil 81, 617, 1032, 1075, 1228, 1281, 1283
linuron 971–973, 1031, 1073–1074, 1099, 1227–1229, 1266, 1278, 1547, 2483–2484
MCPA 200, 412, 1226, 1229, 2227, 2470
MCPB 767
mecoprop 200, 412, 992, 2473
methabenzthiazuron 28, 966, 970, 1266, 1971, 2473
methazole 418, 1031, 1278, 1305
methoprotryne 1228
metobromuron 972, 1031, 1231
metoxuron 1073, 1093, 1971
metribuzin 1031, 1278, 1286
monalide 1073–1074, 1099
monolinuron 966, 970–972, 1031, 1266, 1278, 1547

Stellaria media contd.
control contd.
chemical contd.
napropamide 972, 1083
neburon 973–974
nitrofen 804, 1971
noruron 603, 970, 1286
oils 418, 1073, 1279
paraquat 59, 85, 1068–1069, 1233
phenmedipham 81, 1032, 1075, 1279, 1282–1283, 1660
prometryne 1074, 1099
pronamide 467, 1033–1034, 1069, 1284, 1654
propachlor 40, 467, 1065, 1068–1071, 1625, 2018, 2020, 2484, 2626
propazine 1074, 1099
propham 603, 970
prynachlor 41, 993, 1065, 1068–1071, 1240
pyrazone 1032, 1070–1071, 1279, 1281–1283
pyriclor 2484
simazine 85–86, 617, 969–971, 1066, 1228, 1233, 1266, 1286, 1546–1547, 1622, 2279, 2483
swep 418, 967, 972
terbacil 1644, 2279
terbuthylazine 969–970, 1266, 1278
terbutryne 1278
trietazine 1546
trifluralin 804, 1625, 2018, 2626
chemical + cultural 1229, 1233, 2227, 2471, 2848
chemical v cultural 1233
climatic factors, effect of 974
cultural, mechanical, cultivation 145, 2470, 2848
herbicide use
growth stage 206, 562, 1971, 2483, 2784
resistance/susceptibility to 767, 2471
management (crop) systems, by
cropping 2470
fertilizing 134, 1229, 2227, 2470–2471
irrigation 2483
rotations 2470
row spacing/crop density 134, 1766
minimum tillage 1233
species change after 145, 1233, 2113, 2626
ecology
associations 2626
climatic factors, effect of 1766, 2483, 2626
colonising ability 145, 1233
competitive ability 1766, 2018, 2848
crop yield, and 134, 1625, 2473, 2483, 2626
distribution/spread 145, 2113, 2381, 2470
ecotypes 2381
growth habit 1766
soil factors, effect of 134, 1233, 2470, 2483
seeds 1801, 2381
climatic factors, effect of 994, 1766
germination 994
Stenotaphrum secundatum **(St. Augustine grass)** 1108, 1651, 2049
Stipa brachychaeta 341, 1746
Stipa lettermanii **(Letterman needlegrass)** 1360
Stipa thurberiana **(Thurber needlegrass)** 2375
Striga **sp.** 337, 2480, 2597
Striga asiatica 424, 646, 666, 1164, 1795–1796, 1979, 2125, 2480, 2946
Striga densiflora 1795
Striga euphrasioides 1795
Striga hermontheca 277
Striga lutea (*see Striga asiatica*)
Stylosanthes guyanensis **ssp.** ***guyanensis*** **(pasture legume)** 1056
Stylosanthes humilis **(townsville stylo)** 1385–1387
Symphytum officinale 986
Tabebuia pentaphylla **(roble blanco)** 2599
Taeniatherum asperum 662, 1302, 2344
Tagetes **sp. (French or African marigold)** 472, 1103, 2832
Tagetes patula **(French marigold)** 1314
Tamarix pentandra 2461
Taraxacum officinale 46, 310, 615, 1054, 1350, 1652, 2051, 2277, 2800
Taxus **sp. (yew)** 819, 1649
Tephrosia purpurea **(goat's rue, wild indigo)** 1690
Themeda australis **(kangaroo grass)** 2630
Themeda cymbaria **(elephant grass)** 2378
Themeda triandra 2513
Theobroma cacao **(cocoa)** 1122, 2864
Thlaspi arvense 971, 1547, 1737, 1766, 2026, 2343, 2908
Thlaspi perfoliatum 1783
Tillandsia recurvata 2599
Tolypothrix tenuis 1201
Tragopogon porrifolius **(salsify)** 1035
Trapa bicornis 150
Trianthema monogyna 882
Trianthema portulacastrum 428, 1743, 2169, 2928
Trianthema triquetra 1743
Tribulus terrestris 647, 1340, 2203, 2712
Trichachne californica **(Arizona cottontop)** 2522
Tridax procumbens 1155, 1727
Trifolium **sp.** 1061, 1652, 1753, 2011, 2515
Trifolium **sp. (clover)** 109, 111, 477, 1240, 1380, 1497, 1600, 1753, 2011, 2013, 2082, 2271, 2514, 2516, 2518, 2799, 2807
Trifolium dubium **(suckling or small hop clover)** 2518
Trifolium fragiferum **(strawberry clover)** 2012
Trifolium hybridum **(alsike clover)** 2517
Trifolium incarnatum **(crimson clover)** 2517
Trifolium pratense **(red clover)** 311, 794, 1054, 1226–1228, 1586, 2109, 2513, 2517–2518
Trifolium repens 86, 615, 1779, 2026
Trifolium repens **var.** ***latum*** **(ladino clover)** 2801
Trifolium repens **(white clover)** 1157, 1583, 1586, 2012, 2272, 2282–2283, 2369, 2513–2515, 2517–2518, 2630, 2805
Trifolium subterraneum **(subterranean clover)** 2518
Tripleurospermum **sp.** 2539
Tripleurospermum maritimum 648, 661, 746, 854, 1396
Tripleurospermum maritimum **ssp.** ***inodorum*** 26, 767, 1240, 1242, 1497, 1545, 2343, 2503, 2917
Tristachya hispida 2513
Triticum **sp.** 587, 1634, 2727, 2755, 2759
Triticum **sp. (wheat)** 1511, 1788
bioassay, in 530
competitive ability 14, 530, 561, 563, 1153, 1380–1381, 1499, 2108, 2347, 2605, 2624, 2760, 2884, 2886, 2931
herbicide use and
damage 9, 17, 413–414, 521, 980, 992, 1005, 1011, 1250, 1453, 1507, 1518–1520, 2160
deformities 1816, 2227
residues 294–295, 387, 396, 747, 759, 898, 1000, 1010, 1253, 1255, 1297, 1305, 1526, 1532, 1534, 1718, 1905, 1966, 1976, 2226, 2335, 2749–2750, 2757, 2988
diseases and pests 1972, 2221, 3069
germination, effect on 898, 1816, 2160, 2660, 2931
growth stage, effect of 8, 10, 17, 530, 560, 562, 566, 987, 992–993, 996, 1005, 1007, 1243, 1247–1249, 1436, 1453, 1483, 1499, 1505–1506, 1510–1511, 1513, 1515–1516, 1518–1521, 1965, 1968, 1971, 1973, 2229, 2473, 2475–2476, 2660
maturation, effect on 1250, 1519, 1521
physiological effects 170, 1168, 1847, 2160, 2231, 2399, 2669
quality 171, 1010, 1196, 1250, 1424, 1520, 1718, 1816, 1965, 2335
baking/milling 1508
malting 1508
protein content 192, 366, 566, 1006, 2656
Triticum **sp. (wheat)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
tolerance/sensitivity 8, 16, 170, 371, 521, 563, 980, 992–993, 1000, 1003, 1011, 1168, 1249, 1426, 1499, 1507, 1510, 1519, 1521, 1854, 1968, 2160, 2228–2230, 2399, 2471, 2660, 2669, 2751
varietal susceptibility 9, 17, 371, 413, 565, 993, 1249–1250, 1505–1507, 1513, 1516, 1520–1521, 1968, 1972, 2231, 2754
yield 560, 562, 986–987, 993, 996, 1000, 1003, 1255, 1499, 1508, 1512, 1520–1521, 1718, 1969–1970, 1972–1973, 2226, 2228–2229, 2473
weed control in 8, 2721
chemical 14, 206, 371, 743–745, 1234, 1419, 1483, 1499, 1515, 1854, 1974, 2473–2474, 2624, 2751, 2759
alachlor 2228
ametryne 2231
aminotriazole 1006
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 2228, 2472
atrazine 1000, 1010, 1255, 1976, 2231, 2472
aziprotryne 993
barban 9, 15, 414, 521, 744, 980, 986, 1970–1971, 2221, 2229, 2751, 2754
benazolin 2232
bentazon 10–11, 992, 1497, 1508, 1965
benzoylprop 1008–1009
bromofenoxim 564, 992, 996, 1497
bromoxynil 562, 1244, 1512, 2751
brompyrazone 413, 564, 987, 1245, 1507, 1510, 1514
buturon 564, 1007, 1426, 1514
chlorbromuron 2231
chlorfenprop 980, 986, 1501, 2476, 2754
chlormequat 1967, 1969, 1972, 3069
chlorpropham 2584
chlortoluron 292, 564, 980, 986–987, 993, 1008, 1245, 1248, 1426, 1507, 1969, 1971, 2475
cyanazine 564, 993, 1505, 1971
2,4-D 12, 16–17, 170–171, 562–564, 566, 720, 742, 746, 986, 1153, 1168, 1246, 1512, 1520, 1816, 2335, 2399, 2471, 3038
delachlor 993
di-allate 744, 2229
dicamba 562–563, 746, 986, 1153, 1509, 1512, 1718, 1972–1973, 2221, 2232, 2335, 2399, 2471, 2604
dichlobenil 1971
dichlorprop 11, 986, 1505, 1508, 1965, 1973, 2227, 2473
dinoseb 986, 3069
diuron 530, 1244, 1436, 1512, 1966, 2231
DNOC 992
EPTC 2660
fluometuron 1966, 1971
flurecol 986, 1972
glyphosate 2988
haloxydine 980
ioxynil 564, 986, 992, 1004, 1499, 1513, 1965, 1973, 2584, 3069
isonoruron 413, 564, 987, 1245, 1507, 1510, 1514, 1969
lenacil 1513
linuron 1010, 1244, 1426, 1512, 1854
MCPA 10, 17, 564, 746, 986, 1153, 1424, 1499, 1505, 1512, 1967, 1972–1973, 2221, 2227, 2232, 2604, 2751, 3069
mecoprop 10, 986, 996, 1004, 1245, 1497, 1965, 1972–1973, 2473, 2604, 2756, 3069
methabenzthiazuron 413, 986–987, 993, 996, 1003, 1007, 1245, 1513, 1968–1971, 2473, 2475, 2756
methoprotryne 564, 986–987, 1245, 1514, 1519, 1521, 1969–1970
metoxuron 980, 987, 1245, 1248–1250, 1506, 1513, 1969, 1971, 2754

***Triticum* sp. (wheat)** *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
molinate 3038
monolinuron 986–987, 1007, 1426
monuron 2231
neburon 413, 993, 1245, 1854
nitralin 993
nitrofen 292, 413, 993, 1245, 1513, 1971
paraquat 744, 2228, 2472
PCP 2584
picloram 1168, 1718, 2399
prometryne 1003, 1007, 1010, 1966
prynachlor 993
simazine 17, 192, 366, 413, 530, 986, 1003, 1007, 1010–1011, 1160, 1245, 1249, 1255, 1436, 1514, 1519, 1521, 1968–1970, 2226, 2231
2,4,5-T 1424, 1957, 1972, 2399
2,3,6-TBA 1509, 1973
TCA 1196
terbutryne 413, 565, 986–987, 1004, 1007, 1011, 1245, 1453, 1507, 1512, 1514, 1519, 1521, 1970, 2475, 2604
tri-allate 9, 744, 980, 1007–1008, 1243, 1247, 1513, 1517, 1970, 2230
trifluralin 561, 1004–1005, 1516, 1518, 1966
chemical + cultural 387, 563, 742, 744, 883, 1006, 1153, 1247, 1976, 2335, 2471–2472, 2727, 2757, 2759
chemical v cultural 294, 1246, 2228, 2727
cultural 9, 16, 134, 325, 500, 560, 1160, 1380–1381, 2108, 2347, 2472
economics/statistics of 9, 720, 744, 1246, 1255, 1483, 1532, 1957, 1976, 2624, 2751
minimum tillage 2228, 2472, 2727, 2759
weeds, and 8, 325, 371, 414, 506, 561–562, 720, 745, 882–883, 1003, 1160, 1393, 1519, 1521, 1718, 1740, 1969, 2347, 2471, 2474–2475, 2584, 2604, 2623
as competitors (yield) 14, 16, 134, 500, 744, 987, 1009, 1153, 1379–1381, 1499, 1509, 1514, 1516–1517, 1770, 1970, 2108, 2371, 2473, 2476, 2605, 2624, 2751, 2754, 2931
Triticum aestivum 3061
***Triticum* × *Agropyron* sp. (wheat)** (*see Agropyron* sp. × *Triticum* sp.)
***Triticum spelta* (spelt)** 993
***Tsuga heterophylla* (western hemlock)** 1695, 2121, 2326
***Tulipa* sp. (tulip)** 315, 466, 1313, 2032, 2299–2300
Tussilago farfara 87, 145, 986
***Typha* sp.** 249, 2067, 2080, 2880
Typha angustata 116, 2583
Typha domingensis 2579
Typha elephantina 116
Typha latifolia 1342
Typha orientalis 2579
Ulex europaeus 1599, 1941
Ulmus alata 591, 2574, 2708
Umbelliferae 1729, 2024, 2037, 2088–2089
Umbelliferae (umbellifers) 1842
***Urochloa* sp.** 423
Urochloa panicoides 2000
***Urtica* sp.** 1636
Urtica dioica 368, 518, 1233, 1350, 1784, 2387
Urtica urens 26, 41, 85, 737, 767, 973, 1065, 1068, 1071, 1093–1094, 2020
***Vaccinium* sp.** 1392
***Vaccinium angustifolium* (lowbush blueberry)** 1667
***Vaccinium macrocarpon* (large or American cranberry)** 1179, 2358, 2978, 3028
Vaccinium myrtillus 1784
***Valeriana officinalis* (valerian)** 2422
***Valerianella* sp.** 1783
***Valerianella olitoria* (corn salad, lamb's lettuce)** 76
***Vallisneria* sp.** 1334
Vallisneria gigantea 2080, 2439
Vallisneria spiralis 103, 671, 2880, 2952
Vaucheria dichotoma 2580
***Veratrum* sp.** 455
Veratrum californicum 1361
Verbascum blattaria 2351
***Verbena hortensis* (verbena)** 2832
Vernonia cinerea 1802
***Veronica* sp.** 10, 42, 412, 767, 1116, 1191, 1240, 1305, 1313, 1499, 1545–1546, 1656, 1660, 1673, 1783, 2483–2484, 2848
Veronica agrestis 969, 974, 992, 1228–1229, 1266, 1766
Veronica filiformis 469, 1053
Veronica hederifolia 2343, 2584
Veronica persica 661, 1165, 1312, 2343
***Vetiveria zizanioides* (vetiver, khus-khus grass)** 1357
***Viburnum* sp. (viburnum)** 2837
***Viburnum dilatatum* (linden viburnum)** 817
***Vicia* sp.** 986, 2374
***Vicia* sp. (vetch)** 2517
Vicia benghalensis 2620
***Vicia faba* (field, broad, horse bean)**
competitive ability 26, 1380, 2926, 2942
herbicide use and
damage 26, 554, 766, 1265, 1268, 1533, 2122
residues 2226
germination, effect on 1265
physiological effects 433
tolerance/sensitivity 433, 1265, 1268, 2122
varietal susceptibility 26, 766, 1265
yield 248, 2226
weed control in
chemical 371, 554, 1235, 2122, 2517
benazolin 766
butachlor 766
buturon 1265
carbetamide 1265
chlormequat 248
cyanazine 1265
2,4-D 2122
dalapon 1268
dibutalin 1265
dinoseb 766, 1240, 1265, 1533
diquat 1268
EPTC 766, 1533
MCPB 766
monolinuron 1533
napropamide 1265
paraquat 248, 1268
prometryne 1533
simazine 766, 1265, 1533, 2226
2,4,5-T 2122
terbuthylazine 766, 1265
terbutryne 433, 766, 1265, 1533
trietazine 1265
chemical + cultural 554, 1268
cultural 1380, 2604
weeds, and 353–354, 371, 2122
as competitors (yield) 1380, 2926, 2942
***Vicia sativa* (common or spring vetch)** 1966, 3034
Vicia tetrasperma 966–968, 994
***Vicia villosa* (hairy or winter vetch)** 2453
***Vigna* sp.(gram)** 898
***Vigna mungo* (black gram, urd bean)** 2469
***Vigna radiata* (golden or green gram, mung bean)** 2160, 2929, 2972
Vigna sinensis (*see Vigna unguiculata*)
***Vigna unguiculata* (cowpea, southern pea)** 581, 984, 2288, 2748
***Vinca minor* (myrtle, lesser or common periwinkle)** 79
***Viola* sp. (pansy)** 1103
Viola arvensis 134, 746, 1499, 1766, 1784, 1801, 2113
Viola tricolor 10, 986, 992
Viscaceae 1163
Viscum album 158
Viscum capitellatum 2377
Viscum continuum 2940
Viscum engleri 2940
Viscum fischeri 2940
***Vitis rotundifolia* (muscadine grape)** 2558
***Vitis vinifera* (grape)**
herbicide use and
damage 83, 1316, 2337, 2556
drift 2342
residues 1117, 1722
growth stage, effect of 1117, 1317–1318, 2307
***Vitis vinifera* (grape)** *contd.*
herbicide use and *contd.*
physiological effects 2664
quality 1317, 1669
tolerance/sensitivity 828, 2556, 2664, 2849
weed control in 829
chemical 829, 1317, 1722, 2436, 2556, 2848–2849
acetochlor 1722, 2556
aminotriazole 83, 1117, 1318, 1668, 1670, 1677, 2056
atrazine 1316, 1913
chlorthiamid 1668, 2056
4-CPA 1913
2,4-D 2337
dalapon 1318–1319, 1668–1669, 1677, 2307
dichlobenil 828, 1668, 1722, 2056, 2557
dinitramine 1722
diuron 828, 1668
glyphosate 2337
linuron 1913, 2664
MCPA 1668, 1677
methazole 2056, 2556
monuron 2664
MSMA 2307, 2337
napropamide 1722, 2556–2557
oryzalin 2556–2557
paraquat 1669
profluralin 1722, 2556
prometryne 1117
simazine 828, 1316, 1318, 1669–1670, 2056, 2556
terbuthylazine 1317, 2056
trifluralin 1722, 2556–2557
chemical + cultural 829, 1318, 2557, 2848
chemical v cultural 1669–1671
cultural 829, 1316, 1671, 2848
minimum tillage 829, 1669–1670
weeds, and 1722, 2307, 2557
***Vulpia* sp.** 2282
Wedelia glauca 1776
***Weigela* sp. (weigelia)** 817
***Xanthium* sp.** 269, 437, 576, 660, 894, 1552, 1764, 1820, 2263, 2494, 2498
Xanthium pensylvanicum 146, 203, 370, 439–440, 1028, 1273, 1551, 1556, 1771, 1987, 1989, 2252–2253, 2499, 2776
Xanthium strumarium 1765, 2355, 2374
Zannichellia palustris 484
***Zea mays* (maize)**
bioassay, in 689
competitive ability 338, 409, 503, 655, 878–879, 2480
herbicide use and, damage , 420, 426, 555, 714, 753, 757, 907, 945, 1020, 1171–1172, 1219, 1253, 1527, 1609, 1724, 1980, 2205, 2236, 2242, 2334, 2456, 3057
residues 24, 396, 689, 1000, 1208, 1718, 1900, 2335, 2690, 2727, 2746, 2988
germination, effect on 426, 1020, 1980, 2764
growth stage, effect of 418, 550, 758, 909, 975, 1017, 2238, 2240, 2334, 2477, 2483–2484, 2585, 2757
maturation, effect on 296, 1818
physiological effects 193, 426, 714, 907, 910, 912, 1172, 1208, 1219, 1416, 2159, 2242, 2664, 2977, 2986
quality 377, 1718, 1866–1867, 2175, 2335, 2746, 3001
protein content 192, 366, 523, 759, 909, 1415, 1818, 2985
tolerance/sensitivity 338, 418, 420, 426, 555, 572, 714, 799, 907, 1000, 1172, 1253, 1416, 1530, 1724, 1818, 1980, 2242, 2415, 2456, 2664, 2962, 2986, 3057
varietal susceptibility 20, 420–421, 571–572, 909, 1253, 1818, 2242
yield 296, 408, 421, 546, 571–572, 756, 1000, 1014, 1255, 1718, 1978, 2483–2484, 2765
weed control in 24, 1254, 1525, 2721
chemical 342, 370, 408, 550, 751–752, 946, 975, 1527, 1529, 2169, 2373, 2467, 2674, 2728–2729, 2739, 2744, 2816, 2886, 3034

Zea mays (maize) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
acetochlor 420, 1527, 2237, 2240, 2728, 2764
alachlor 18, 31, 266, 329, 342, 418, 420–421, 423, 557, 569–570, 753, 756–757, 799, 945, 989, 1171–1172, 1256, 1527, 1530, 1950, 2191, 2211, 2235, 2240, 2478–2479, 2482, 2595, 2728, 2764, 3041
allidochlor 2482
ametryne 424, 1977, 1979
aminotriazole + ammonium thiocyanate 2585
atrazine 18–20, 24, 31, 193, 266, 294–295, 342, 387, 418, 420, 423, 425, 546, 557, 569–572, 709, 714, 753, 756–759, 776, 778, 799, 909, 989, 1000, 1015–1018, 1020, 1219, 1255–1256, 1416, 1523–1524, 1526–1528, 1530, 1532–1534, 1609, 1818, 1927, 1950, 1975–1978, 2159, 2175, 2191, 2211, 2235–2238, 2240, 2373, 2469, 2477–2479, 2481, 2483–2484, 2727–2728, 2744, 2749–2750, 2757, 2759–2762, 2764, 2797, 2985–2986, 3040–3041, 3046, 3
057
bentazon 418, 420, 1239
bifenox 2415, 2744
bromofenoxim 420
butylate 24, 31, 266, 420, 570, 753, 1171–1172, 1253, 1256, 1527, 1530–1531, 1950, 1977, 2236, 2239–2240, 2242, 2456, 2730, 2764, 2884
chloramben 2728
chlorbromuron 420, 907, 1171–1172
chlorfenac 424, 1979
chlormequat 426
chlorpropham 2728
cyanazine 18, 418, 420, 425, 753, 758, 1527, 2191, 2236–2237, 2478, 2762, 2764
cyprazine 420, 752, 1866, 2191, 2240, 2744, 2763
cypromid 2484
2,4-D 20, 303, 409, 424, 569, 753, 1015, 1019, 1523, 1532, 1818, 1924, 1975, 1977, 1979, 2169, 2234, 2241, 2335, 2480, 2483–2484, 2585, 2749, 2760, 2765, 2884
dalapon 572, 2239
dicamba 409, 758, 1015, 1019, 1718, 2241, 2335, 2585, 2760, 3001
dichlobenil 555
diuron 1528, 2205, 2728
DNOC 420, 425
EPTC 24, 426, 757, 945, 1013, 1980, 2456, 2469, 2730, 2816, 2884
fenoprop 2585
fluromidine 2484
glyphosate 1724, 2477, 2988
isopropalin 945
linuron 569, 753, 755, 907, 1256, 1975, 2205, 2239, 2469, 2477, 2483–2484
MCPA 424, 1979
mecoprop 1019
metflurazone 1239
methazole 418, 420
monolinuron 909, 1533, 2205, 2469
monuron 1528, 2205
MSMA 1979, 2239
napropamide 945
nitralin 945
noruron 1012
oils 420, 546, 2760
paraquat 569, 1001, 1016, 2234, 2477, 2727, 2744, 2759, 2761
picloram 1523, 1718, 2585, 2598, 2765
prometon 1415
prometryne 759, 1020, 1256, 1528, 1927, 2746–2747, 2759, 3040–3041
pronamide 2334

Zea mays (maize) *contd.*
weed control in *contd.*
chemical *contd.*
propachlor 18, 31, 1012, 1015, 1533, 1978, 2478, 2482, 2484, 3040–3041
propazine 1012, 1415
prynachlor 757, 1256, 2478, 2482
pyriclor 2484
simazine 20, 24, 31, 192, 295–296, 366, 421, 423, 557, 776, 778, 1018, 1160, 1255, 1415, 1528, 1530, 1533–1534, 1924, 2234, 2238, 2240, 2469, 2479, 2481, 2483, 2746–2747, 2749–2750, 2757, 2761, 2765, 3047
swep 418, 420
2,4,5-T 1957, 2480
terbuthylazine 31, 387, 1527, 2235
terbutryne 31, 420, 1415
TIBA 303
trifluralin 945, 2728
vernolate 2456
chemical + cultural 19, 24, 342, 387, 408–409, 753, 1001, 1014, 1724, 1787, 1975–1978, 2236, 2239, 2241, 2334–2335, 2585, 2598, 2746–2747, 2757, 2759, 2797
chemical v cultural 294, 989, 1015, 1975, 1977–1978, 2235, 2239, 2727, 2760–2761
cultural 338, 568, 571, 655, 754, 1160, 1787, 2480
economics/statistics of 19–20, 294, 550, 1014, 1255, 1526, 1532, 1957, 1976, 2215, 2585, 2765
minimum tillage 408, 569, 1001, 1014–1015, 1526, 1787, 1975, 2241, 2477, 2727, 2759, 2761
weeds, and 329, 342, 424, 503, 505, 568, 758, 878, 882, 1018, 1160–1161, 1239, 1718, 1787, 1979, 2238–2239–2241, 2334, 2469, 2481, 2598, 2761
as competitors (yield) 338, 409, 655–656, 881, 1975, 2373, 2480, 2483, 2585, 2747, 2884, 2886, 2932
as hosts to diseases and pests 1014, 2373
***Zea mays* (sweet corn)** 421, 523, 601, 799–801, 1081, 1608–1609, 1611, 2156, 2289–2290, 2478, 2540–2541, 2815–2816
***Zoysia* sp. (zoysiagrass)** 2049
Zoysia japonica 2629